# **Montage Solutions Specification Guide**

#### Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 190.B (U.S.) and 151.B (Canada), dated June 17, 2019.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com*. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a 1. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an 1. followed by the last order entry date.

#### **Surface Materials**

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at http://finishlibrary.steelrase.com

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2019 Steelcase Inc.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- · Add base and options for total list price.

working	with	ınıs	Specification	Guide
<b>T</b>	T:		0-14-1	CTI-1-

Ten tips. now to get the most out of this book	_
Additional Resources	4

#### **Understanding**

Specifying Tips

Frames and Junctions	7
Frame Wiring and Cabling	55
Tiles	77
Worksurfaces and Related Products	91
Counterweights	203
Universal Steel Storage Products	213
Duo Storage Products	253
Victor2 Products	261
Healthcare Components	267
Lighting	275

# Specifying

Compatibility Tips	300
Frames and Junctions	301
Frame Wiring and Cabling	337
Tiles	353
Worksurfaces and Related Products	373
Universal Steel Storage Products	503
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	561
Duo Storage Products	573
Victor2	577
Healthcare Components	583
Lighting	591

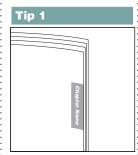
295

296

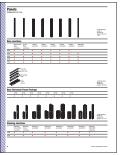
Surface Materials	605
Resources	625

# **Ten Tips:**

# **How to Get the Most Out of This Book**



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you



**Use the Statement of** Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each Understanding chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Study the product detail pages in the Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- · Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- · Application Topics



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

#### **Product Drawing**

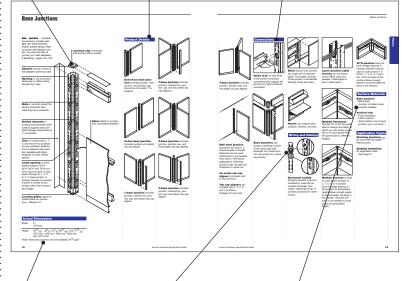
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

#### **Product Details**

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

#### Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



#### **Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions

of the product.

#### Wiring and Cabling

details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

#### **Surface Materials**

lists what material is used for each part of the product.

#### Tip 5

#### Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- · Style Number

**Product Drawing** 

shows you what the

product looks like.

• Price

#### **Standard Includes**

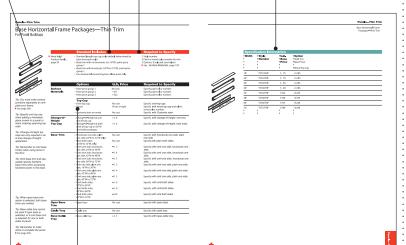
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

#### Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.



#### **Options**

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

#### **Related Products**

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

#### Tip 6

#### **Required to Specify**

Specify with Customiz Stain

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

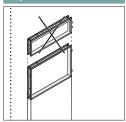
#### Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

#### Гір 8



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

#### Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

#### Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
T\$7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

### **Additional Resources**

**Montage** is supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

# **Product brochures** and planning tools can

be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

#### This specification

guide contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

#### **Printed Materials**

#### Tile Portfolio

Color photographs of new and existing tiles in a fun "flip book" that demonstrates the endless combinations and beauty of Montage tiles. Form number \$11240

#### Montage Solutions Brochure

Form number S10945

# Universal Worksurface Products Brochure

Form number 02-0002583

**Storage Specification Guide** contains storage that attaches to Montage.

**turnstone Furniture Specification Guide**contains Kick Systems
products and storage that
complement Montage.

#### Montage Wired

This brochure provides a written, quick, and colorful overview of how Montage accommodates technology. A color photograph of the interior of an untiled workstation loaded with cable, power consolidation point, and plenty of power and termination points demonstrates Montage's technology capability. Form number \$2515

#### Surface Materials Reference Manual

provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
  "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

#### **Planning Tools**

#### **Quick Ship Guide**

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

#### **Videos**

# Product Overview Video

Video showing Montage worksetting that explains the breadth of Montage aesthetics, flexibility, and technology options. Form number S70643

#### **Computer Tools**

#### **Electronic Catalog**

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

#### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

#### **Digital Publications**

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

#### Montage CD-ROM

This interactive CD-ROM includes a model customer sales presentation, Montage thought-starter renderings, Montage digital photos, and PDFs of several Montage sales and learning publications.

#### Form number S11417

# Montage Product

Basic training for Montage and many other Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Montage BPM webbased module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Montage's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Montage BPM is course SAL277.

#### Support

#### **Steelcase Capabilities**

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

# For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

#### **Related Products**

### Slatwall worktools

are available for use with Montage slatwall tiles.

Worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

For additional information,

►For additional information, refer to Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

#### **Height-adjustable**

desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

For additional information, refer to Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide or call 1.888.STEELCASE or email lineone@steelcase.com.

# **Understanding Frames and Junctions**

Statement of Line 8

Pro	duct Details	
	Enhanced Monolithic Frames	16
	Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames	19
	Enhanced Standard Frames	20
	Enhanced Off-Module Frames	24
	Vertical Slot Covers	27
	Door and Door Frame	28
	Single and Double Pocket Doors	30
	Junctions	32
	Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams	34
App	olication Topics	
	Frame Junction Kits Overview	36
	Building with Frames	47
	Rules for Frame Stability	48
	Rules for Fence Connector Applications	51
	Stability Guidelines	52
	Acoustic Guidelines	53

# **Statement of Line**

Frames and Junctions



38"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame



45"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame



55"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame



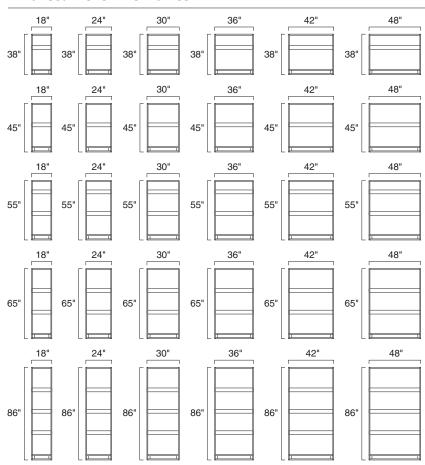
65"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame

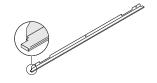


86"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame

Understanding
► Page 16
Specifying
► Page 302

#### **Enhanced Monolithic Frames**





Understanding
Page 19
Specifying
Page 304



Understanding
► Page 27
Specifying
► Page 305

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
•	•	•	•	•	•

Vertical Slot Cover					
	10"H	13"H	20"H	20"H Desk Cavity	
	•	•	•	•	



10"H Enhanced Standard Frame



20"H Enhanced Standard Frame



38"H Enhanced Standard Frame



45"H 55"H
Enhanced Enhanced
Standard Standard
Frame Frame



65"H Enhanced Standard Frame



86"H Enhanced Standard Frame

# Understanding ► Page 20 Specifying ► Pages 306–308

#### **Enhanced Standard Frames**

18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
10" [	10" [	30"	36"	10" [ 42"	10" [ 48"
20"	20"	20"	20"	20"	20"
38"	38"	38"	36"	38"	38"
45"	45"	45"	45"	45"	45"
55"	55"	55"	55"	55"	55"
65"	65"	65"	65"	65"	65"
86"	86"	86"	86"	86"	86"

#### Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued



10"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame



20"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame



38"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame



45"H 55"H
Enhanced Enhanced
Off-Module Frame Frame



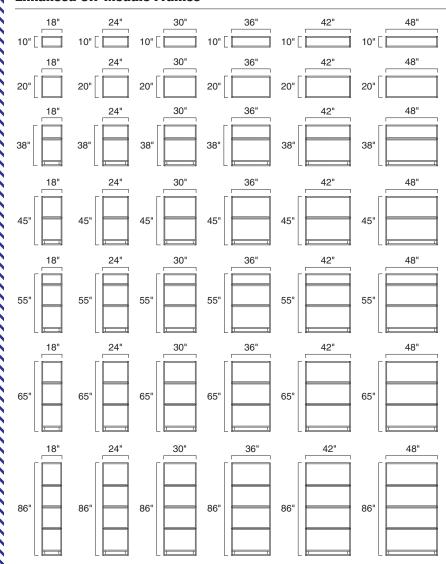
65"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame

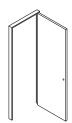


86"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame

Understanding
► Page 24
Specifying
► Page 310

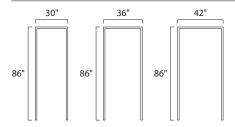
#### **Enhanced Off-Module Frames**





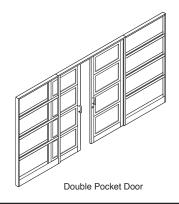
Understanding
► Page 28
Specifying
► Pages 313–314

#### **Frame with Door**



### Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued

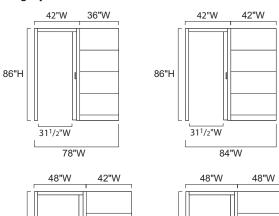


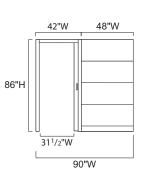


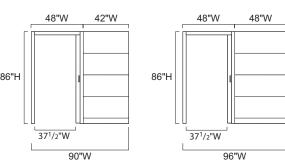
Understanding
► Page 30
Specifying
► Pages 315–316

#### **Pocket Doors**

#### Single pocket doors\*

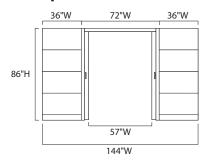


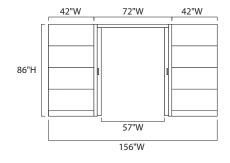


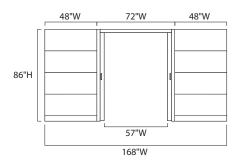


<sup>\*</sup>Right-hand doors shown. Left-hand versions are also available.

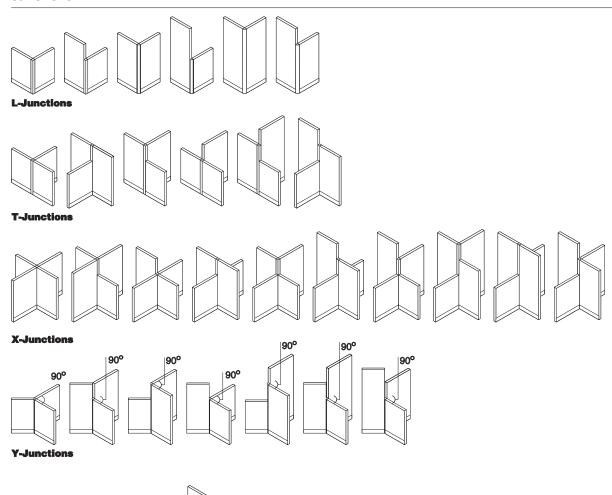
#### **Double pocket doors**







#### **Junctions**

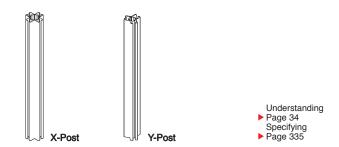


**I-Junctions** 

**V-Junctions** 

# Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued





Fenc	Fence Connector				
	33½"H				
2"D	•				
-					

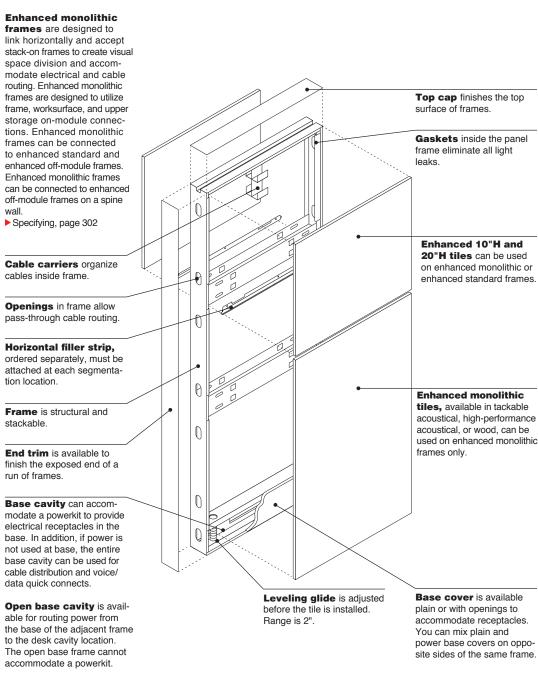




Understanding
Page 34
Specifying
Page 336

ms	
81/2"H	
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	
•	
	81/2"H  • • • • • • • • • •

### **Enhanced Monolithic Frames**



Base cover is available
plain or with openings to
accommodate receptacles.
You can mix plain and
power base covers on oppo-
site sides of the same frame.

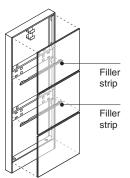
#### **Product Details** Side Side Enhanced Enhanced Monolithic Monolithic Tile Tile Side Side 2 Enhanced Segmented

**Enhanced monolithic** frames can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two. ►See pages 354–368 for Enhanced Monolithic Tiles and Enhanced Tiles.

Tiles

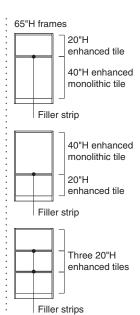
Monolithic

Tile

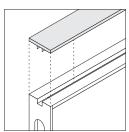


#### **Horizontal filler strip** must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation. ▶ Page 304

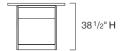
#### **Actual Dimensions** Depth (thickness) Width 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" $10^{21}/64$ ", $20^{43}/64$ ", $37^{11}/4$ ", $44^{11}/16$ ", $55^{11}/64$ ", $65^{23}/64$ ", or $86^{11}/32$ " Height Stacked height 551/64", 6523/64", or 861/32" Door height 861/32" Leveling glide range



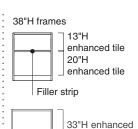




**Top caps** are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.

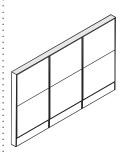


**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38½"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

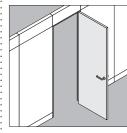


**38"H enhanced monolithic frames** accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile or a 33"H enhanced monolithic tile.

monolithic tile



**Extended top cap** covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.



Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.

Pages 28–31

# Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

# Connections

**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H enhanced monolithic frames. See page 308 for *Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-on Frames.* 

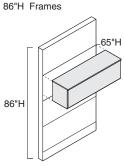


A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.

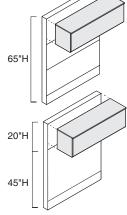


Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

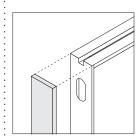
**Frames** can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.



: 65"H Frames



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

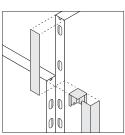


Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

# **Metal end trim** must be used with metal top caps.

Wood end trim must be used with wood top caps. Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.

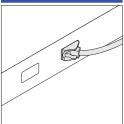


**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights.

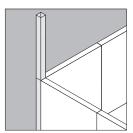
Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 21/4" to 4" for creep. Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.

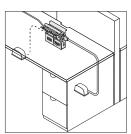
#### Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



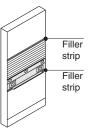
Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

► See Context Specification Guide

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames. Page 58

#### **Desk-height cavity**

can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.



#### Tile segmentation and a desk-height cavity

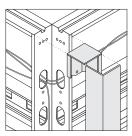
is required for desk-height power and data access. Tiles cannot be field-cut. Tip: Horizontal filler strips must be added in each location where tile segmentation occurs. A filler strip is not needed between the deskheight cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.

Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Open base cavity on frames is used to transfer power from the base of the adjacent panel to the desk-height location. These frames cannot connect to each other; they must be installed between power base frames.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Frame

Paint

#### Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

#### **End trim**

- Paint
- Wood

#### **Base cover**

Paint

#### **Desk-height** cavity cover

Paint

#### **Junctions**

- Paint
- Wood

#### Door frame

Paint

#### **Doors**

Laminate

#### **Wall-attachment** bracket

Paint

#### Power and cable poles

Paint

#### Lay-in cover

Paint

#### **Application Topics**

#### Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the

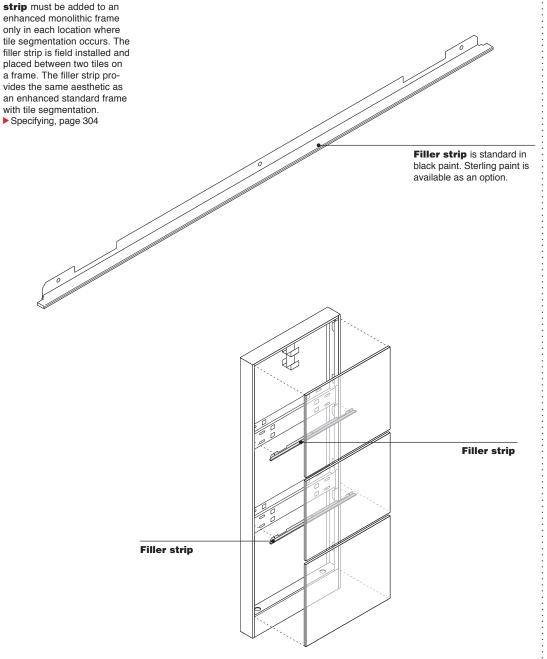
ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

#### Open base frame

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

# **Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames**

The horizontal filler



#### **Product Details**

**Filler strip** is available in all widths as enhanced monolithic frames.

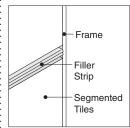
Enhanced Standard Frame Enhanced Monolithic Frame with Horizontal Filler Strips



Horizontal filler strip
provides the same aesthetic

Attachment hardware, shipped with the filler strip, attaches filler strip to the frame.

as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.



At each location where tile segmentation occurs, horizontal filler strip must be added. Tip: A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.



When stacking on top of enhanced monolithic frames, a horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Width 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

Height 11/16"

### **Enhanced Standard Frames**

#### frames are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Standard frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced standard frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames

**Enhanced standard** 

with enhanced off-module ► Specifying, pages 306–308

frames

on a spine wall. Enhanced

standard frames can be used

Cable carriers organize cables inside frame.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

Frame is structural and stackable.

Slatwall tiles can be added to accommodate work organizers.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames

Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/ data quick connects.

Enhanced tiles work on enhanced standard frames or enhanced monolithic frames.

Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

**Tackable acoustical** tiles can be added to provide a tackable, fabriccovered surface

**Desk-height cavity** can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular

Pass-through powerkit extends power to powerkit in adjacent frame.

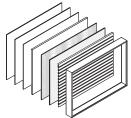
data faceplates.

**Desk-height cavity** cover provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles above worksurface and optional Decora/ NEMA openings below worksurface.

Tray below worksurface catches cords and cables and aids cable management. Tray can be added as an option.

Non-tackable tiles are available with a painted or fabric-covered surface.

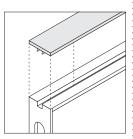
#### **Product Details**



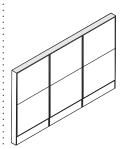
Enhanced tiles are available in many versions tackable acoustical, highperformance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel fabric-covered steel laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames onlv.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.



Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.



Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	10 <sup>21</sup> /64", 20 <sup>43</sup> /64", 37 <sup>1</sup> /4", 44 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 55 <sup>1</sup> /64", 65 <sup>23</sup> /64", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 2"
Stacked height	55½4", 65 <sup>23</sup> ⁄64", or 86⅓2"
Leveling glide range	2"

Leveling glide is adjusted

before the tile is installed.

Range is 2".

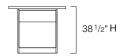


#### Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.

▶ Pages 28–31

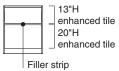
#### Special door tie plate

is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



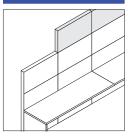
**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38½"H to the top of the transaction top.

#### 38"H frames



**38"H** enhanced standard frames accept a 20"H or a 13"H enhanced tile. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

#### **Connections**



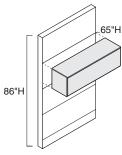
**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.



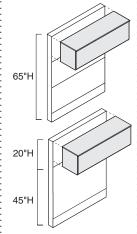
Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

**Frames** can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

#### 86"H Frames

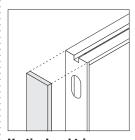


65"H Frames



#### Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



# **Vertical end trim**can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run

the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

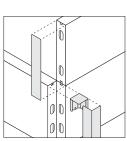
#### **Metal end trim**

must be used with metal top caps.

# Wood end trim must be used with wood top caps. Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45"

applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, and X-configurations.



**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights.

Page 32

# Adjustable wall-attachment

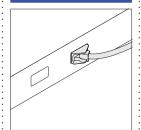
bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 21/4" to 4" for creep. Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.



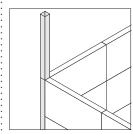
#### Floor anchor brackets

are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

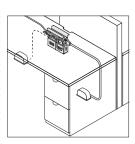
#### Wiring & Cabling



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

See Context Specification

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

Page 58

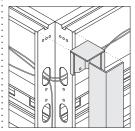
#### Desk-height cavities

can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height.

**Desk-height cavity** can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Frame

Paint

#### Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

#### **End trim**

PaintWood

#### Base cover

Paint

# Desk-height cavity cover

Paint

#### **Junctions**

- Paint
- Wood

#### **Door frame**

Paint

#### Doors

Laminate

# Wall-attachment bracket

Paint

#### Power and cable poles

• Paint

#### Lay-in cover

Paint

#### **Application Topics**

# Frames over 6' high and frames that are close

to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

#### Open base frame

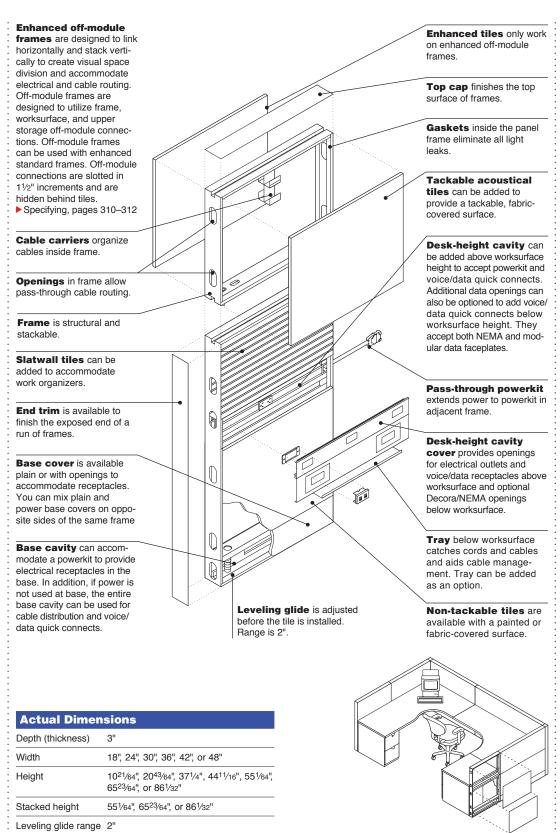
- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame



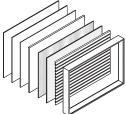
# Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height
A	В	
38"	45"	7"
45"	55"	10"
55"	65"	10"
38"	55"	17"
45"	65"	20"
65"	86"	20"
38"	65"	28"
55"	86"	30"
45"	86"	40"

#### **Enhanced Off-Module Frames**



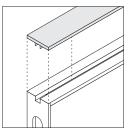
#### **Product Details**



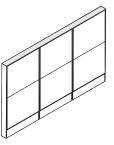
Enhanced tiles are available in many versions— tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

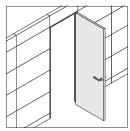
Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.



**Top caps** are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.



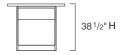
**Extended top cap** covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over L, T, Y, and X junctions. Only available in steel.



Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.

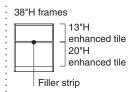
> Pages 28–31

# Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product



applications.

**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38½"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.



**38"H enhanced off-module frames** accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile.

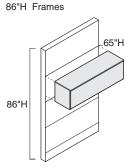
#### **Connections**

**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.

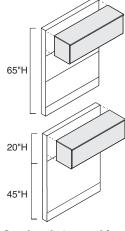


**Heavy steel connectors** bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

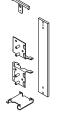
**Frames** can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.



65"H Frames



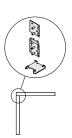
Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



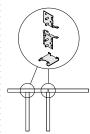
Mid-frame and in-line bracket package

e and End-of-frame acket bracket package

Off-module frame attachment brackets are used to make frame off-module connections. Package is ordered according to frame height and includes all brackets and light seal.



**Off-module end-of-frame bracket** is used to make off-module, end-of-frame, 90° connections.



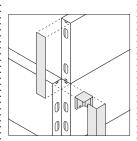
Off-module mid-frame and in-line bracket is used to make mid-frame and in-line connections.

Tip: When installing frameless glass on off-module frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow clearance for top off-module attachment bracket.

#### **Vertical end trim**

can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood. Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, and X-configurations.



**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights. ▶Page 32

#### Adjustable wallattachment bracket

is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached di rectly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 21/4" to 4" for creep.

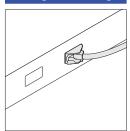
Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.



#### Floor anchor brackets

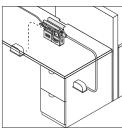
are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

#### Wiring & Cabling



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

See Context Specification Guide

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

►Page 58

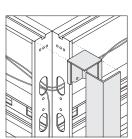
#### **Desk-height cavities**

can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height. Cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Base-to-desk height and off-module power transfer cable carries power between the base of a frame to desk-height powerways and can transfer power at off-module frame connections at desk height.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Frame

Paint

#### Top cap

- Paint
- Wood

#### **End trim**

PaintWood

#### Base cover

Paint

# Desk-height cavity cover

Paint

#### **Junctions**

- Paint
- Wood

#### **Door frame**

Paint

#### **Doors**

Laminate

# Wall-attachment bracket

Paint

#### Power and cable poles

Paint

#### Lay-in cover

Paint

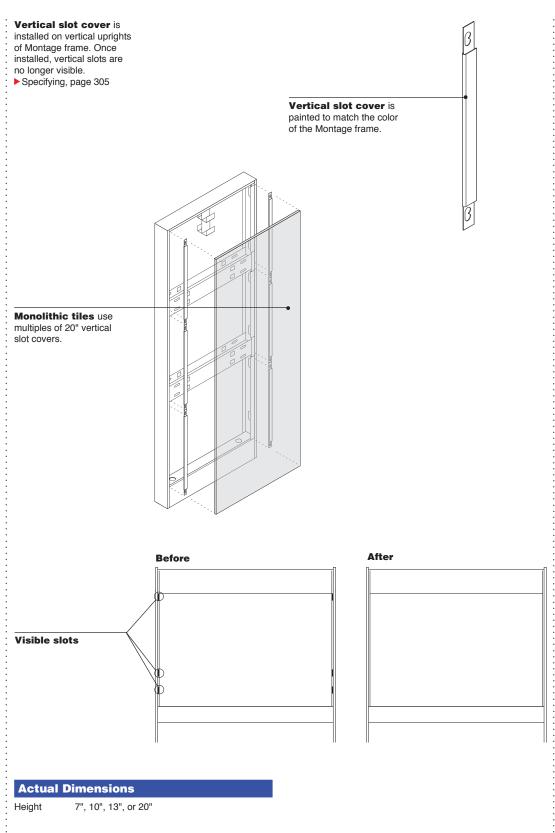
#### **Application Topics**

Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

#### Open base frame

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

# **Vertical Slot Covers**

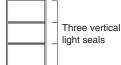


#### **Product Details**

#### Vertical slot cover

cleans up aesthetics on platinum and sterling frames. Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slots if needed. Each standard package includes two covers. One for the right side and one for the left side.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.



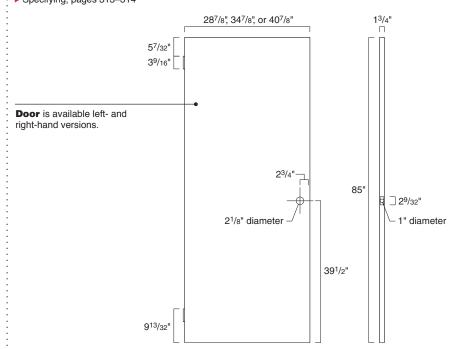
Tile height determines slot cover height. Three 20"H tiles on one side of frame require three 20"H slot covers.

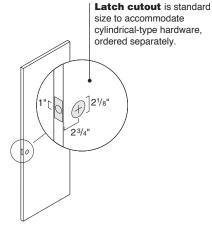
# **Door and Door Frame**

#### **Montage door frames**

can accommodate any hollow-core door of the right size with hardware fittings in the correct locations. If you choose to obtain doors locally, make sure they match these specifications.

Specifying, pages 313–314



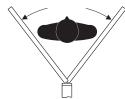


# Actual Dimensions Door Frame Depth 13/4" 3" Width 287/8", 347/8", or 407/8" 30", 36", or 42" Height 85" 861/32"

#### **Product Details**

**Door** swings open 180° maximum.

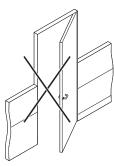
Left- Righthand hand



Right-hand or lefthand door? To determine whether a door is left or right-hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door. If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door.



10"H enhanced stacking frames can be used on top of the door frame. The stack-on frame used above the door frame and the door frame should be the same width.



Adjacent frames or junctions must be 86"H.

**Door frame** must use 10"H stack-on frames or special door tie plate to integrate into adjacent panels.

**Door** should not be installed adjacent to a change-of-height junction.

A wall attachment bracket is needed if attaching a door to a wall.



Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Door

Laminate

#### **Door frame**

Paint

#### Non-locking lever set

Black paint

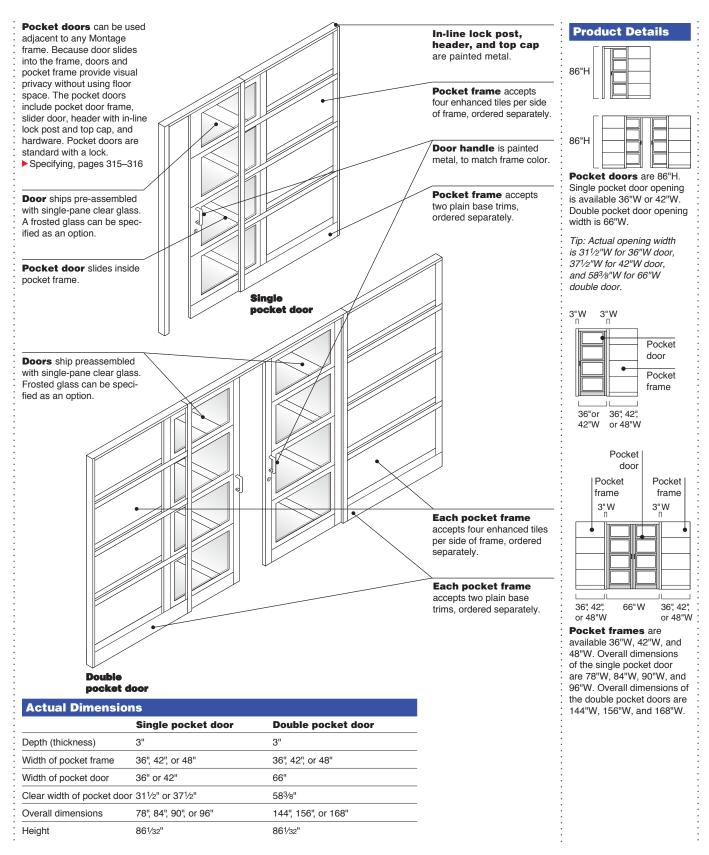
#### **Locking lever set**

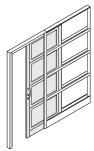
· Brushed stainless

#### **Application Topics**

**Door code approvals** vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

# **Single and Double Pocket Doors**







Standing outside, facing office: left-hand door

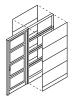
Single pocket doors are available in right-hand or left-hand versions.

Top caps ship with door and frame.

#### **Surface materials**

for the pocket door is as follows:

- · Inline lock post, header, door, and top cap are trim material.
- Pocket frame, door handle, and horizontal detail are frame material



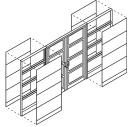
**Eight enhanced tiles** (four tiles per side of pocket frame) and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for

- single pocket door frame. ►See pages 348 and 360
- for Plain Base Covers and Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles
- See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.

Tip: Segmented tiles are required on pocket doors and frames.



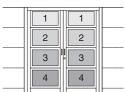
#### Sixteen enhanced tiles and four plain base

covers must be ordered separately for double pocket door frames

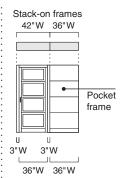
- ►See pages 348 and 360 for Plain Base Covers and Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles
- ►See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.

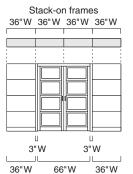


When specifying the pocket door, four surfaces require a glass finish on each door. Each surface may be specified with a different glass type. However, on double pocket doors, the same glass type will be shipped on both pocket doors



#### 10"H enhanced stack-on frames can

be used on top of the single pocket door and frame. Add 6" to the dimension of the pocket door (to account for two 3"W posts) to determine the correct size of the stack-on frame that will be placed directly above the pocket door. The stack-on frame that will be placed above the pocket frame should be the same width as the pocket frame.



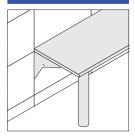
#### 10"H enhanced

stack-on frames can be used on top of the double pocket door and frames. Two 36"W stack-on frames are required directly above the double pocket doors. The stack-on frames that will be placed above the pocket frames should be the same width as the pocket frames.



Pocket doors are standard with a lock, but it can be omitted. Lock is keyed randomly.

#### **Connections**



**Only floor-supported** worksurfaces may be hung on pocket frames.

#### Overhead storage cannot be hung on

pocket frames.

#### Off-module connections cannot occur on pocket frames.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Power and cabling cannot be routed in pocket doors or pocket frame.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Door

Glass

#### Frame

Paint

#### Lock

**Brushed Chrome** 

#### **Application Topics**

Door code and approvals vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

# **Junctions**

Junctions to join sameheight and different height frames are available. Frame Junction Kits

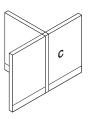
Overview, page 36 ► Specifying, pages 317–329

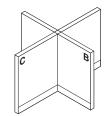






**L-Junctions** 

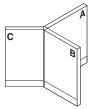




**T-Junctions** 



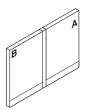
**X-Junctions** 





**Y-Junctions** 

**V-Junctions** 



**I-Junctions** 

#### **Product Details**

Six aluminum junction types are available—L, T, X, Y, V, and I configurations. L-junctions are available with square, radius, or chamfered shapes. Tip: Standard junction packages are for on-module connections only.

Four wood junction types are available-L, T, X, and I configurations. L-junctions are available in square shapes only.

Change-of-height junctions are available to ensure proper alignment. Specify the same material on the junction as the adjacent top trims.

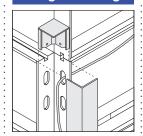
Kits are available to accommodate all combinations of frame heights involving 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. Kits include end trim when it is required to finish the exposed ends of frames that are used in change-ofheight applications.

▶ See Frame Junction Kits Overview, page 36

#### **Connections**

Connectors are included with each junction kit to join frames together whether they are the same height or different heights.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Cables can be routed vertically within the portion of the junction that is enclosed by cover(s). On some change-of-height applications, the covers do not extend to enclose the highest frame(s).

Junctions must be used to route power vertically, either from the base or ceiling.

**Local electrical codes** vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Top caps and covers

- Paint
- Wood

#### **End trim**

- Paint
- Wood

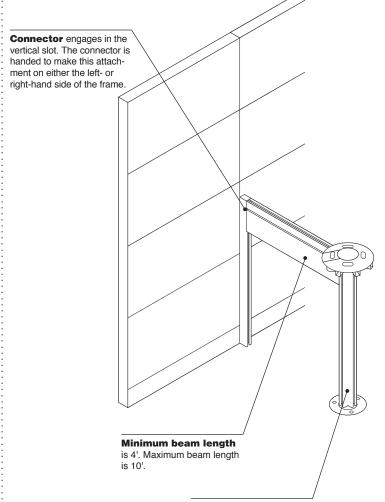
#### **Connectors**

Aluminum

# **Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams**

Fence connectors attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Montage frames forming a fin wall support.

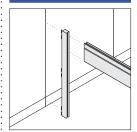
► Specifying, pages 334–336



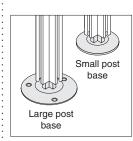
Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

#### **Actual Dimensions Fence** Connectors **Posts Beams** 2" 4" 13/8" Depth Width 13/8" 4" 3'4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10' Height 331/2" 33" 81/2" 3" Leveling mechanism N.A. N.A. range

#### **Product Details**

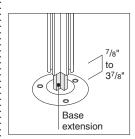


**Connector** occupies vertical slots in the frame 331/2" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.



Large post base is 81/2" in diameter. Small post base is 41/2" in diameter.

Large post base can be anchored to the floor for additional stability.



#### **Leveling capability**

is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

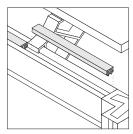
#### Post base shims,

ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102-SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

#### When attaching

screens to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

#### **Connections**

Fence connector is attached to the frame on module only using the vertical slots in the frame.

#### Fence connector is

mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 11/4".

Fence connector can attach to frames ordered after February 1, 2004. Frames ordered before February 1, 2004, can be field-modified to accommodate fence connectors.

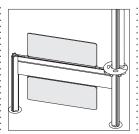
Fence connector does not trap skins or base trim.

Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Glass tiles cannot be used in the same location as fence connector.

### **Worksurface supports**

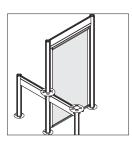
cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.



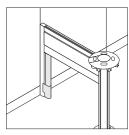
**Screens** can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



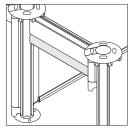
**Shelves** are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 351/4" high.



Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



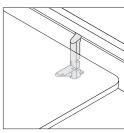
Vertical post tube is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.



**Horizontal fence tubes** provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or freestanding worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage worksurface height is 285%"H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 287%"H.



**Tether brackets** can be used to side support worksurfaces.

Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.

See Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Fence connector**

 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

#### Post top cap

· 6694 Slate plastic only

#### Vertical post tube

 6644 Fashion Dark plastic only

# **Frame Junction Kits Overview**

#### **L-Junctions**

#### Selecting a Kit

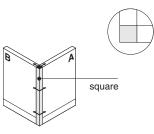
To determine the kit you need, follow these steps:

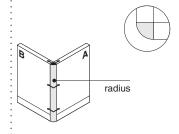
- **1** Find the type of junction you are making—L, T, X, Y, V, or I. An array of all the possibilities is shown on the following pages.
- 2 Find the type of kit you'll need. If the frames to be joined are all the same height, you'll need a Same-Height kit. If they are different heights, you'll need a Different-Height kit that corresponds to your specific configuration. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the kits shown on the following pages. Pictures of every possible combination are included here.
- **3** When you've found the kit that matches, turn to the page number indicated to specify.

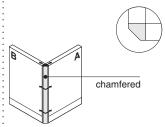
**Style numbers for kits** are based on the heights of the frames that the kits accommodate.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
3	38"
4	45"
5	55"
6	65"
8	86"









A	В	Style Nur	
		Aluminum	vvood
38"	38"	ZJL33S	ZJL33SW
45"	45"	ZJL44S	ZJL44SW
55"	55"	ZJL55S	ZJL55SW
65"	65"	ZJL66S	ZJL66SW
86"	86"	ZJL88S	ZJL88SW

▶ Page	317	to s	pecify
--------	-----	------	--------

A	В	Style Number Aluminum
38"	38"	ZJL33R
45"	45"	ZJL44R
55"	55"	ZJL55R
65"	65"	ZJL66R
86"	86"	ZJL88R

Page 318 to specify

A	В	Style Number Aluminum
38"	38"	ZJL33C
45"	45"	ZJL44C
55"	55"	ZJL55C
65"	65"	ZJL66C
86"	86"	ZJL88C

▶ Page 319 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One square L-cover

#### Kit includes

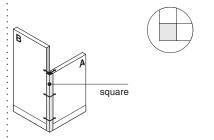
Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One radius L-cover

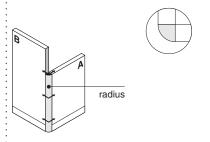
#### Kit includes

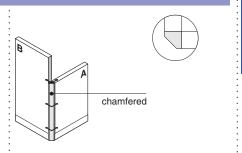
Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One chamfered L-cover

#### L-Junctions, continued

#### **D**ifferent Heights







A	В	Style Nur Aluminum	<b>nber</b> Wood	
38"	45"	ZJL34S	ZJL34SW	
38"	55"	ZJL35S	ZJL35SW	
38"	65"	ZJL36S	ZJL36SW	
38"	86"	ZJL38S	ZJL38SW	
45"	55"	ZJL45S	ZJL45SW	
45"	65"	ZJL46S	ZJL46SW	
45"	86"	ZJL48S	ZJL48SW	
55"	65"	ZJL56S	ZJL56SW	
55"	86"	ZJL58S	ZJL58SW	
65"	86"	ZJL68S	ZJL68SW	

▶ Page	317	to	specify
--------	-----	----	---------

A	В	Style Number Aluminum	
38"	45"	ZJL34R	
38"	55"	ZJL35R	
38"	65"	ZJL36R	
38"	86"	ZJL38R	
45"	55"	ZJL45R	
45"	65"	ZJL46R	
45"	86"	ZJL48R	
55"	65"	ZJL56R	
55"	86"	ZJL58R	
65"	86"	ZJL68R	
	0.10		_

► Page 318	to s	specify
------------	------	---------

A	В	Style Number Aluminum	
38"	45"	ZJL34C	
38"	55"	ZJL35C	
38"	65"	ZJL36C	
38"	86"	ZJL38C	
45"	55"	ZJL45C	
45"	65"	ZJL46C	
45"	86"	ZJL48C	
55"	65"	ZJL56C	
55"	86"	ZJL58C	
65"	86"	ZJL68C	

<sup>▶</sup> Page 319 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One square L-cover One end trim

#### Kit includes

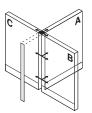
Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One radius L-cover One end trim

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors One chamfered L-cover One end trim

#### **T-Junctions**

#### Same Height



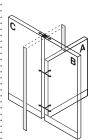
A	В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	
38"	38"	38"	ZJT333	ZJT333W
45"	45"	45"	ZJT444	ZJT444W
55"	55"	55"	ZJT555	ZJT555W
65"	65"	65"	ZJT666	ZJT666W
86"	86"	86"	ZJT888	ZJT888W

▶ Page 320 to specify

#### Kit includes

Three-way top cap Three-way connectors One in-line cover

## **Different Heights**

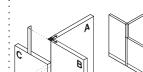


A	В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	<b>nber</b> Wood	
38"	45"	45"	ZJT344	ZJT344W	
38"	55"	55"	ZJT355	ZJT355W	
38"	65"	65"	ZJT366	ZJT366W	
38"	86"	86"	ZJT388	ZJT388W	
45"	55"	55"	ZJT455	ZJT455W	
45"	65"	65"	ZJT466	ZJT466W	
45"	86"	86"	ZJT488	ZJT488W	
55"	65"	65"	ZJT566	ZJT566W	
55"	86"	86"	ZJT588	ZJT588W	
65"	86"	86"	ZJT688	ZJT688W	

▶ Page 320 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Three-way connectors Two in-line covers



A	В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	<b>nber</b> Wood	
45"	45"	38"	ZJT443	ZJT443W	
55"	55"	38"	ZJT553	ZJT553W	
65"	65"	38"	ZJT663	ZJT663W	
86"	86"	38"	ZJT883	ZJT883W	
65"	65"	45"	ZJT664	ZJT664W	
65"	65"	55"	ZJT665	ZJT665W	
86"	86"	45"	ZJT884	ZJT884W	
86"	86"	55"	ZJT885	ZJT885W	
86"	86"	65"	ZJT886	ZJT886W	

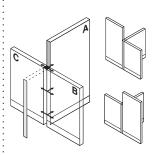
▶ Page 321 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Three-way connectors One in-line cover One square L-cover

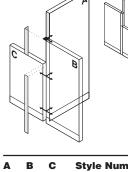
#### **T-Junctions, continued**

#### **Different Heights**



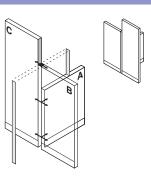
В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	<b>mber</b> Wood
38"	38"	ZJT433	ZJT433W
38"	38"	ZJT533	ZJT533W
45"	45"	ZJT544	ZJT544W
38"	38"	ZJT633	ZJT633W
45"	45"	ZJT644	ZJT644W
55"	55"	ZJT655	ZJT655W
38"	38"	ZJT833	ZJT833W
45"	45"	ZJT844	ZJT844W
55"	55"	ZJT855	ZJT855W
65"	65"	ZJT866	ZJT866W
	38" 45" 38" 45" 55" 38" 45" 55"	38" 38" 45" 45" 38" 38" 45" 45" 55" 55" 38" 38" 45" 45" 55" 55"	Aluminum 38" 38" ZJT433 38" 38" ZJT533 45" 45" ZJT633 45" 45" ZJT644 55" 55" ZJT655 38" 38" ZJT833 45" 45" ZJT844 55" 55" ZJT844

▶ Page 321 to specify



A	В	С	Style Nur Aluminum	
65"	55"	45"	ZJT654	ZJT654W
86"	55"	45"	ZJT854	ZJT854W
86"	65"	45"	ZJT864	ZJT864W
86"	65"	55"	ZJT865	ZJT865W

▶ Page 321 to specify



•					
:	A	В	С	Style Nui Aluminum	
:	45"	55"	65"	ZJT456	ZJT456W
:	45"	55"	86"	ZJT458	ZJT458W
:	45"	65"	86"	ZJT468	ZJT468W
:	55"	65"	86"	ZJT568	ZJT568W

▶ Page 321 to specify

#### Kit includes

Three-way top cap Three-way connectors One in-line cover One end trim

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Three-way connectors One in-line cover One square L-cover One end trim

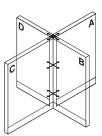
#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Three-way connectors Two in-line covers One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

#### X-Junctions

## Same Height



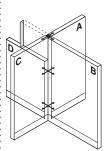
A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
38"	38"	38"	38"	<b>Z</b> JX3333	<b>Z</b> JX3333W
45"	45"	45"	45"	<b>Z</b> JX4444	ZJX4444W
55"	55"	55"	55"	ZJX5555	ZJX5555W
65"	65"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX6666</b>	ZJX6666W
86"	86"	86"	86"	ZJX8888	ZJX8888W

▶ Page 322 to specify

#### Kit includes

Four-way top cap Four-way connectors

## **Different Heights**

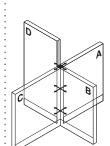


A	В	С	D	Style Num	ber
				Aluminum	Wood
45"	45"	45"	38"	<b>Z</b> JX4443	<b>Z</b> JX4443W
55"	55"	55"	45"	ZJX5554	ZJX5554W
65"	65"	65"	45"	<b>ZJX6664</b>	ZJX6664W
65"	65"	65"	55"	ZJX6665	ZJX6665W
86"	86"	86"	45"	<b>ZJX8884</b>	ZJX8884W
86"	86"	86"	55"	ZJX8885	ZJX8885W
86"	86"	86"	65"	ZJX8886	ZJX8886W

▶ Page 322 to specify

#### Kit includes

Three-way top cap Three-way connectors Four-way connectors One in-line cover



A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
38"	38"	38"	45"	<b>Z</b> JX3334	<b>Z</b> JX3334W
45"	45"	45"	55"	<b>Z</b> JX4445	<b>ZJX4445W</b>
45"	45"	45"	65"	<b>Z</b> JX4446	<b>ZJX4446W</b>
45"	45"	45"	86"	<b>Z</b> JX4448	ZJX4448W
55"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX5556	ZJX5556W
55"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX5558	ZJX5558W
65"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX6668	ZJX6668W

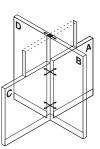
▶ Page 323 to specify

#### Kit includes

Four-way top cap Four-way connectors One end trim

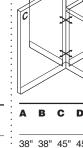
#### X-Junctions, continued

#### **Different Heights**



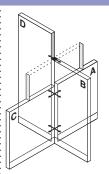
A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
38"	45"	38"	45"	<b>Z</b> JX3434	ZJX3434W
45"	55"	45"	55"	ZJX4545	ZJX4545W
45"	65"	45"	65"	<b>Z</b> JX4646	ZJX4646W
45"	86"	45"	86"	<b>Z</b> JX4848	ZJX4848W
55"	65"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX5656</b>	ZJX5656W
55"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX5858	ZJX5858W
65"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX6868	ZJX6868W

▶ Page 323 to specify



	В	С	D	Style Num	ber
	_	•	_	Aluminum	
38"	38"	45"	45"	<b>Z</b> JX3344	ZJX3344W
45"	45"	55"	55"	<b>Z</b> JX4455	<b>Z</b> JX4455W
45"	45"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX4466</b>	<b>ZJX4466W</b>
45"	45"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX4488</b>	ZJX4488W
55"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX5566	ZJX5566W
55"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX5588	ZJX5588W
65"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX6688	ZJX6688W

▶ Page 323 to specify



A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	55"	45"	65"	<b>Z</b> JX4546	ZJX4546W
45"	55"	45"	86"	<b>Z</b> JX4548	ZJX4548W
45"	65"	45"	86"	<b>Z</b> JX4648	ZJX4648W
55"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX5658	ZJX5658W

▶ Page 323 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Four-way connectors Two in-line covers

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Four-way connectors One square L-cover

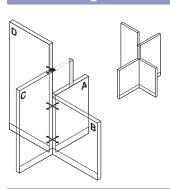
#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Four-way connectors Two in-line covers One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

#### X-Junctions, continued

#### **Different Heights**

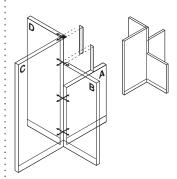


A	1	В	C	D	Style Num	ber
					Aluminum	Wood
4	5"	45"	55"	65"	<b>Z</b> JX4456	<b>Z</b> JX4456W
4	5"	45"	55"	86"	<b>Z</b> JX4458	<b>Z</b> JX4458W
4	5"	45"	65"	86"	<b>Z</b> JX4468	<b>Z</b> JX4468W
5	5"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX5568	ZJX5568W

▶ Page 324 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Four-way connectors One square L-cover One end trim

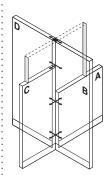


A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	55"	65"	65"	<b>Z</b> JX4566	ZJX4566W
45"	55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJ</b> X4588	ZJX4588W
45"	65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJ</b> X4688	ZJX4688W
55"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX5688	ZJX5688W

▶ Page 324 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap Two-way connectors Three-way connectors Four-way connectors One in-line covers One square L-cover



A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	65"	55"	65"	<b>Z</b> JX4656	<b>ZJX4656W</b>
45"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX4858	ZJX4858W
45"	86"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4868</b>	ZJX4868W
55"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX5868	ZJX5868W

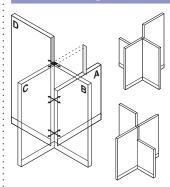
▶ Page 324 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Three-way connectors Four-way connectors Two in-line covers

#### X-Junctions, continued

#### **Different Heights**

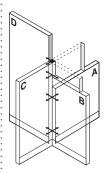


A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	55"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX4556</b>	<b>ZJX4556W</b>
45"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX4558	ZJX4558W
45"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX4668	ZJX4668W
55"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX5668	ZJX5668W

▶ Page 325 to specify

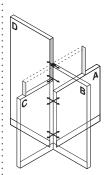
## Kit includes

Three-way top cap Three-way connectors Four-way connectors One in-line cover One end trim



A	В	С	D	Style Num Aluminum	
45"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX4568	ZJX4568W

▶ Page 325 to specify



:	A	В	C	D	Style Num	ber
					Aluminum	Wood
	45"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX4658	ZJX4658W

▶ Page 325 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One in-line cover
One square L-cover
One end trim

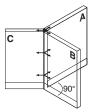
#### Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Three-way connectors Four-way connectors Two in-line covers One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

#### **Y-Junctions**

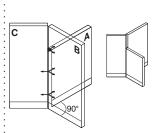
#### Same Height



A	В	С	<b>Style Number</b> Aluminum			
38"	38"	38"	ZJY333			
45"	45"	45"	ZJY444			
55"	55"	55"	ZJY555			
65"	65"	65"	ZJY666			
86"	86"	86"	ZJY888			
► Page 326 to specify						

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment

## Different Heights

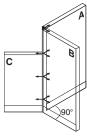


A	В	С	Style Number Aluminum
45"	55"	55"	ZJY455
45"	65"	65"	ZJY466
45"	86"	86"	ZJY488
55"	65"	65"	ZJY566
55"	86"	86"	ZJY588
65"	86"	86"	ZJY688

► Page 326 to specify

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment Two end trims

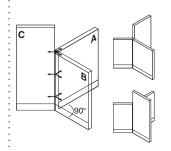




A	В	С	<b>Style Number</b> Aluminum
55"	55"	45"	ZJY554
65"	65"	45"	ZJY664
65"	65"	55"	ZJY665
86"	86"	45"	ZJY884
86"	86"	55"	ZJY885
86"	86"	65"	ZJY886

▶ Page 326 to specify

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment



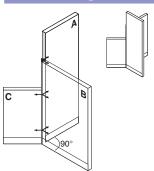
A	В	С	Style Number Aluminum
45"	45"	55"	ZJY445
45"	45"	65"	ZJY446
45"	45"	86"	ZJY448
55"	55"	65"	ZJY556
55"	55"	86"	ZJY558
65"	65"	86"	ZJY668

▶ Page 326 to specify

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment One end trim

#### Y-Junctions, continued

#### **Different Heights**

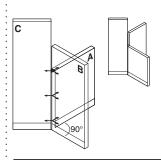


A	В	С	<b>Style Number</b> Aluminum
65"	55"	45"	ZJY654
86"	55"	45"	ZJY854
86"	65"	45"	ZJY864
86"	65"	55"	ZJY865

▶ Page 327 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered
L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
Y-post cover
One end trim



A	В	С	Style Number Aluminum
45"	55"	65"	ZJY456
45"	55"	86"	ZJY458
45"	65"	86"	ZJY468
55"	65"	86"	ZJY568

▶ Page 327 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment Two end trims

Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either the A or B frame is 45"H.

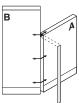
Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

#### **V-Junctions**

#### Same Height

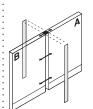


#### **Different Heights**

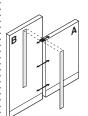


## **I-Junctions**

#### Same Height



#### **Different Heights**



A	В	Style Number Aluminum		
38"	38"	ZJV33		
45"	45"	ZJV44		
55"	55"	ZJV55		
65"	65"	ZJV66		
86"	86"	ZJV88		
► Page 328 to specify				

A	В	<b>Style Number</b> Aluminum	
45"	55"	ZJV45	
45"	65"	ZJV46	
45"	86"	ZJV48	
55"	65"	ZJV56	
55"	86"	ZJV58	
65"	86"	ZJV68	
▶ Page 328 to specify			

A	В	Style Nur			
		Aluminum	Wood		
38"	38"	ZJI33	ZJI33W		
45"	45"	ZJI44	ZJI44W		
55"	55"	ZJI55	ZJI55W		
65"	65"	ZJI66	ZJI66W		
86"	86"	ZJI88	ZJI88W		
Page 329 to specify					

A	В	Style Number Aluminum Wood		
45"	55"	ZJI45	ZJI45W	
45"	65"	ZJI46	ZJI46W	
45"	86"	ZJI48	ZJI48W	
55"	65"	ZJI56	ZJI56W	
55"	86"	ZJI58	ZJI58W	
65"	86"	ZJI68	ZJI68W	

▶ Page 329 to specify

Two-way 135° top cap Two-way 135° connectors One V-cover

Two-way 135° top cap Two-way 135° connectors One V-cover One end trim

Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Two in-line covers

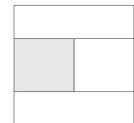
Two-way in-line top cap Two-way in-line connectors Two in-line covers One end trim

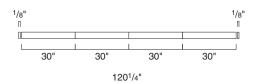
## **Building with Frames**

#### **Horizontal dimensions**

vary depending on how frames are combined. Small increments are added to the length of a run of frames when frames are joined together. The accumulation of these increments is called creep. **No increment** is added when frames are joined in line.

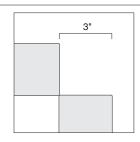
Add 1/8" for each end trim.

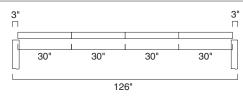




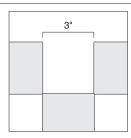
$$30" + 30" + 30" + 30" + 1/8" + 1/8" = 1201/4"$$

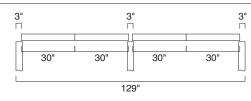
**Add 3"** each time a perpendicular frame is joined to the end of a frame run, which uses a junction.



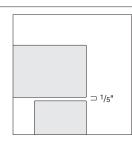


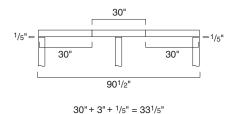
Add 3" each time a perpendicular frame is inserted into a frame run, which uses a junction.





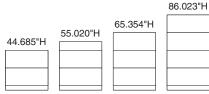
**Add 0.200** when attaching frames off-module due to light seal installation.





## Vertical dimensions of stacks of frames

are shown in the drawings at right. Distance from top of frame to floor will be slightly greater if the leveling glides are extended. Leveling glide range is 2".



Stacking 10"H or 20"H frames on 45"H frames

Tip: Stacking 20"H frames on 65"H frames will match the heights shown here as 86.023"H.

Tip: 20"H stack-on frames are actually 20.669"H.

Tip: 10"H stack-on frames are actually 10.335"H.

Tip: Two 10"H stack-on frames add up to the same height as 20"H stack-on frame, 20.669"H.

Tip: Height dimensions do not include top cap.

## **Rules for Frame Stability**

For Frames Up to 86"H

#### Montage frames and

tiles, when properly installed, are designed to be stable. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using frames and tiles alone or with components attached. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

See page 205 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

The rules for stability are the same regardless of the type of tile that is used, including glass tile inserts.

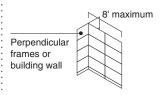


**An "X"** over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

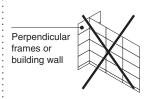


**Changing height** within a run has no effect on these stability rules as long as none of the frames exceed 86"H.

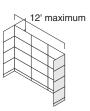
#### **Run of Two**

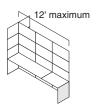


#### **Run of Three**



**Unstable.** Requires additional support at end of run.

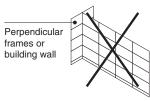


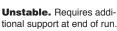


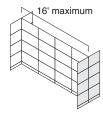
## Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

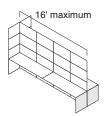
- · Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- · Pedestal with filler
- · Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
- 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
- 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

#### **Run of Four**



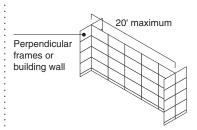






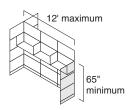
Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of four.

#### **Run of Five**



Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of five.

#### **Rules for Frames with Components**



# For maximum stability, frames that support storage components should be constructed from 65"H three-high frames.

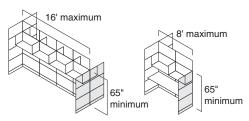
#### No components should be attached to any locations above 65"H.

**Maximum stability** is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the frames.

**Pedestals** with fillers cannot be used at the end of run for stability.

#### Runs with one frame-supported component per frame

require perpendicular frames for stability every three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

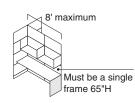


# Counterbalancing components allows runs with one frame-mounted component per frame to be extended to four frames. For maximum stability, return frames must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above).

#### Runs with two framemounted components per frame require perpendicular frames for support every two frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced

## Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- · Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-topanel connector
  - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
- 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
- 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

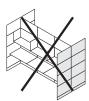


End panel can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

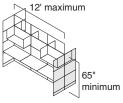
## Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- · Open loop leg
- · Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-topanel connector
- Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
- 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
- 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

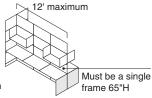
#### **Rules for Frames with Components, continued**



Runs with two framemounted components per frame cannot be extended for three frames unless components are counterbalanced.



Counterbalancing components allows runs with two frame-mounted components per frame to be extended to three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

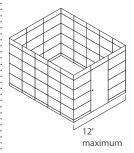


End panel can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.



Each off-module frame will hold up to four storage shelves, but may not hold more than two off-module upper storage bins. Maximum bin width in off-module position is 48". Contact your Steelcase representative for your specific application requirements.

#### **Rules for Frames with Doors**

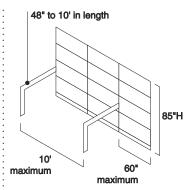


10"H stacking frames can be used to create 96"H panels over doors and adjacent panels. A maximum run of three 96"H panels may be used with the door, and up to five 96"H panels can be used perpendicular to either end of the door panel run.



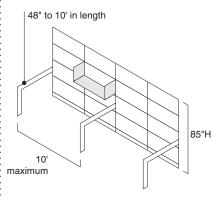
Hanging components cannot be used on a 96"H panel run with a door.

## **Rules for Fence Connector Applications**



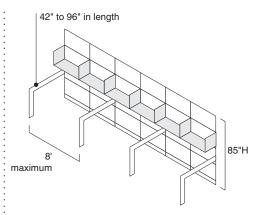
Maximum panel height: 85"H

Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart can stabilize a wall.



Maximum panel height: 85"H Maximum panel run: unlimited

**Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart** can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10-foot run.



Maximum panel height: 85"H Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 8 feet apart can stabilize a wall with a run of upper storage installed on the same side as the fence.

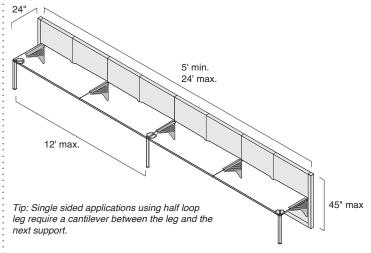
Frames cannot be stacked when using hang-on components with fence.

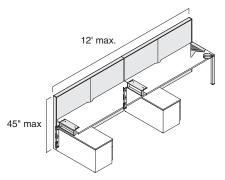
For proper stability, panel runs supported solely by Post and Beam fence on one side must be anchored to floor at the post base. To anchor to the floor, the large post base must be used. When supporting a panel application on both sides with Post and Beam fence anchoring to the floor is not required. Tip: Application guidelines below still apply. When Post and Beam fence is not anchored to the floor, the application must meet additional Montage stability guidelines (example: worksurface supports or return panel).

## **Stability Guidelines**

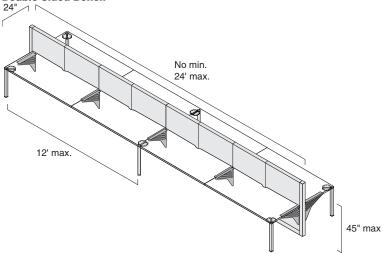
#### **Guidelines for Bench Configurations**

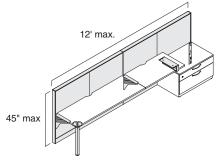
#### **Single Sided Bench**





#### **Double Sided Bench**





#### End-of-run support options include:

- · Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- · Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1.5H or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.

Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.

- 1.5H or 2H (24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
- Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector.

Maximum worksurface depth is 24" with intermediate front support.

**30"D worksurfaces** require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

Center support panels cannot be used as intermediate supports.

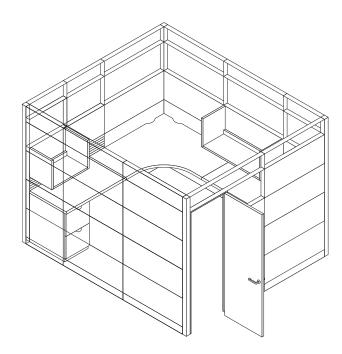
Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

## **Acoustic Guidelines**

**Montage** is a flexible, stackable furniture system that can provide moderate levels of acoustical privacy if applied appropriately.

#### **Open-plan installations**

provide visual privacy with moderate levels of acoustical privacy. Sound absorption is the goal of open installation plans. Higher-performing NRC ratings are desired.



#### Checklist

## For optimum acoustical performance

For all installations:

- 1

Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the frame base.

2

Use high-performance acoustical, slatwall, or markerboard functional tiles above worksurface.

3

Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the top of frame.

See page 297 for additional frame run elevations.

Example:

30"W
Non-Tackable

30"W
High-Performance
Acoustical

30"W
Non-Tackable

# **Understanding Frame Wiring and Cabling**

	///////////////////////////////////////	
Sta	tement of Line	56
Pro	duct Details	
	Powerkit System	58
	Powerkit Receptacles and Covers	62
	Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames	64
	Multipurpose Power Infeeds	65
	Consolidation Point	66
App	olication Topics	
	Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles	68
	Powerkit Wiring Schematics	70
	How to Calculate Power Needs	71
	Cable Capacities	72
	Understanding Building Wiring	74

## **Statement of Line**

Powerkit Wiring and Cabling



**Powerkits** 

Understanding

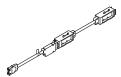
- ►Page 58
- Specifying
- ► Page 338



#### **Pass-Through Powerkits**

Understanding

- ▶ Page 59
- Specifying
- ►Page 339



#### **Retrofit Powerkit**

Understanding

- Page 59
- Specifying
- Page 344



#### 15-Amp or 20-Amp Receptacles

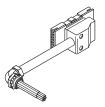
- Understanding
- Page 59
- Specifying Page 345



#### **USB Receptacles**

Understanding

- Page 59
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 346



#### **Power Infeeds**

Understanding

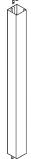
- ► Page 60
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 340



#### **Power Harnesses for Use with Power and**

**Cable Pole** 

- Understanding ► Page 60
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 342



#### **Power and Cable Poles**

Understanding

- Page 60
- Specifying ►Page 342



#### **Modular Harnesses** for Base-to-Desk **Height Power Transfer**

and Off-Modular Power **Transfer Cable at Desk** Height

- Understanding Page 60
- Specifying
- Page 337



#### **Desk-Height Cavities**

- Understanding
- ► Page 60
- Specifying Page 350



#### **Powerkit Base Covers**

Understanding

- ►Page 62
- Specifying
- ▶Page 347



#### **Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity** Covers

- Understanding
- ► Page 62
- Specifying ▶ Page 349

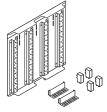


#### **Cable Carrier**

- Understanding
- ► Page 64
- Specifying



- ▶ Page 349



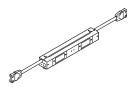
#### **Consolidation Point Kit**

- Understanding
- ► Page 66
- Specifying
- Page 351



#### **Chicago Junction Box**

- Understanding
- ►Page 68
- Specifying
- Page 344



## **Power Infeeds for Use** in New York City Understanding

►Page 69

Specifying ►Page 341



#### **Cable and Fiber Reel**

Understanding
Page 199 Specifying

►Page 499



#### **Termination Plate**

Understanding
Page 200 Specifying

▶Page 499



#### **Cable Storage Tray**

Understanding
Page 201 Specifying

▶Page 500



## **Powerkit External** Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumper

Understanding

➤ Page 60 Specifying ➤ Page 343

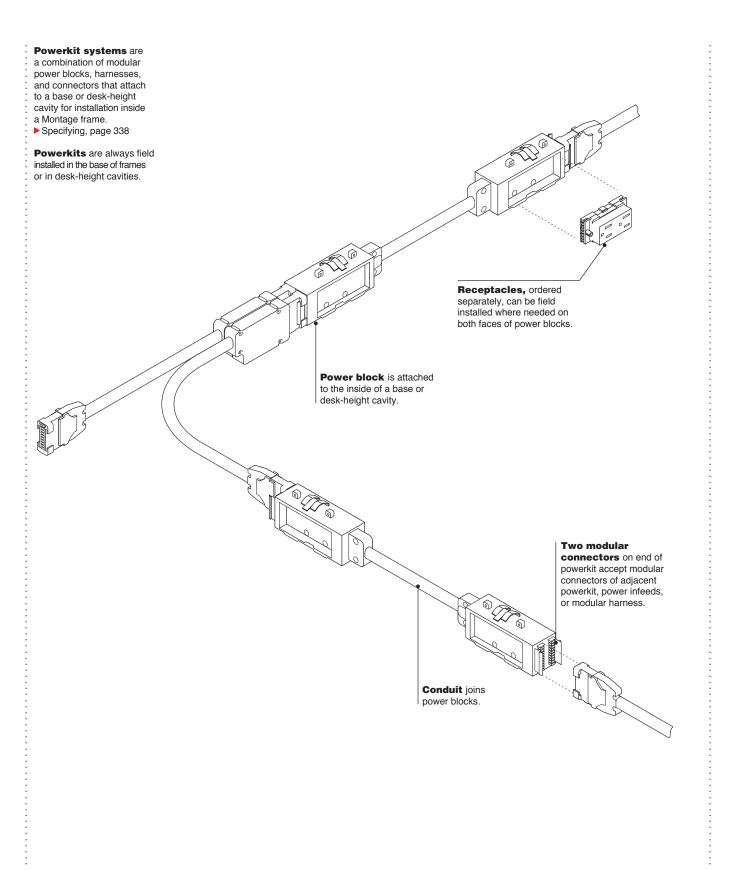


**Powerkit Base Cover for Use with** Off-Module Jumper Cable

Understanding ▶Page 62

Specifying
Page 347

## **Powerkit System**

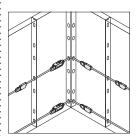


#### **Product Details**



Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to frame widths. For frames over 24"W, the kit includes two modular power blocks, a harness connecting them, and a harness to reach the next powerkit in an adjacent frame.

Powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected



Pass-through power-

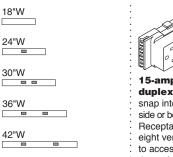
kits are available for applications where you want to extend the power between frames but have no need for access in a specific frame. Tip: Junctions must be specified to route power vertically.

#### Pass-through power-

kits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected

Retrofit powerkits are available for use with frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000. Retrofit powerkits can be used with passthrough powerkits, 15-amp receptacles, power infeeds, power harnesses for use with power and cable poles, and modular harnesses for base-to-desk-height power transfer. However, base covers and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Retrofit powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Width of base determines how many receptacle locations are available

48"W

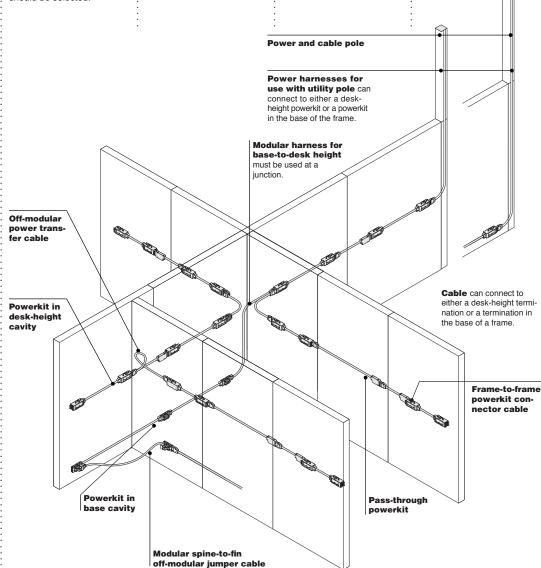


#### 15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles

snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. Receptacles are available in eight versions to enable you to access different combinations of circuits. Install receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.



USB receptacles, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

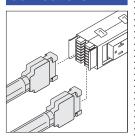


#### Three wiring schemat-

ics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

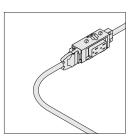
Page 70



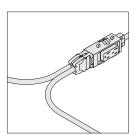


**Harnesses** plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

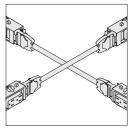
Power harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**L-connection** is formed by connecting a harness to a power block.



**T-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.

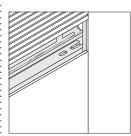


**X-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.



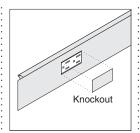
**Modular harnesses** that are 48"W are available to route power from the frame base to desk height.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Desk-height cavity is required to install a powerkit in a frame at worksurface height. Frames are available with factory-installed deskheight cavities or you can order cavities separately and install them in the field.

▶ Page 350

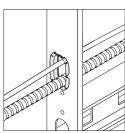


**Knockouts and cutouts** for receptacles in the frame base trim and desk-height trim are always 12" from the outside edges of the frame.

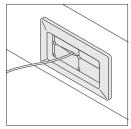


Power and cable pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Power harness, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerkit in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.

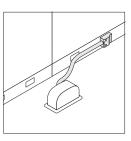
**Wire separators** are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.



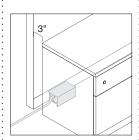
**Cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the edges of feed-through openings in the panel frames. Sleeve must be oriented as shown. Sleeve will not install on frame when installing 135° V-junctions.



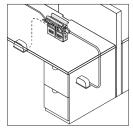
**Cable grommets** can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel. Black plastic only.



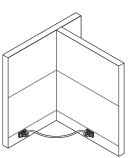
Power infeed is available to bring power from monument in floor of building to a cluster of frames. It attaches to a powerkit installed in frame base and occupies one receptacle location.



Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

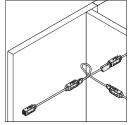


**Internode** is available to bring power and voice-data out to the worksurface.



Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable is available to bring power from the spine to an off-modular fin wall at the base only. Cable must be used with a powerkit base cover for use with off-module jumper cable.

Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Off-modular power transfer cable is available to bring power internally from the spine to an off-modular fin panel at desk height only.

60

#### Wiring & Cabling

All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

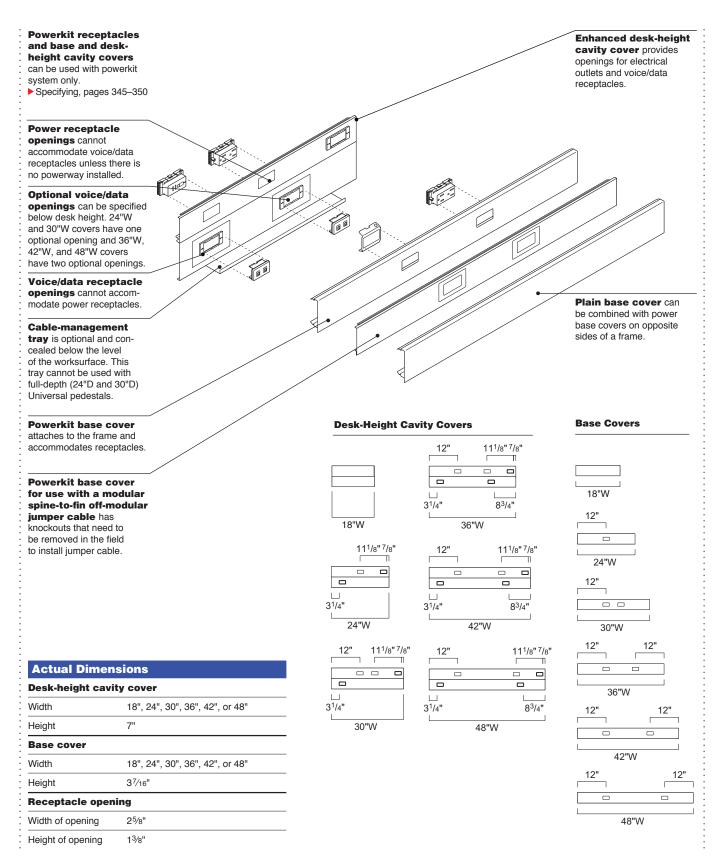
Chicago and New York have special requirements.
▶ Page 68

**San Francisco code** allows use of standard Montage base power infeeds.

#### **Surface Materials**

**Powerkit systems** are concealed when they are properly installed.

## **Powerkit Receptacles and Covers**



#### **Product Details**

**Receptacles** are ordered separately and installed in the field.

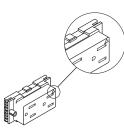
**Covers** are ordered separately and attached to frames in the field.

**Circuit connections** are predetermined by the type of receptacle.



**Receptacles** are available in several versions to enable you to access different schematics and combinations of circuits.

Label on each receptacle face indicates which circuit each outlet is connected to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

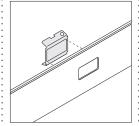


**Orange triangle** indicates to users that the receptacles are connected to isolated grounds.

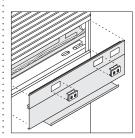


#### **USB** receptacles,

available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



**Outlet filler plate** is available, ordered separately, to fully close unused receptacle openings.

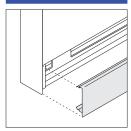


Desk-height cavity without powerkit can be used for cable routing, and receptacle openings can accommodate voice/data receptacles.

#### Voice/data receptacles

are available to accommodate a wide range of modular connections. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific voice/data receptacle as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Receptacles are supplied by the installer.

#### **Connections**



**Base covers** attach to the frame with a concealed attachment and are removable.

**Desk-height cavity covers** snap onto desk-height utility cavity with a concealed attachment.

**Power** is not available in 18"W frames, pass-through only.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Any circuit can be accessed at any receptacle location by using the appropriate receptacle.

#### **Surface Materials**

## Desk-height cavity cover

Paint

#### Base cover

Paint

#### **Outlet filler plate**

Paint

#### Receptacle

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

## **Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames**

#### Capability

- Multiple cable pathways within each tile providing unparalleled cable capacity
- Four circuits per base power-in
- 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN wiring schematic

#### Connectivity

- Desk-high access to power and communications cabling using deskhigh cavity
- Flexible access to communications anywhere in frame using customized tiles
- Additional access to power at base

#### **Protection**

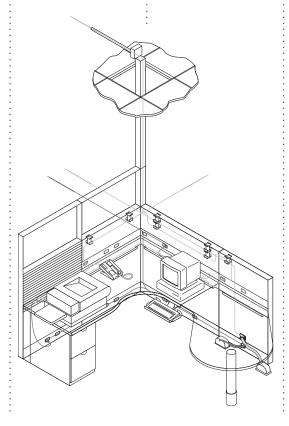
- SmartPower solutions for clean power
- Separate pathways for power and communications
- Protection for fiber optic cabling entering and within frame

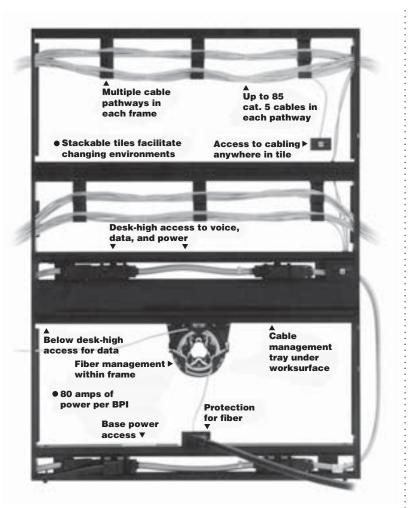
#### Flexibility

- Removable tiles for easy access to cables
- Stackability accommodates change while minimizing wire and cable reconfiguration
- Variety of interfaces (ceiling, floor, end) to support building wiring and communications technology

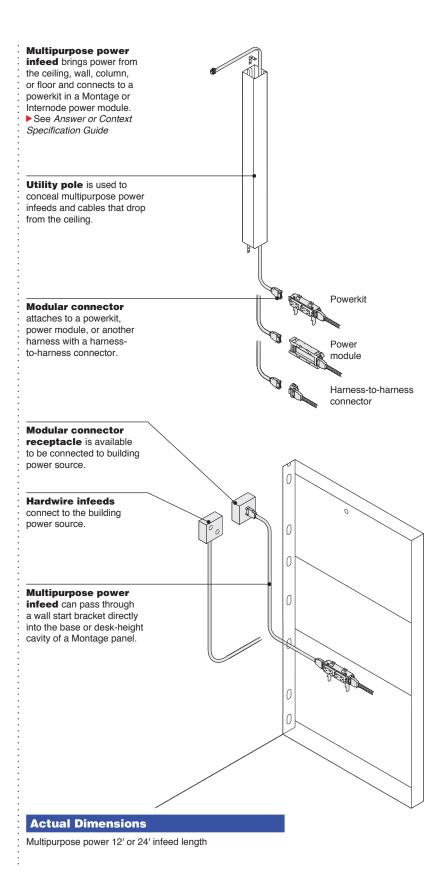
#### Management

- Cable carriers within tiles for horizontal cable management
- Vertical cable routing between tiles
- Cable management recesses on all worksurfaces
- Energy-efficient electrical systems and lighting
- Base to desk-height power transfer cable routed through a junction





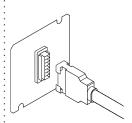
## **Multipurpose Power Infeeds**



#### **Product Details**



# Multipurpose power infeed is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a powerkit, power module, or harness-to-harness connector.



Modular connector receptacle is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later

## Flexible conduit is available in two lengths—12' or 24!

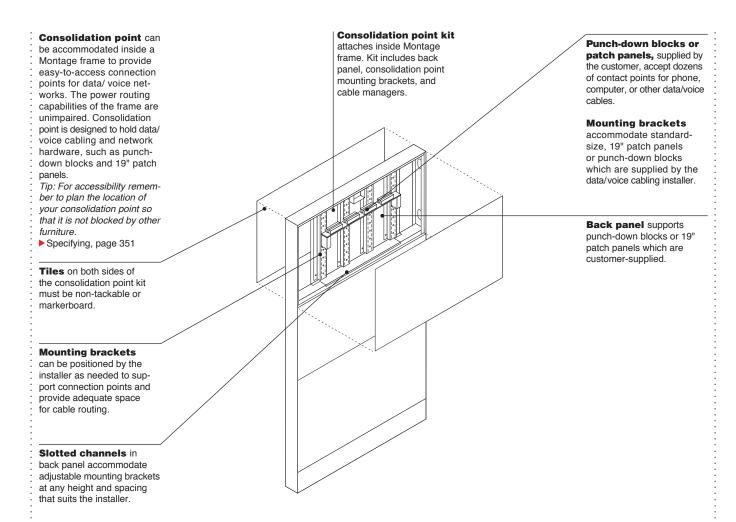
#### **Surface Materials**

## **All of the components** of the power infeeds are concealed when they are properly installed.

#### **Utility pole**

Paint

## **Consolidation Point**



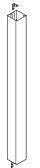
Actual Dimensions				
Depth	2.5" (64 mm)			
Width	28" (711 mm)			
Height	20" (508 mm)			

#### **Product Details**

#### Consolidation point

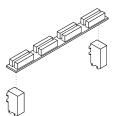
can be installed at any height within a frame, but you should plan to install it above 45"H to ensure that it is not blocked by a worksurface and to make it convenient to work at. Remember to plan the location of your consolidation points so that they are not blocked by other furniture.

**Tiles** on both sides of the consolidation point kit must be non-tackable or markerboard.



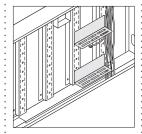
Utility pole can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a top power-in harness.

▶ Page 342



**Mounting brackets** accommodate standardsize, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/

voice cabling installer.



**Cable manager** helps keep cables in order.

#### Connections

**Hardware** to attach consolidation point kit is included.

#### Wiring & Cabling

**Consolidation point** can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

#### **Application Topics**

Cable Capacities
▶ Page 72

## **Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles**

#### **Local electrical codes**

vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

#### **Chicago Junction Box**

#### Chicago electrical

code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require Chicago junction boxes. There is no hardwired version of Internode.

#### Any hardwired installation can use the components of the Chicago junction box.

**Chicago code** does not permit the following components: power spheres, or round power and communication ports.

**Order** Chicago junction boxes separately.

#### Chicago junction box

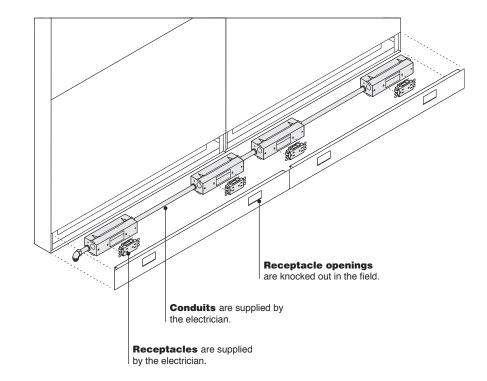
can be installed in frame base cavity and desk height cavity, and can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Levitron 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

**Electrician** must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

Order Chicago version of shelf lights. These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

#### **Wood and laminate**

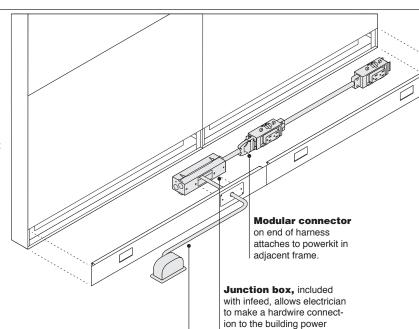
**tiles** will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.



New York City electrical code requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Montage power components are always field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City.

**San Francisco applications** use standard powerkit components.

Los Angeles applications must comply with Los Angeles code. Check local code authority to use powerkit systems. L.A. applications use standard powerkit components.



Order New York City power infeed to allow hardwire connection to the powerkit. Tip: Remember that the frame with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the frames to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent frames to install receptacles.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

#### **New York City**

Internode modular components are acceptable for use in New York City with the exception of Inter-node modular connector receptacles, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and floor power infeeds. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

#### **New York City code**

the electrician.

supply. Box covers opening

in base cover.

Conduits are supplied by

also requires the electrician to complete the hardwired connection to the building's power supply.

#### San Francisco

#### San Francisco code

does not permit the following components: power spheres, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

#### **Los Angeles**

#### All modular power components are acceptable for use in Los Angeles except for convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

## **Powerkit Wiring Schematics**

Details for the Electrician

Montage powerkits offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan. Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

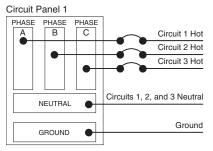
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

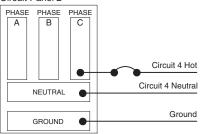
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) Shared neutrals = 10 gauge Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

Hot wires = 12 gauge Ground wires = 12 gauge

#### Four-Circuit, 3+1

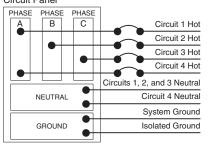


#### Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

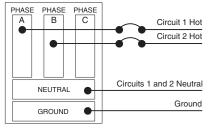
#### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



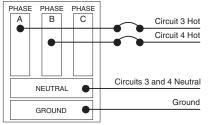
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

#### Four-Circuit, 2+2

#### Circuit Panel 1

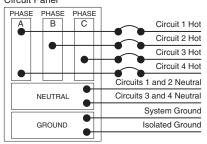


#### Circuit Panel 2



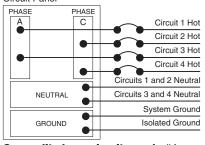
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

#### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

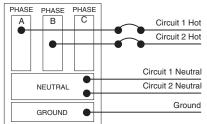
#### Split-Phase Circuit Panel



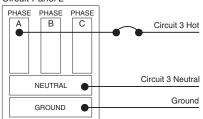
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

#### **Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals**

#### Circuit Panel 1

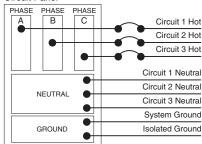


#### Circuit Panel 2



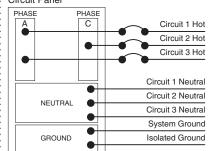
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

#### Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

#### Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

## **How to Calculate Power Needs**

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

## If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

## If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

## Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp
:		:	:	: Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

## **Cable Capacities**

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

#### **Cat 6 Test Cables**

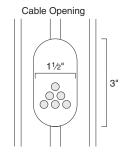
- **A Avaya 1071** OD=0.215"
- **B** Avaya 1081 OD=0.250"
- **O** Avaya 2071 Plenum OD=0.195"
- **D** Avaya 2081 Plenum OD=0.240"
- Belden Media Twist 1872A
  - OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- Belden Media Twist 1874A Plenum OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 OD=0.230"
- Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum OD=0.225"
- OmmScope
  UltraMedia
  OD=0.240"
- **①** General Cable Command LINX 6 OD=0.250"
- Mohawk GigaLAN OD=0.240"
- OD=0.245"
- Nordx 4813X Plenum OD=0.230"

#### Cat 5 Test Cables

Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP OD=0.190"

		A	₿	0	0	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	G	0	0	0	(3)	•	•	0
Straight															
	Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	140	108	140	120	120	120	120	120	100	98	100	108	120	170
0	Vertical cable routing inside frame <b>without</b> desk-height cavity (per opening)	44	36	48	38	40	40	40	40	32	32	32	36	39	50
L, V, T, Y	f, and X														
	Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	100 <sup>L</sup> 110 <sup>T</sup> 140 <sup>X</sup>	68 <sup>T</sup>	100 <sup>L</sup> 112 <sup>T</sup> 140 <sup>X</sup>	88 <sup>T</sup>	90 <sup>L</sup> 100 <sup>T</sup> 120 <sup>X</sup>			82 <sup>L</sup> 84 <sup>T</sup> 120 <sup>X</sup>	56 <sup>L</sup> 60 <sup>T</sup> 100 <sup>X</sup>	55 <sup>L</sup> 58 <sup>T</sup> 95 <sup>X</sup>	56 <sup>L</sup> 60 <sup>T</sup> 100 <sup>X</sup>	63 <sup>L</sup> 68 <sup>T</sup> 110 <sup>X</sup>	_	118 <sup>L</sup> 118 <sup>T</sup> 118 <sup>X</sup>
Power Pole and Cable Pole															
	Vertical cable routing in pole <b>with</b> power harness	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	70
	Vertical cable routing in pole <b>without</b> power harness	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	105
0	Cable routing from pole <b>with</b> power harness into frame (per opening)	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	50
0	Cable routing from pole <b>without</b> power harness into frame (per opening)	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	64

	A	₿	Θ	D	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>@</b>	•	0	0	ß	•	M	0
Base Fiber-In  Base fiber-in	8	5	7	6	7	7	6	6	5	5	6	5	6	7
into panel base	0	5	/	0	,	1	0	0	3	3	0	3	0	,

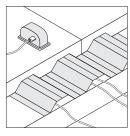


Tip: Desk-height powerkit will occupy one cable opening, thus reducing cable routing capacity.

Tip: High-performance acoustical tiles, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

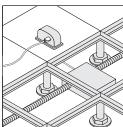
## **Understanding Building Wiring**

#### **System Characteristics Advantages Disadvantages Comments Fixed Wall and Column** Common to most buildings. · Low cost for initial · Must be used with other · Workstations layout installation. systems to reach areas depends on location of · Power and telecommunicawall receptacles and must away from walls. 8 · Provides power in corridors tion run through permanent be carefully planned. walls to wall receptacles. and small rooms. Moving wall receptacles is 8 difficult and expensive. Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring. **Poke Through** Wiring concealed in ceiling · More flexible than underfloor · High relocation costs. · Not accepted by some space of floor below and fed duct because wires can be local fire codes. through holes in floor. pulled up at any location. · Moving junction boxes · May weaken floor slab. requires putting a hole Electrical receptacles and through the floor-a process called coring. telecommunications outlets Flexibility dependent on located in floor-attached building structure. · Moving junction boxes can monuments disrupt work on two floors. · Pedestals can conceal monuments. · Monuments can cause people to trip. **Underfloor Duct** · Ducts or continuous chan-· Low life-cycle costs. · Flexibility limited to specific · Increasing wire and cable nels encased in floor slab. access points. requirements may exceed · Easy access for relocation. capabilities of existing system. · Relocation causes little disruption. **Cellular Floor**



- Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring.
- Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.
- · Inconspicuous.
- Electrical and telecommunications systems run together to the workstation.
- Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.
- System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench headercell configuration.
- Carpet tiles ease access to trench.

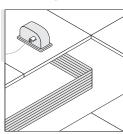
#### System **Characteristics Advantages Disadvantages Comments** Access Flooring Developed for mainframe · Ease of access and · May be noisy when · Smoke alarms and fire computer rooms. rearrangement of walked on. protection sprinklers may wiring systems. be required. Modular floor panels raised



- above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels.
- Access through monument fixtures.

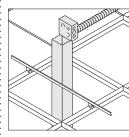
- Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility.
- Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.

#### **Flat Wiring**



- Access from wall or column.
   Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet.
- Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.
- · Easy relocation.
- · Flexible.
- Meets most capacity requirements.
- Elements sold as one package.
- Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.
- Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage.
- Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.

#### **In-Ceiling Wiring**



- Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to frames by power and cable poles.
- · Low initial cost.
- · Very easy to move.
- · Little disruption during move.
- Space usually accommodates large capacities.
- Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.
  - Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fireprotection codes.
  - Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.

## **Understanding Tiles**

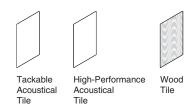
																									1	
St	ate	∍n	1e	nt	t c	f	Li	in	е															7	78	

#### **Product Details**

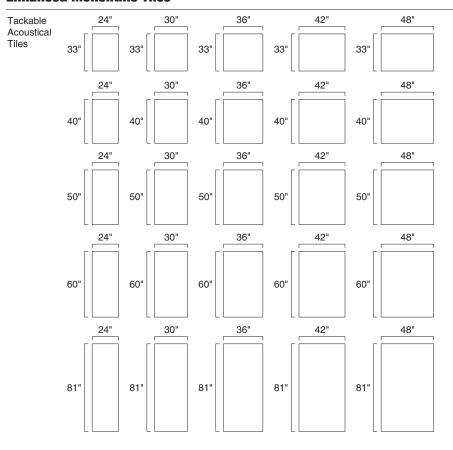
Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	84
Enhanced Tiles	86
Accessories	89

## **Statement of Line**

**Enhanced Monolithic Tiles** 



## **Enhanced Monolithic Tiles**



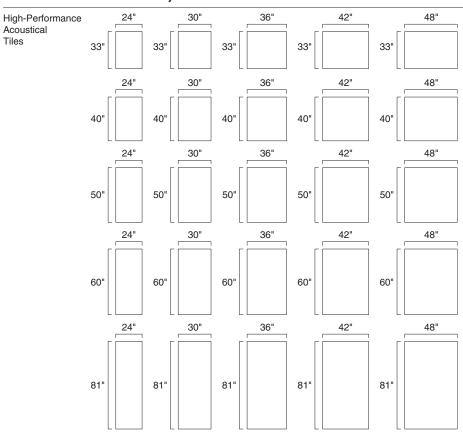
Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Pages 354–360

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Pages 354–360

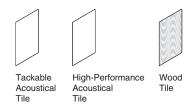
## **Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued**



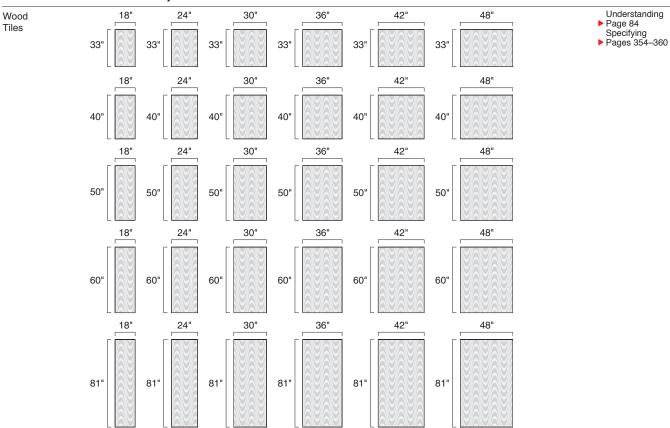
Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

### Statement of Line Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued



#### **Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued**



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles add 5" nominal to the height of the tile.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

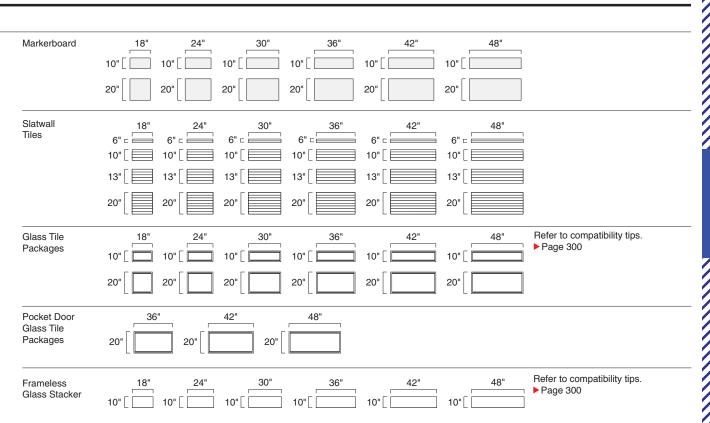
## **Statement of Line**

**Enhanced Tiles** 

Acoustical	High- Performance Acoustical	Non- Tile	[	Non-Tackable Data Entry Tile	Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tile		ented W nate Ti	lood le	Marker- board		Slatwall Tile	Glass Tile Package
Enhanced	d Tiles											
Tackable Acoustical Tiles	10" [ 13" [ 20" [	18"	10" [ 13" [ 20" [	10" [ ] 13" [ ] 20" [ ]	10" [ ]	36"	10" [		10" [	18"	on any e monolith frames r Exception	anced tiles can be used inhanced frame, including ic frames, and any standard nanufactured after July 2001. In: Enhanced slatwall tiles ised on any standard framess of manufacture dates.
High-Perform Acoustical	10" [ 13" [ 20" [	18"	10" [ 13" [ 20" [	3 10"[ 13"[ 20"[	10" [ 20" [	36"	13" [ 20" [		10" [	48"	Refer to ▶ Page 3	compatibility tips. 900
Non-Tackable Tiles	6" [ 10" [ 13" [ 20" [	18"	6" [ 10" [ 2	3 6" [	6" [ ] 10" [ ] 13" [ ] 20" [ ]	36"	6" [	·	6" [	18"		
Non-Tackable Data Entry Ti			24"	20"	20"	36"	20"	12"	20"	18"		
Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tiles		18"	20"	20"	20"	36"	20"	2"	20"	18"		
Segmented Laminate Tiles	10" [ 13" [ 20" [	18"	10" [ 13" [ 20" [	3 10" [	10"	36"	10" [ 13" [ 20" [		10" [	18"		inate woodgrain runs vertically.
Wood Tiles	10" [ 13" [ 20" [	18"	24" 10" [	3 10"[ 13"[ 20"	10" [ ] 13" [ ] 20" [ ]	36"	10" [	- YAY	10" [ 20" [ 20" [			

Tile dimensions are nominal.

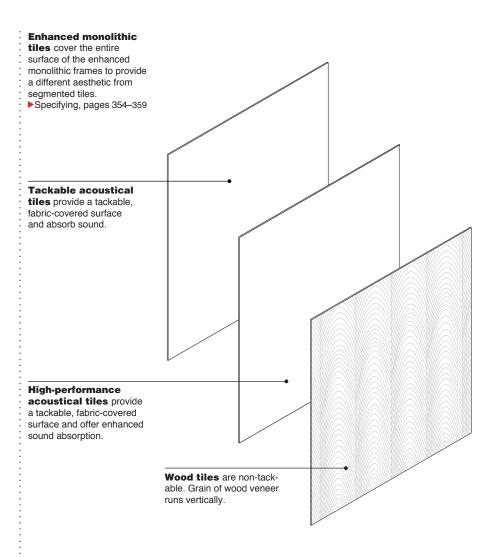
Understanding
► Page 86
Specifying
► Pages 360–370

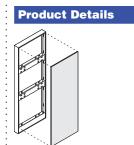


Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

## **Enhanced Monolithic Tiles**





**Enhanced monolithic tiles** can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Side 1

Side 2

Enhanced Monolithic Tile Enhanced Monolithic Tile

Side 1 Side 2

Enhanced Monolithic Tile Segmented Tiles

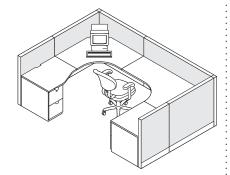
Enhanced monolithic frames can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height

cavity cover on side two. Tip: Monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed over a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Width 173/8", 233/8", 293/8", 353/8", 413/8", or 473/8"

Height 333/8", 407/8", 513/16", 619/16", or 823/16"





Enhanced Monolithic Full To The Floor Wood Tile

#### Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles extend all the way to the bottom of

the way to the bottom of the frame.

Tip: Base covers cannot install on side of frame with full to the floor tiles.

Horizontal trim must be ordered separately for use on full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles. This trim provides a painted reveal at the bottom of the tile and is required to provide additional attachment of the file to the frame. Trim is available in paint finishes to match the frames.

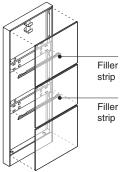


Standard Width Wood Tile



Full Width Wood Tile

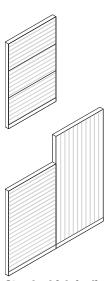
# Full width option on enhanced monolithic wood tiles minimizes the gap between the edge of the tile and the edge of the frame. Full width tiles cover the majority of the slot in the frame vertically, thus hang on components are not allowed. Vertical slot covers should still be considered on light colored frames to ensure slot is not visible.



#### **Horizontal filler strip**

must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

Page 19



Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only. ▶ See Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications, page 616.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Monolithic tackable acoustical, highperformance acoustical, and wood tiles cannotbe field-cut to access power/data.

#### **Surface Materials**

## Tackable acoustical tile

Fabric

## High-performance acoustical tile

Fabric

#### **Wood tile**

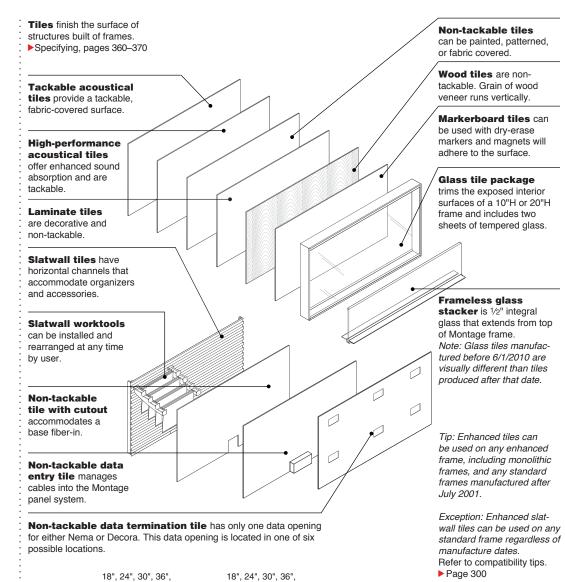
- Wood
- Customiz stain

#### **Application Topics**

#### Acoustic Guidelines

▶Page 53

## **Enhanced Tiles**



42", or 48"W

Centerline

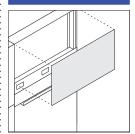
35/16"H

31/4"H

▶ Page 300 Tip: The cutout and box cover on 237/8"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 293/8"W tiles is 7" to

the right of center.

#### **Product Details**



13"H tiles allow space below to install a desk-height cavity cover and tray. 20"H tiles fill the entire frame.

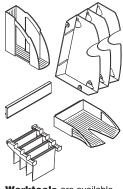
#### **High-performance** acoustical tiles,

when used in back-toback applications, minimize cable capacity available.

#### Standard fabric direc-

tion on Montage tiles 60"H or 3 less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical

See Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications, page 616.



Worktools are available in different forms for use on slatwall tiles.

► For additional information refer to Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

10"H, 13"H,

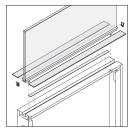
or 20"H

42", or 48"W

Centerline

Tile	
Width	173/8", 237/8", 293/8", 353/8", 413/8", or 473/8"
Height	9 <sup>7</sup> /8", 12 <sup>5</sup> /8", or 20 <sup>3</sup> /16"
Conduit	
Outside diameter	1"
Inside diameter	3/4"
Length	6'

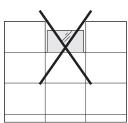
20"H



## Frameless glass stacker is centered along the top of the Montage frame. Glass and top cap are assembled during installation. No special tools required. Refer to compatibility tips. Page 300



Between adjacent glass, there is a 1/2" gap. Height aligns with a 10"H stacker frame. In-line change-ofheight end trims must be painted version when used beside frameless glass.



Tip: Frameless glass stacker cannot be installed between two taller frames.



Patterned tiles are available in one pattern density. Numbers are used to designate the number of holes in each 2"W x 136"H area. Tiles are painted steel.



Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile



#### **Indented and dome**

tiles are available in one pattern. Indents are 0.125" diameter. Indented tiles are 10"H, 13"H, or 20"H and are painted steel.

Tip: Off-module connection cannot be done over dome tiles.

Tip: Power and cable cannot be routed behind perforated tiles.

**Glass tiles** are available in a clear or frosted finish. The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

#### **Pocket door frames**

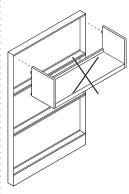
will only accept glass tiles for pocket doors. Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles

produced after that date.

#### **Connections**



**Slatwall worktools** slide into channels in the slatwall tile. Monitor arms cannot be mounted on a Montage slatwall tile.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to frames with glass tiles.



**Glass tiles** cannot be used with worksurfaces because glass prevents the use of cantilevers and worksurface supports.

**Storage-to-panel connectors** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Fabric-covered tiles that have fabric over 0.035" thick should not be used where off-module connections are made. Fabric-covered tiles 0.035" thick or more will prevent the off-module brackets from attaching to tiles.



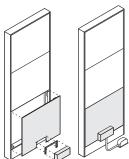
## 20"H slatwall, perforated, and HPTA tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk-height cavity. In applications where you want to have desk-height power on only one side of the frame, use 20"H tackable acoustical or 20"H non-tackable tile on

**Wood and laminate tiles** cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed.

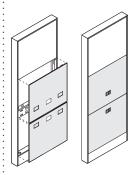
opposite side

**6"H slatwall and non-tackable tiles** are available to install above a desk-height cavity installed in a 38"H base frame.

#### Wiring & Cabling

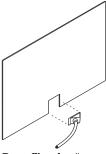


**Data entry tiles** manage cables into the panel system. Cables enter through the opening and the box cover slides down over the top. Data cables enter the frame above the base cavity.

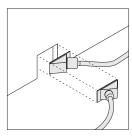


**Data termination tile** openings depend upon the placement of the tile. If the tile is used above worksur-

placement of the tile. If the tile is used above worksurface, only the three lower cutouts are possible options for the one data opening. If the tile is used below worksurface, only the three upper cutouts are possible options for the one data opening.



Base fiber-in allows fiber-optic cables to enter the base on frames at an angle so that the fiber-optic cable isn't forced to form a tight radius which could damage the cable. This cable-in also accommodates conventional cables.



**Wedge-shaped connector** can be oriented in either direction.

**Base fiber-in** is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

Inside diameter of conduit is <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

#### **Surface Materials**

## Tackable acoustical tile

Fabric

## High-performance acoustical tile

Fabric

#### Non-tackable tile

- Paint
- Fabric

## Non-tackable tile with cutout for base fiber-in

- Paint
- Fabric

#### Laminate tile

- · Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

#### **Wood tile**

- Wood
- · Customiz stain

#### Markerboard tile

White markerboard laminate only

#### Slatwall tile

Paint

#### Glass tile

- Clear glass insert (standard)
- Frosted glass insert (optional

## Interior trim of glass tile

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6659 Light Grey plastic

## Conduit for base fiber-in

· Black plastic only

## Wedge-shaped connector for base fiber-in

· Black plastic only

## Mounting bracket for base fiber-in

· Black paint only

#### **Application Topics**

Acoustic Guidelines
Page 53

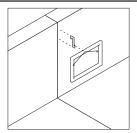
88

## **Accessories**

#### Art Hook



▶Specifying, page 371



#### **Product Details**

Supports pictures or other objects that are suspended by cable.

#### Surface Materials

#### **Art hook**

· Black only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

15/8"

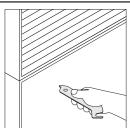
11/64" Depth

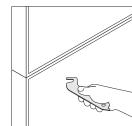
Height

#### **Enhanced Tile Removal Tool**



▶Specifying, page 371





#### **Product Details**

Allows enhanced tiles and slatwalls to be easily removed after they are installed on a frame.

#### Slatwall/SlatRail **Worktools**

Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.

▶ For additional information, refer to Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools cannot be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories cannot be used on the current slatwall tiles.





**Binder Holder** 



**Letter Tray** 



**Universal Shelf** 



**PaperFlo Manager** 



**Hanging Brackets** 



**Telephone Caddy** 



TackStrip



Office in a File



Workboard



**Pencil Cup** 



**Double Square** Dish



**Mini Shelf** 



**Personal Shelf** 

193

# **Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products**

Worksurface Power and Communication

#### **Product Details** Worksurface Positioning 92 Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix 93 Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix 94 Universal Worksurface Thought Starters 95 Worksurface Support Guidelines 98 Universal Systems Worksurfaces 101 Answer Freestanding Desks 145 Universal Tables 171 Worksurface Screens 187

## **Worksurface Positioning**

#### **Universal Worksurfaces**

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Universal Tables.

#### **Universal Systems Worksurfaces**

Main worksurface solution for the three primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Standard with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, or freestanding legs.

#### **Answer Freestanding Desks**

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including Universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

#### **Universal Tables**

Freestanding solution appropriate for primary worksurface or teaming and conferencing environments. Mobile tables appropriate in panel-wrapped environments for increased flexibility and ease of reconfiguration. Tables can be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the table and rounded corners allows user to work on any side leveraging its mobile capability.
- Tables feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustableheight legs, or cabby legs give designers options for visual aesthetic and functionality.
- Offering includes desk-mounted screens, which allow for above- or below-worksurface privacy.

#### **Elective Elements Worksurfaces**

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.)
Main worksurface solution for three primary
space division products: Answer and Montage.
Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up
into casegood solutions appropriate for private
office solutions when combined with storage, end
panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- · Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops used for task light cord management only
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Montage cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

## **Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix**

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Answer Panel			Мо	ntag	je Panel	Kic	k Pan	el	V.I.A. Wall		
	Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces-Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces – Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Full Depth	
Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers Example: UCANT See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.	•	•					•	•				
Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers Example: ZUCANT Page 438				•	•							
Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers Example: VUCANT See V.I.A. Specification Guide.										•	•	

#### Legend

 = Recommended solution
 Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.

## **Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix**

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Tables
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab  Page 446	•	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab Page 487		•
Cabby legs with alignment tab Page 484		•
Adjustable-height legs	•	•
▶Pages 448, 485		
Elliptical legs with alignment tab  See page 486		•

Legend

= Recommended solution

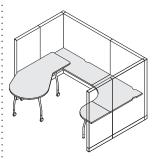
## **Universal Worksurface Thought Starters**

**Universal Worksurface** Products provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

#### Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:

- Systems worksurfaces and tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding. Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 281/2"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems worksurfaces and tables. legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure tables to Post and Beam fence.

**Tables** with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.



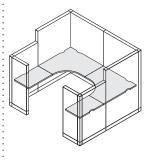
### **U-Configuration with large Footprint**

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table	BFJ2472IP
One 24"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	US2460P
One 24"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	UCC224242P
One 24"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	UVC2430RP

► See Specifying pages for pricing.

## **18"D Systems Worksurfaces** allow for a spacious U-configuration with a compressed footprint.



### **U-Configuration with Medium Footprint**

Recommended Worksurfaces

Two 18"D x 30"W straight worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	US1830	
Two 18"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	UCC124242	

► See Specifying pages for pricing.

## Tables with nesting-height legs allow worksurfaces to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



#### **I-Configuration with Small Footprint**

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 48"W capsule table	BFK2448P
One 18"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	US1860P

► See Specifying pages for pricing.

Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curvedfront and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.

#### **Penta Cube**

Recommended Worksurfaces

Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner,
curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)

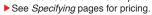
Five linking peninsula, straight-front
worksurfaces (3 mm edge)

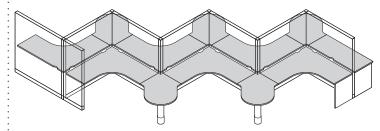
UPAC2748

One straight worksurface

U\$2460

Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.





## **Worksurface Support Guidelines**

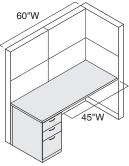
**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

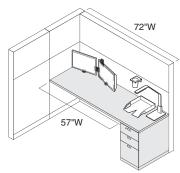
**Worksurfaces** can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 440

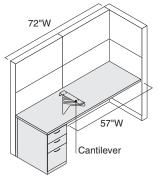
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



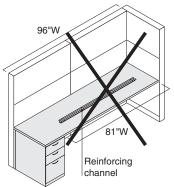
**Reinforcing channel** is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



**Lightly loaded applications** typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



**Reinforcing channel or additional support** is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



**Worksurface span** cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span. **Calculate span distance** by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

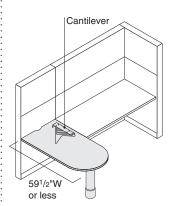
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"-6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

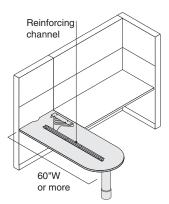
Workeurf	ace Span Deductions		Right-Hand Support												
for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports							
	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"							
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"							
Left-	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"							
Hand Support	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"							
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"							
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"							
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"							

Reinforcing Cha	Reinforcing Channel Sizes								
Style Number	Nominal	Actual							
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W							
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W							
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W							
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W							
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W							
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W							
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W							
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W							
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W							

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

#### **Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces**





Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size. Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" (72"–21" = 51"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TSTWKSPT51.

# **Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces**

///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	102

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	118
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge,	
Power and Data Access Door and Tray	122
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	126
Transaction Worksurfaces	128
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames	130
Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	132
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	134
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	137
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	138
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	140
Freestanding Guidelines	142

## **Statement of Line**

Systems Worksurfaces

**All worksurface sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

**Worksurface dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 376

#### Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

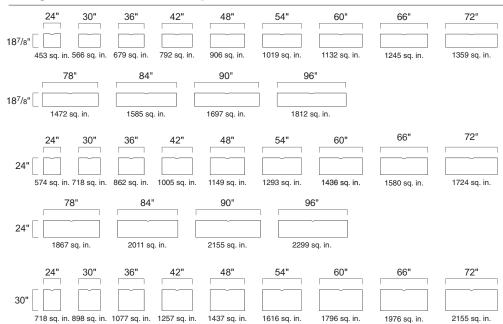
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
Page 118
Specifying
Page 376

#### Straight Worksurfaces-Full Depth



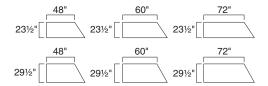
Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 390

#### Straight 120° Worksurfaces

#### With 1/2" Cord Drop



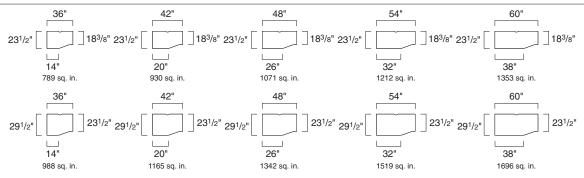
\*Right-hand units shown. Left-hand units available.

#### Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 394

### Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



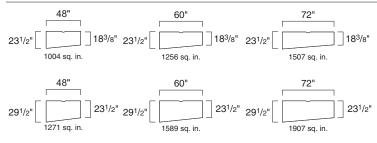
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 396

## Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

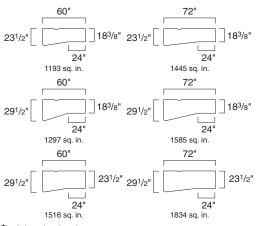


Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 398



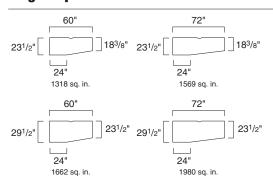
Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 399

#### Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



\*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

#### Single Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



\*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

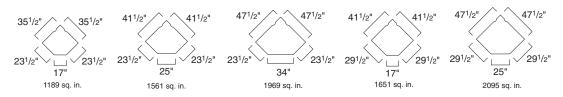




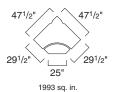
Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 400

### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

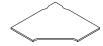
#### **Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces**



#### **Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface**



#### Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding ▶ Page 118 Specifying
Page 402

#### Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

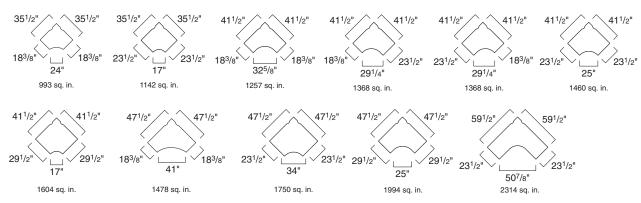
#### Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 351/2" 41<sup>1</sup>/2" 411/21 411/2" 411/21 411/2" 411/2" 18<sup>3</sup>/8" 23<sup>1</sup>/2 18<sup>3</sup>/8 18<sup>3</sup>/8" 18<sup>3</sup>/8' 231/21 325/8 291/4 291/41 1152 sq. in. 1378 sq. in. 1410 sq. in. 1410 sq. in. 1502 sq. in. 471/2" 471/2" 471/2" 471/2" 591/2" 591/2" 291/2 231/2" 507/8" 1888 sq. in. 1614 sq. in. 2036 sq. in.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.



Understanding ► Page 118 Specifying ▶ Page 403

#### Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



2413 sq. in.

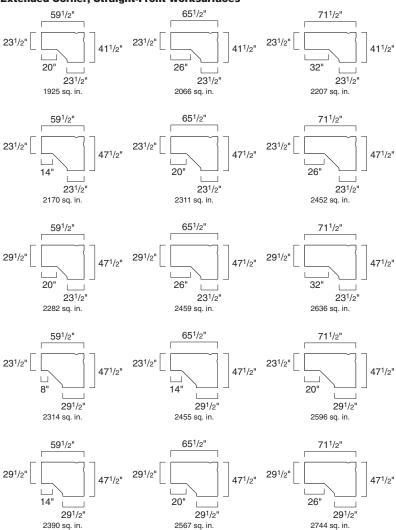
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 404

#### Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*

#### **Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces**



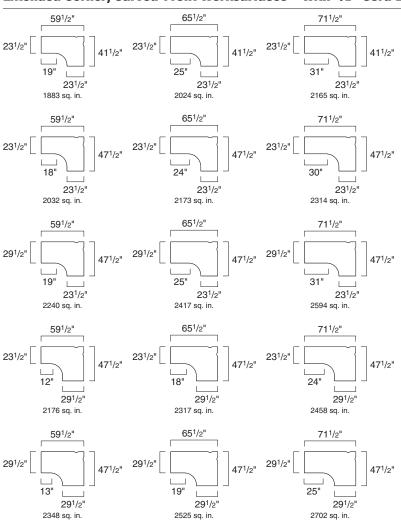
\*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $23\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $29\frac{1}{2}$ " depths shown at left.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 406

#### Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



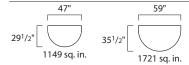
\*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 291/2" depths shown at left.



Understanding ► Page 118 Specifying ► Page 408

#### Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop



For Freestanding Applications

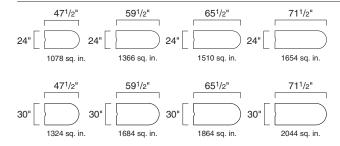
For Panel-Supported Applications

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3%" to depth and 3%" to width shown above.



Understanding ▶ Page 118 Specifying Page 392

#### **Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces**

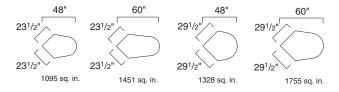


Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



Understanding ► Page 118 Specifying ► Page 409

#### Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

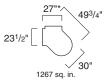


## Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 410

## Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



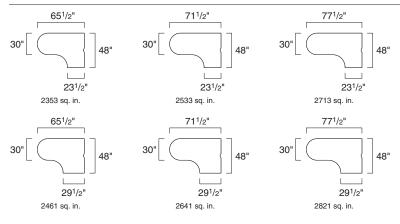
\*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add %" to 23½" and 27" depths shown above.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 412

#### Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



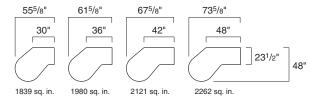
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 291/2" depths shown at left.



Understanding ▶ Page 118 Specifying
Page 414

#### **Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\***



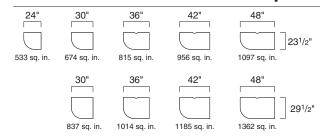
<sup>\*</sup>Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" depth shown above.



Understanding ➤ Page 118 Specifying ➤ Page 416

#### Visitor Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



<sup>\*</sup>Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 291/2" depths shown above.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding Page 118 Specifying Page 416

## Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



\*Dimension includes notch width.

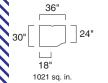
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 231/2" and 27" depths shown above.

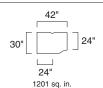
## Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

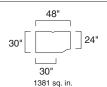


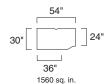
Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 418

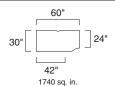
#### **Transition Worksurfaces-Full Depth\***











\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units are also available.

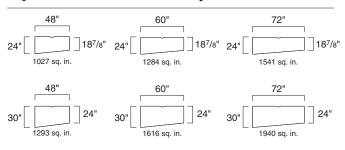






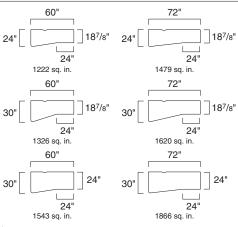
Understanding
Page 118
Specifying
Page 421

#### **Tapered Worksurfaces-Full Depth\***



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

## **Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces-Full Depth\***

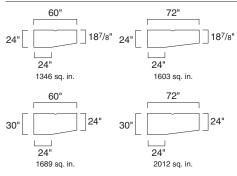


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 422

## Single-Tapered Worksurfaces-Full Depth\*



<sup>\*</sup>Left-hand units shown.

Right-hand units available.





Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 423

#### **Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces-Full Depth**

#### **Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces**











#### **Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface**

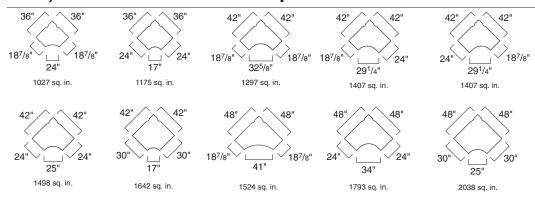


## Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 425

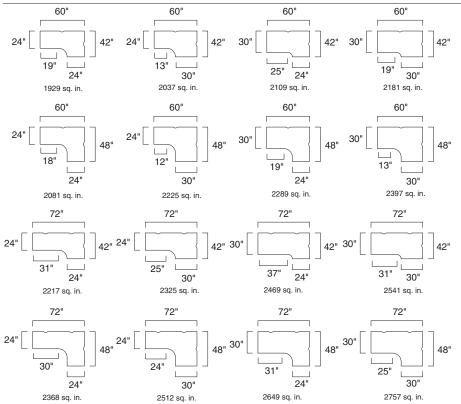
#### **Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces-Full Depth**



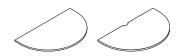


Understanding
▶Page 118
Specifying
▶Page 426

## **Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces-Full Depth\***

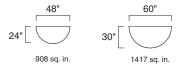


\*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.

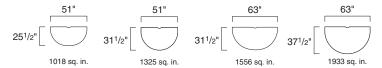


Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying Page 428

#### **Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Full-Depth Worksurfaces**



For Freestanding Applications



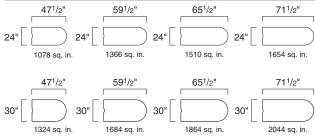


Understanding
▶Page 118
Specifying ▶ Page 392



Understanding ▶ Page 118 Specifying
Page 429

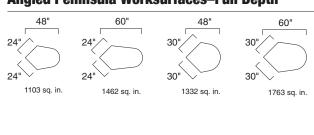
#### **Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces**



Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels

#### **Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces-Full Depth**

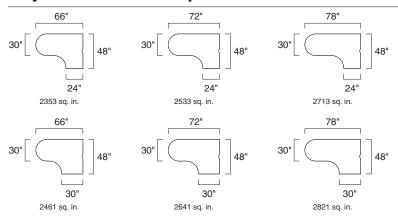


## Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 430

#### Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

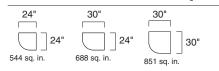


Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 431



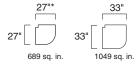
Understanding
► Page 118
Specifying
► Page 431

#### **Visitor Worksurfaces-Full Depth\***



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

#### **Linking Worksurfaces-Full Depth**





# Understanding ► Page 128 Specifying ► Page 432

#### **Transaction Worksurfaces**

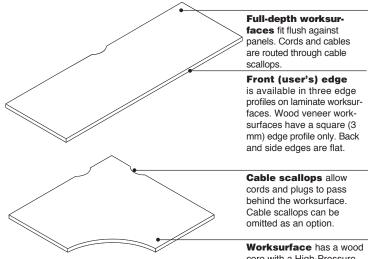


## **Universal Systems Worksurfaces**

Systems worksurfaceswith 1/2" Cord Drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge. ► Specifying page 376

Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 13/16" thick.

#### **Product Details High-Pressure**

**Laminate Worksurfaces** 

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes.





3 mm edge profile



edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

See surface material listing in this book for specific PVCfree availability

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

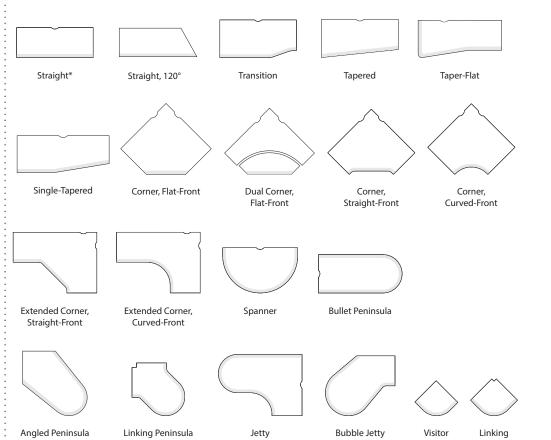
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

**Wood Veneer** Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

#### **Edge Profiles**



Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

\*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W-120"W in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1⁄16" increments.

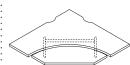


P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

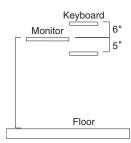
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in ½16" increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

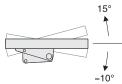
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



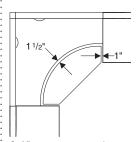
**Dual-worksurfaces** are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



**Keyboard surface on dual worksurface** can
be adjusted to positions up
to 6" higher or 5" lower than
the monitor worksurface.



**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.

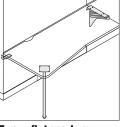


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface



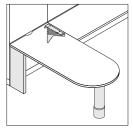


**Taper-flat worksur-faces** can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



**Spanner worksurfaces** with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

**Notch** is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.





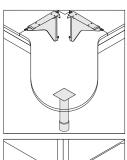
#### 3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces

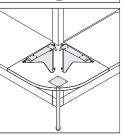
- can be supported two ways:With a cantilever, a center support panel and a
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

column

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

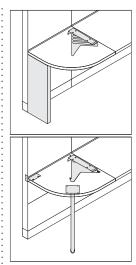
- Bullet peninsula with P-edgeJetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and ½" cord drop





#### Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with

3" notch accommodates Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.



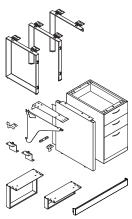
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

In P-edge profile worksurface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

#### **Connections**

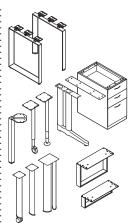
**Worksurfaces** can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

**Supports** are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For Montage frame-supported applications you can use:

- · Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurfaceto-panel connector
- End panel
- Off-module end panel
- Cantilever
- Adjustable-height cantilever
- Side support brackets
   Off-module worksurface bracket
- Off-module tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs
   See page 130 for Panel-
- See page 130 for Pane Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames.
- Universal pedestal with filler
- Page 506
- Use two legs for panelmounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces
- Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces



For leg-based applications you can use:

- · Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- · Post legs
- · Double post leg
- · Double post C-leg
- Support plate
- See page 138 for Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces. Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ See page 98, Worksurface

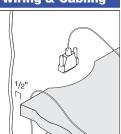
See page 98, Worksurface Support Guidelines

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72"

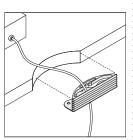
worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

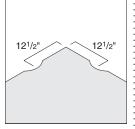
#### Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



**Corner worksurfaces** 

have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panelsupported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

See Worksurface Power and Communication, page 103

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.
►See page 497

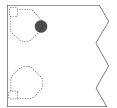
The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.

See page 498

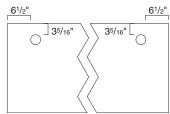
The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** are located 35/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 61/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

Plastic

#### **Back and side edges**

· Plastic color default to match user's edge

#### **Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
   Full fill finish (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

#### Square (3 mm) edge profile

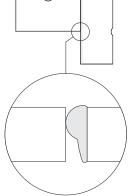
· Wood veneer to match worksurface

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

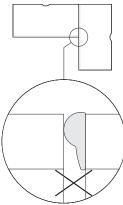
· Wood edge band

#### **Application Topics**

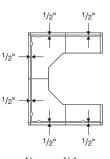
## P-Edge Profile Application Rules

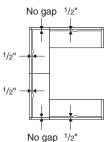


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/6" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications. Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.





Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces. Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create

L-configurations.



**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

See Screens, page 187.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

Page 48



#### Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

See Storage Specification Guide.

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

See page 140 for Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

#### **Shipping**

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

**Soft edge** provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 384

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

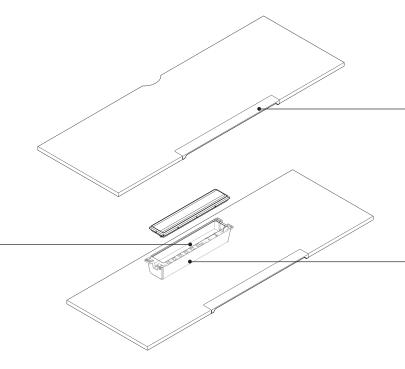
► Specifying page 434

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ½" cord drop and full depth.

**Cutout** is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

**Edge** is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

**Power and data access door and tray** is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



**Soft edge** is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

**Tray** includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Ed	dge, Powe	r and E	Data Ac	cess D	oor an	d Tray	Worksı	ırface <i>i</i>	Availab	ility				
	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric		54"W- 59 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	60"W- 64 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	65"W- 71 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	72"W- 77 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	78"W- ' 83 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	84"W- 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90"W- / 95 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	96"W- 101 <sup>15</sup> /16"W"	102"W - 107 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	108"W- 113 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	114"W- 119 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	120"W
Modular Straights	Parametric Straights													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modular 1	Tapered	48"W	60"W	72"W										

• Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both \*Tip: Subract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimens	ions		
	Soft edge	<b>Cutout for Door</b>	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	271/8"
Depth	3"	45/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	43/4"

29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D

# Product Details

**Soft edge profile** is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock<sup>™</sup> antimicrobial protection.

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

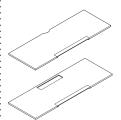
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

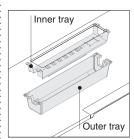


**Scallops** are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

## Power and data access door and tray cutouts

are 35/16" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



**Inner tray** provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

**Outer tray** provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.

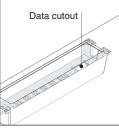
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

**Corded version** includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.



With the modular and hardwire version, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening

through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

**Non-PVC versions** are available for each power solution.



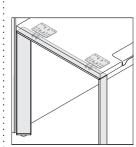
**Fixed storage** can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



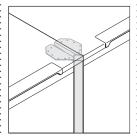
**Worksurfaces** connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. See page 118 for Universal

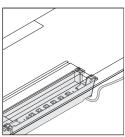
Systems Worksurfaces
Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



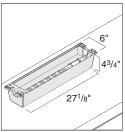
Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

See page 118 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

**Tray with cord and plug** can be used in a freestanding table application.

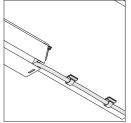
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



**Height of tray** is 43/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

## Width of outer tray below the worksurface

is 271/s" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



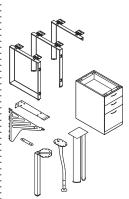
Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.



Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces

require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



**Worksurfaces** greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

**Underwriter Laboratory** (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- · Laminate
- ►See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Soft edge

6615 Grey V5 Plastic

#### 3 mm front edge

Plastic

#### **Back and side edges**

 Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- · Full-fill finish (option)

#### Soft edge

6615 Grey V5 Plastic

## Square (3 mm) edge profile

 Wood veneer to match worksurface

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

Wood edge band

#### Power and Data Access Door and Tray

#### Door

- Paint
- · Anodized aluminum

#### Door bezel

· 6694 Slate Plastic

#### Inner and outer trav

7237 Slate Paint

#### **End caps for outer tray**

· 6694 Slate Plastic

#### Panel grommet

Plastic:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6654 Sand
6697 Fog

#### Pad

6615 Grey V5 Plastic

## **Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door**

## Power access door option on worksurfaces

allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

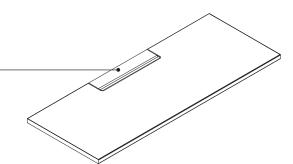
► Specifying page 376

#### Systems straight worksurfaces with power

**access door** are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

**Power access door** provides desk top access and management of cords.

**Power access door** is only available on worksurfaces with a ½" cord drop.



Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and	Left and	Right and	Left, Right
	- diamonio	Ochlerea	Lon	riigiit	Right	Center	Center	and Cente
Straights – 18 <sup>3</sup> /8", 23 <sup>1</sup> /2", and 29 <sup>1</sup> /2"D*	Straights - 18"D - 36"D							
30"W	30"W - 35 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	•						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W - 53 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	•	•	•				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W - 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	•	•	•	•			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23½" and 29½"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	•	•	•				
72"W	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Square Edge Tops -183/8" and 231/2"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	•						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	•	•	•				

Dimens	ions	
	Cutout for Door	
Width	161/8"	
Depth	41/4"	

<sup>\*</sup>Tip: Modular 29½"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

<sup>\*</sup>Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in  $^{1}$ /16" increments.

<sup>\*</sup>Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18 3/8"D-36"D in 1/16" increments.

#### **Product Details**

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

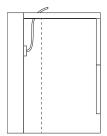
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

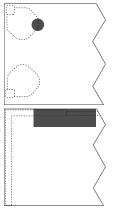


**Power access door** provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 33/4" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

#### **Surface Materials**

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- · Laminate
- ►See Surface Materials
- Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
   A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### 3 mm front edge

Plastic

#### **Back and side edges**

 Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)Full-fill finish (option)

## Square (3 mm) edge profile

 Wood veneer to match worksurface

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

Wood edge band

#### **Power Access Door**

#### Doo

- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Door bezel

• 6527 Merle

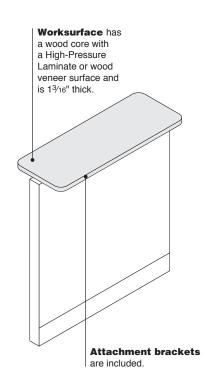
## **Transaction Worksurfaces**

#### **Transaction worksur-**

**face** provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.

Tip: Tops can't be mounted off-module.

► Specifying, page 432





Actu	ıal Dime	nsions
Α	В	
15"	29"	
15"	35"	
15"	41"	
15"	47"	
15"	59"	

#### **Product Details**

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm P-edge edge profile edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.

See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3%" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



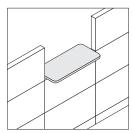
**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



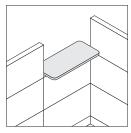
**Edge profile** is applied to all edges.

#### **Connections**

**Recommended standing height** for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching them to 45"H frames.



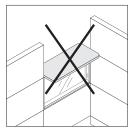
Montage transaction worksurfaces can be installed between adjacent taller frames with standard change of height trim. Elective Elements transaction tops cannot be installed between adjacent taller frames.



Perpendicular frames can be higher than the transaction worksurface. Tip: Transaction worksurface must be removed to access adjacent frame.

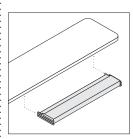
Frame top cap, steel or wood, remains in place beneath the transaction worksurface and is not damaged.

Tip: When top is installed over steel top caps, there is a 3/8" gap between underside of worksurface and top cap.

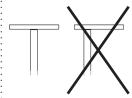


**Glass tile** will not fit directly below transaction top.

**Transaction top** fits on a 45"H frame, 55"H frame, or a 10"H stacker. It will only install on-module.



**Utility shelf lights** can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



**Transaction worksurface** must be centered on the panel.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- · Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
   A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials
  Reference Manual.

#### **Edges**

Plastic

## Brackets

Black paint only

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

## Square (3 mm) edge profile

 Wood veneer to match worksurface

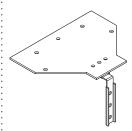
#### Brackets

· Black paint only

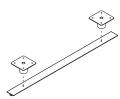
#### **Application Topics**

**Transaction worksur- face** cannot be shorter than the frame that supports it.

**Brackets** shipped with transaction worksurfaces apply to frames manufactured after June 11, 2001. *Tip: Brackets can be modified in the field to fit frames manufactured prior to June 11, 2001.* 

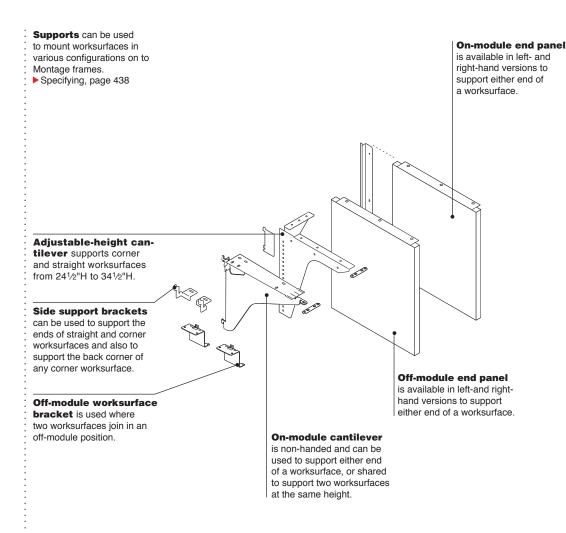


Flat mount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap. Brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.



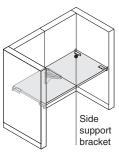
Upmount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 31/4" over the top of the frame. Bracket package includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass.

## **Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames**

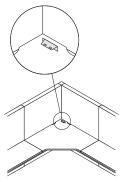


# Product Details

#### Side support brackets support worksurfaces at 285/e"H. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



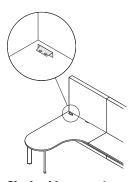
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.

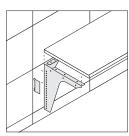
#### **Actual Dimensions**

Actual	i Dillielisiolis	
	End Panel	
Height*	285/8"	
Depth	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " or 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	

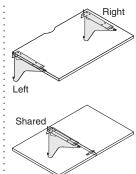
\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, ietty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



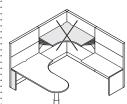
Adjustable-height cantilevers are available to support corner and straight worksurfaces from 241/2"H to 341/2"H at 1" increments in on-module positions only. Tip: Requires a third adjustable-height cantilever to support rear corner of corner worksurface. Maximum span between adjustable-height cantilevers is 48".



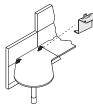
**On-module cantilevers** 

support worksurfaces at seated height of 285/8" and standing height of 407/8". Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

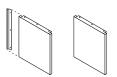
Tie plate is included to make connection to adjacent worksurfaces and used in conjunction with off-module worksurface brackets.



**Adjacent cantilevered** worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.



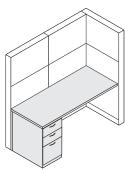
Off-module worksurface bracket is used where two worksurfaces join in off-module positions. Bracket can also be used to support the front of a worksurface on an off-module fin panel. Off-module worksurface brackets must be used with on-module supports to provide worksurface forward tip support. One offmodule tie plate ships with the bracket to connect adjacent worksurfaces.



On-module Off-module End panels are available in left- and right-hand ver-

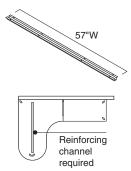
sions to support either end of a worksurface. A bracket is included with the end panel to connect it to the frame. End panels are used in on-module or off-module positions. End panels can be converted in the field to standard or off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts. Tip: When using a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or freestanding worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than 1/4". Standard Montage worksurface height is 285/8" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 287/8" H.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or tiles.



Pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.

► Rules for Frame Stability, page 48



#### Worksurface spans greater than 54"

require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately. ► Specifying, page 440

Tip: The on-module cantilever and standing height post legs are the only supports that will work for standing height applications.

#### **Surface Materials**

End panel, off-module worksurface bracket, and end-of-run cantilever

Paint

**Cantilever and side** support bracket, alignment plate, and tie plate

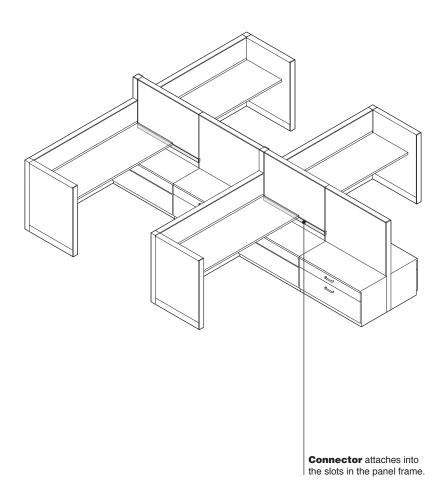
· Black paint only

#### **Application Topics**

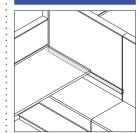
Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

► Page 48

## **Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector**



#### **Product Details**



**Connects** 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurface to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with 30"D worksurfaces.

#### **Application Topics**

**Worksurface** must be justified to one end of the off-module connector.

**Opposite end of the worksurface** must be connected to another panel or an end support connected to the panel.

Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector can support a single worksurface only.



Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Connector

Paint

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Width - 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48" Height - 3" Depth - ½"

## FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

#### **Legs and supports**

share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.

Specifying page 444

Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

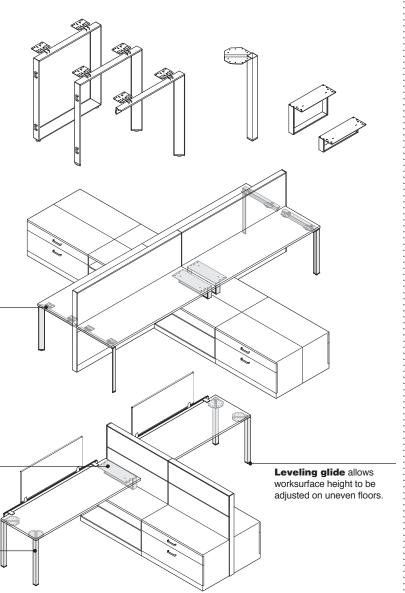
**Intermediate support** 

is used with Universal One-

High or 1.5-High storage

as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low

**Post leg** is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as



## a column support. Dimensions

storage

	Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Support	s
	-		For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	281/2"	281/2"	281/2"	281/2"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	111/4"	51/4"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	23/16"	23/16"
Glide range	21/4"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

#### **Product Details**



Closed, open, and halfloop legs are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.



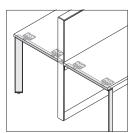
Closed, open, and halfloop legs are available in panel suporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces



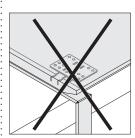
Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



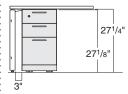
Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



**Half-loop leg** is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.



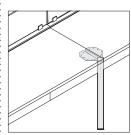
Closed, open, and half-loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers. See page 140 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



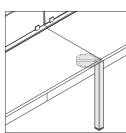
27"H mobile, freestanding, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 53/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 251/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



**Post leg** can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

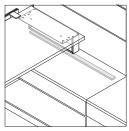


**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

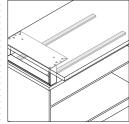
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

**Number of braces** is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

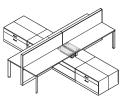


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

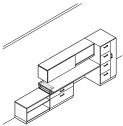


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

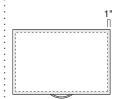
**Storage with laminate or wood tops** do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



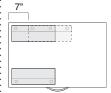
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



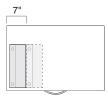
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



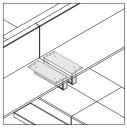
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



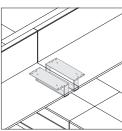
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

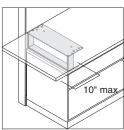


Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.

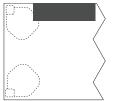


Worksurfaces 24<sup>1</sup>/16"D to 30"D must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

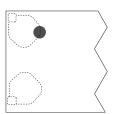
## **Intermediate support** cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



Worksurface may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the panel.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.

#### **Surface Materials**

## Legs and intermediate support

Paint

## Spacer caps for panel attached legs

· Black plastic only

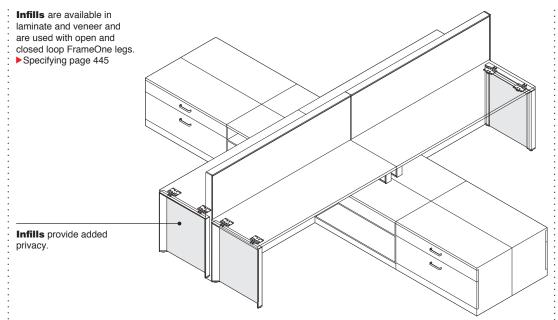
## Glide cap for legs 6694 Slate only

#### **Shipping**

#### Closed, open, and halfloop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

## **Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces**



#### **Product Details**

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

**Connectors** attach to the back side of the legs.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Surfaces

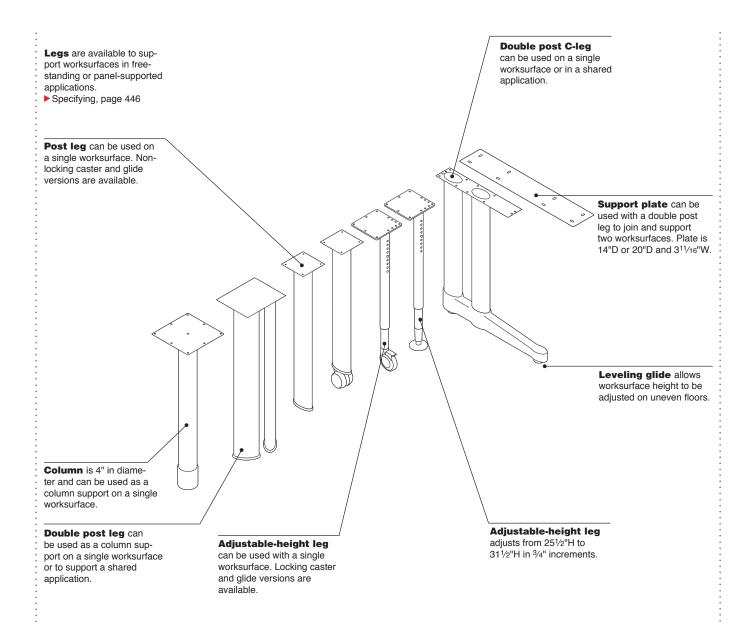
- Laminate
- Veneer

#### **Planning Dimension**

**Infills** are available 24"W and 30"W.

## **Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces**

Without Alignment Tab



	Column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable- height leg	Double post C-leg
Height*	281/2"-315/8"	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	26", 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25½"– 31½"	281/2"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	31/8"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"

<sup>\*</sup>Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

#### **Product Details**

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 281/2"H standard, 407/8"H standing or 251/2"H to 311/2"H adjustable heights.

Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



45° orientation

Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.

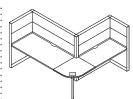


#### 26"H nesting height

legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 281/2"H legs or a panelsupported worksurface.



Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



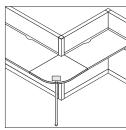
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



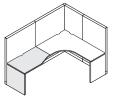
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



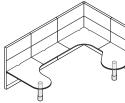
Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Columns can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. Column adjusts continuously from 281/2" to 315/8".

Columns cannot be used in a shared application.

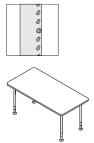


Column

**Bottom View** 

**Bottom View** Post Leg

Columns are not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs



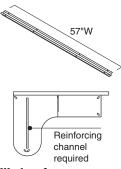
#### Adjustable-height

legs adjust from 251/2"H to 311/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



#### P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept

cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include freestanding worksurfaces with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.



**Worksurface spans** greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Specifying, page 440

#### **Surface Materials**

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

Paint

#### Post leg caster

Black plastic only

#### Adjustable-height leg

Paint

#### Adjustable-height leg caster

Paint (default to match leg)

#### Support plate and reinforcing channel

· Black paint only

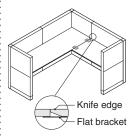
#### **Application Topics**

**Freestanding Guidelines for Systems** Worksurfaces

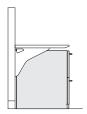
▶ Page 142

## **Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines**

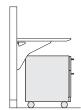
**When planning an L-configuration,** two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



**Freestanding L-configuration** should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

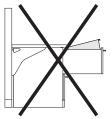


25<sup>1</sup>/2"H Pedestal (cantilever supported worksurface)

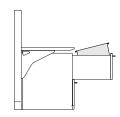


Boxfile (cantilever supported worksurface)

**Compatible storage** includes 25<sup>1</sup>/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral and 27"H Pedestal



Knife Edge with 251/2"H Pedestal

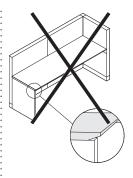
**Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage** can make files difficult to access. Use a 251/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

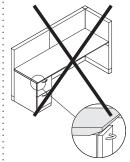
**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

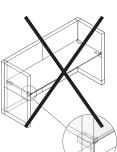


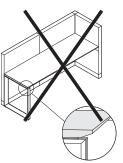


Although a 251/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.

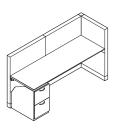










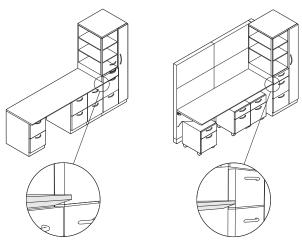






**End panels,** 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

\*\*Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.



In order to align the knife edge top with a standard 27"H pedestal, a 2" proud top can be added. This can be done, but keep in mind that the 2" proud tops (26"D knife edge) will stick out beyond panel end trims and tower fronts, and they do not allow L-planning. Use a cantilever supported 24"D worksurface with a box/file mobile pedestal, and it will align with the tower.

## **Freestanding Guidelines**

For Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

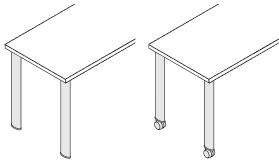
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

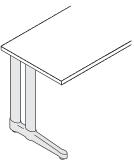
See page 205 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

**There are several ways** to support theends of a freestanding worksurface:



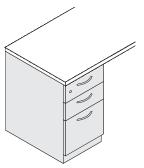
**With post legs.** Nesting post legs can also be used.



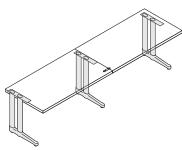
With a double post C-leg.



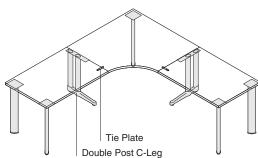
With adjustable-height legs.



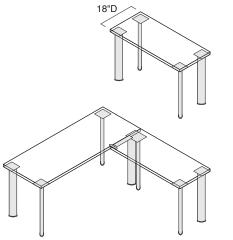
With a pedestal, other storage products can also be used.



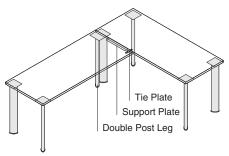
**Double post C-legs** can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



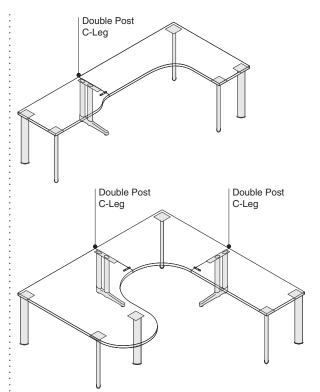
**Tie plate** is recommended to align worksurfaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.



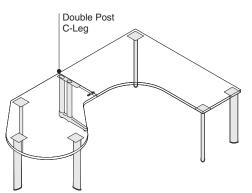
**18"D straight and transition worksurfaces** must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.



**Combined worksurfaces** can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 241/16" and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



**Double post C-leg** can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



**Double post C-leg** can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

166

# **Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks**

	///////
Statement of Line	146
Product Details	
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview	148
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves	150
Modesty Panels	152
Application Topics	
Thought Starters and Applications	154
Height Matrix	162
Modesty Panel Alignment	164

Desk Stability Guidelines

# **Statement of Line**

Answer Freestanding Desks



Understanding
► Page 150
Specifying
► Page 459

# **End Supports**

	18 <sup>3</sup> /8"D	231/2"D	291/2"D
27"H	•	•	•



Understanding
Page 150
Specifying
Page 459

# **Corner Shelves for End Supports**

	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"D	20 <sup>1</sup> /2"D	26¹/2"D
11"W	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 150
Specifying
► Page 460

# **Peninsula Supports**

	24"D	30"D
27"H	•	•

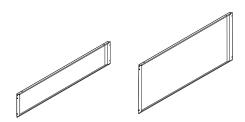
Understanding
► Page 150
Specifying
► Page 461



# **Corner Support**

51/2"W

27"H

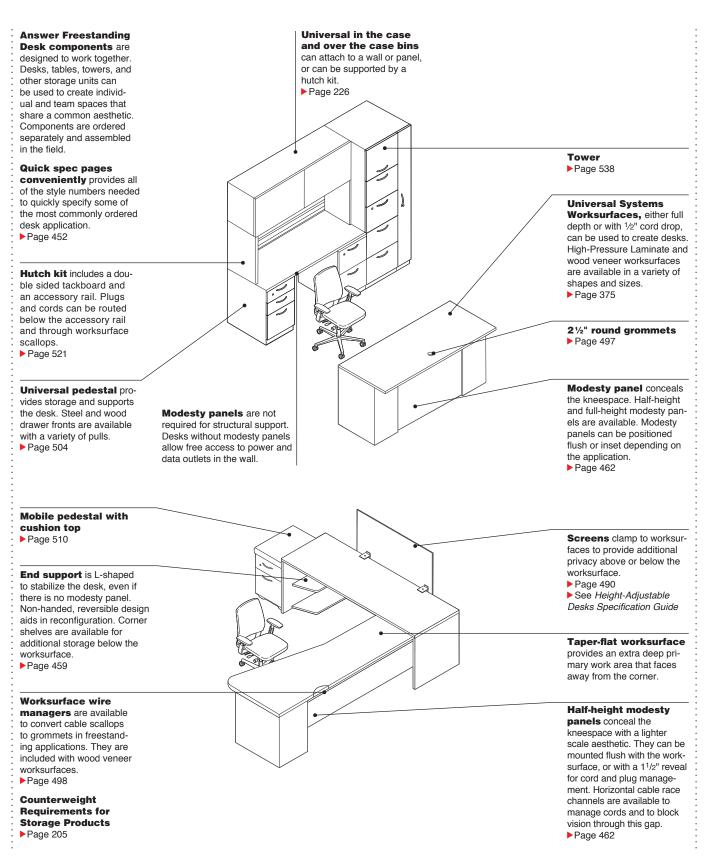


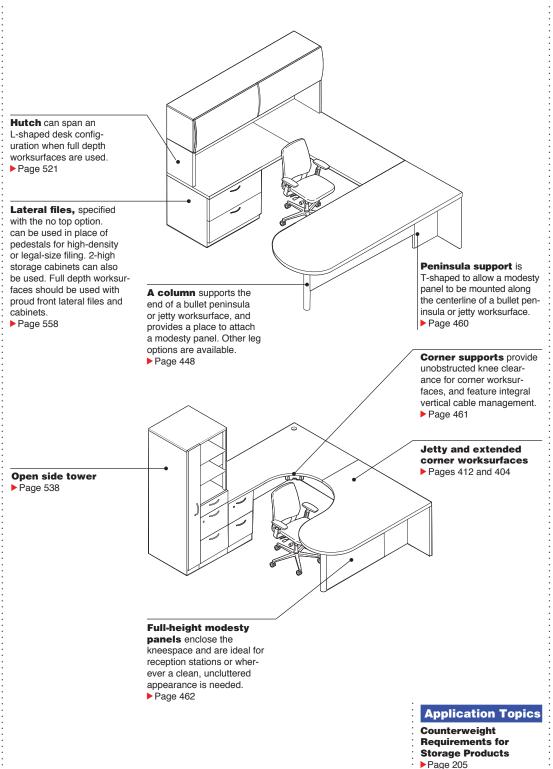
Understanding
► Page 152
Specifying
► Page 462

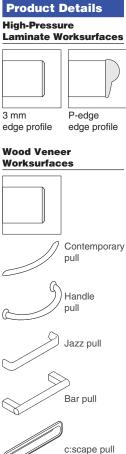
# **Modesty Panels**

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 <sup>5</sup> /8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

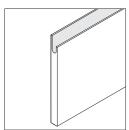
# **Answer Freestanding Desk Overview**







Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

# **Desk Supports and Corner Shelves**

# **Answer Freestanding** Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.

► Specifying, page 459

#### **Quick spec pages**

conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.

▶ Page 452

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

▶ Page 459

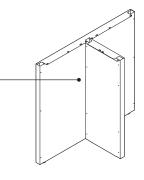
#### Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Nonhanded, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 459

# Peninsula support is

T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.

▶ Page 460



Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.

**End support mounting** 

brackets and leveling

left-hand or right-hand end

glides can be installed

on either end to create a

Leveling glides allow

for uneven floors.

desk height to be adjusted

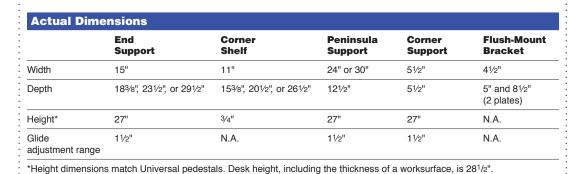
▶Page 459

▶ Page 461

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables

# Flush-mount bracket

connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.



# **Product Details**

Desk supports used with 13/16" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 281/2"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

# Compatible worksur-

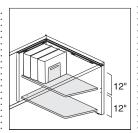
faces include:

- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces-full depth
- TS SeriesWorksurfacesfull depth Elective Elements
- Worksurfaces-full depth Avenir 11/2" thick

# Compatible storage

worksurfaces

- products include: 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal, TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal, TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case and over the case, and sliding door bins

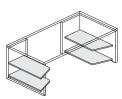


Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

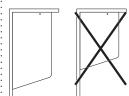
**Bookends** are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.

See Storage Specification

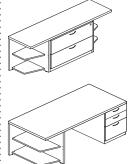
Guide



**Shelves** are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

## **Surface Materials**

#### End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support

Paint

#### **Corner shelf**

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials
  Reference Manual
- Open Line laminate (option)
   A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products
- See Surface Materials
  Reference Manual

# Corner shelf edge

Plastic

#### Flush-mount bracket

· Black paint only

# **Application Topics**

## Thought Starters and Applications

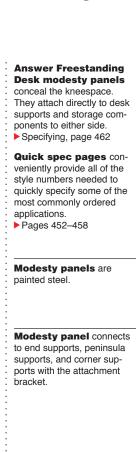
▶ Page 154

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

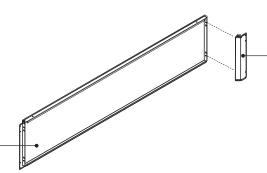
## Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Page 205

# **Modesty Panels**



Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.



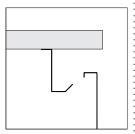
Removable nonhanded attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.

**Product Details** 

Modesty panels are

available in two heights.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 11/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

# **Surface Materials**

Modesty panels and attachment brackets

Paint

# **Actual Dimensions**

 Width
 9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"

 Depth
 7/8"

 Height
 125/8" and 27"

# **Application Topics**

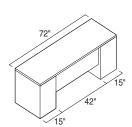
#### **Modesty Panel** Alignment

►Page 164

## **Modesty panel width**

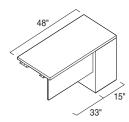
is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

Specifying, page 462 ► Quick spec, pages 452-458



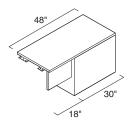
# Example 1: Desk

Worksurface width: 72" Pedestal width: 15' End support width: 15" Modesty panel width: 42" Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



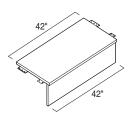
# **Example 2: Pedestal**

Worksurface width: 48" Pedestal width: 15" Modesty panel width: 33" Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.



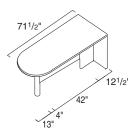
#### **Example 3: Lateral File** Return

Worksurface width: 48" Pedestal width: 30" Modesty panel width: 18" Tip: Remember to use fulldepth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



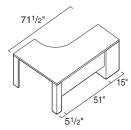
# **Example 4: Bridge**

Worksurface width: 42" Modesty panel width: 42"



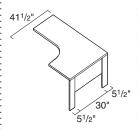
#### **Example 5: Bullet** Peninsula

Peninsula width: 711/2" Peninsula support depth: 121/2" Column diameter: 4" Clearance at end: 13" (30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2) Modesty panel width: 42"



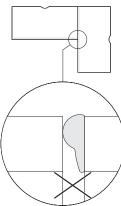
## **Example 6a: Extended** Corner, long side

Worksurface width: 711/2" Corner support width: 51/2" End support width: 15" Modesty panel width 51"



#### **Example 6b: Extended** Corner, short side

Worksurface width: 411/2" Corner support width: 51/2" Modesty panel width: 30"

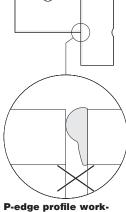


#### surface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge

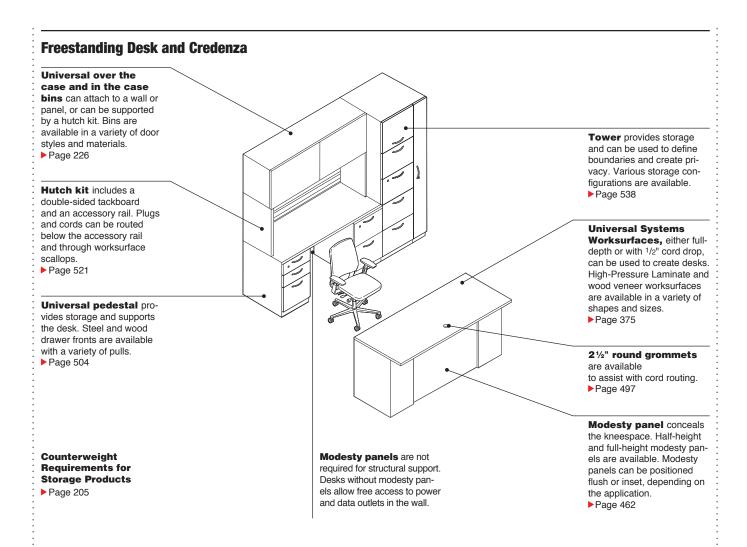
worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

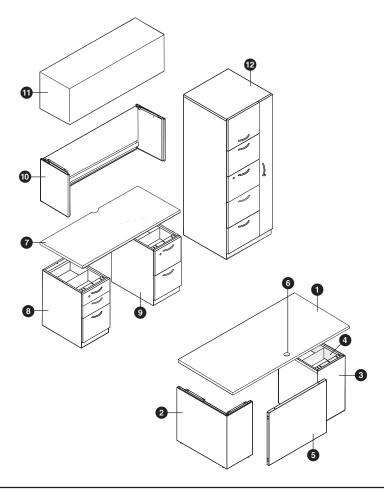
#### Counterweight **Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Page 205



# **Thought Starters and Applications**

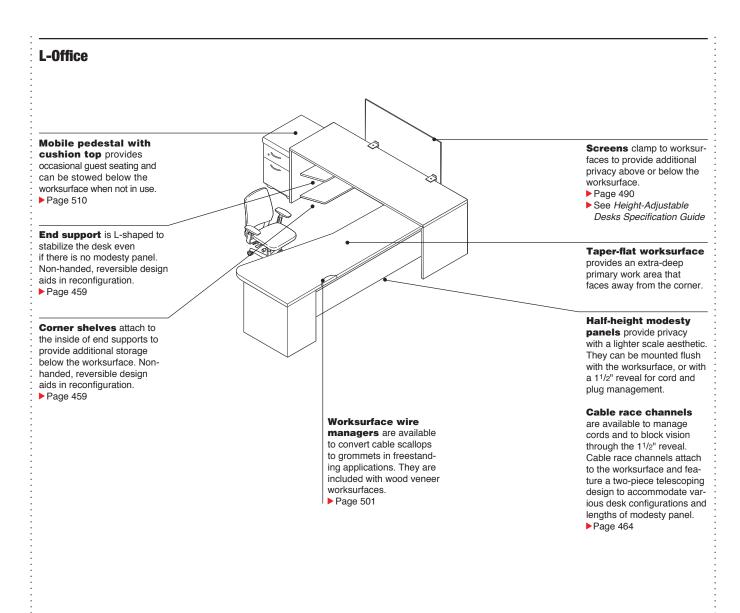


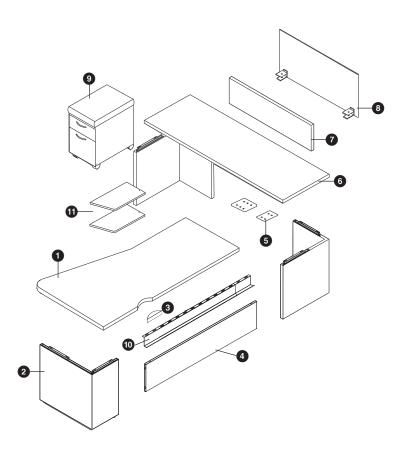


# **Freestanding Desk and Credenza**

# **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	US3672	35½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	1	UE30	30"D End Support
3	1	RPF3027AP	30"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box//File, Proud Fronts
4	1	RPCW	Pedestal Counterweight Package
5	1	UMF42	42"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	AWAG2	21/2" Round Grommet
7	1	US2472	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (with scallop)
8	1	RPF2427AP	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts
9	1	RPF2427BP	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
10	1	RHK72	72"W Hutch Kit
•	1	RBB72QTAK	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Flat Fronts (omit bracket)
12	1	RVD24245RCP	24"D x 65½"H Vertical Drawer Tower, Proud Fronts



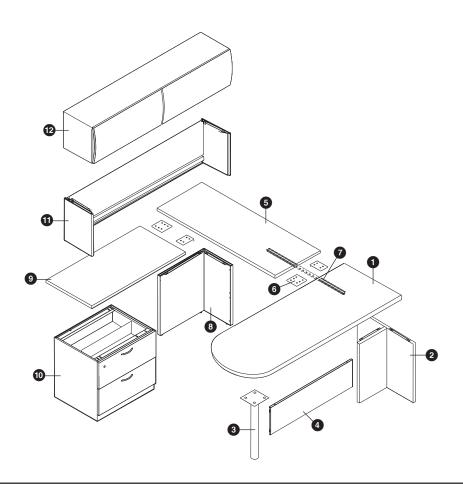


# L-Office

# **Recommended Components**

· ·	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	UTTF2360	23½"D x 29½"D x 60"W Right Hand Taper-Flat Worksurface
2	3	UE24	24"D End Support
3	1	TS7WWM	Wire Manager (Package of 6 - only 1 required)
4	1	UMH45	45"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	UFB	Flush-Mount Bracket
6	1	US2472	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
7	1	UMH42	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
8	1	AP40	40"W Privacy Screen
9	1	RPM2421CP	24"D x 21"H Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with cushion top)
10	1	UMCR36	Cable Race Channel Package
•	2	UES24	20½"D x 11"W Corner Shelf

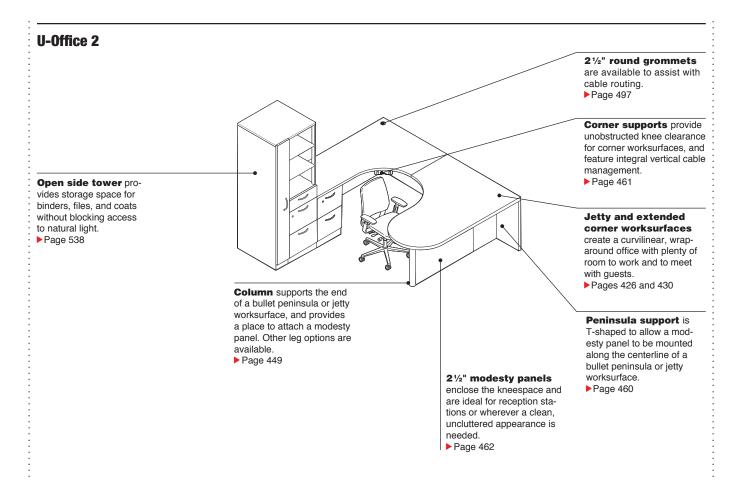
# **U-Office 1 Hutch** can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full-depth worksurfaces are used. ▶Pages 521 Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cab-Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modinets can also be used. Fullesty panel to be mounted depth worksurfaces should along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets. worksurface. ▶ Page 558 **Column** supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty ►Page 460 worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available. Page 449

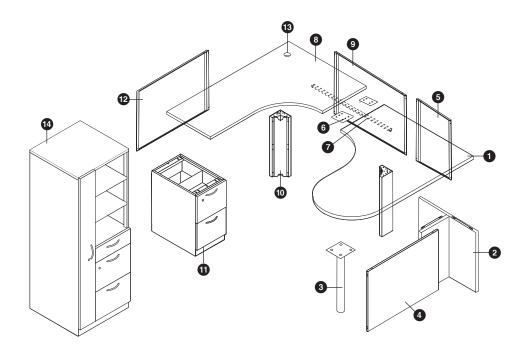


# **U-Office**

# **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	UPBC3072	30"D x 71½"W Bullet Peninsula Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	3	UPS30	30"W Peninsula Support
3	1	UCOL	Column Support
4	1	UMH42	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	W\$2466	24"D x 66"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
6	2	UFB	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	1	TS7WKSPT	Reinforcing Channel
8	1	UE24	24"D End Support
9	1	W\$1848	187/a"D x 48"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
10	1	RLF18362P	187/8"D x 36"W 2-High Proud Front Lateral File (no top)
•	1	RHK72	72"W Hutch Kit
12	1	RBB72QCTAK	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Radius Fronts (omit bracket)



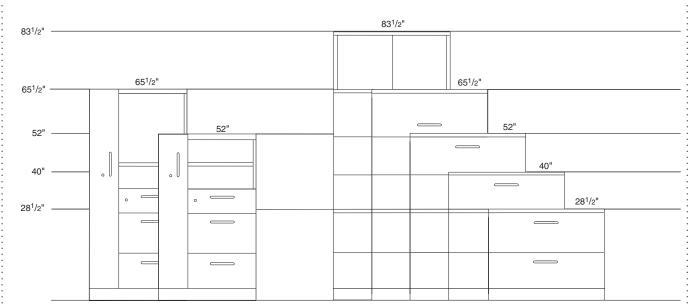


# U-Office 2

# **Recommended Components**

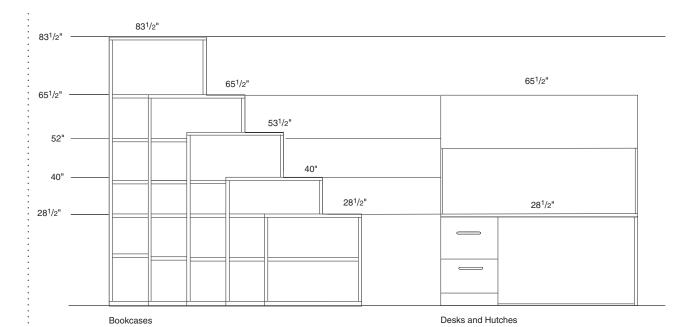
•	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	UJC2382R	23½"D x 30"D x 48"W x 71½"W Right-Hand Jetty Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	1	UPS30	30"W Peninsula Support
3	1	UCOL	Column -Support
4	1	UMF42	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	UMF18	18"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	UFB	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	1	TS7WKSPT	Reinforcing Channel
8	1	UEC2228L	23½"D x 23½"D x 71½"W x 47½"W Left-Hand Extended Corner Worksurface (omit scallop)
9	1	UMF36	36"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
10	2	ucs	Corner Support
0	1	RPF2427BP	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
<b>1</b>	1	UMF51	51"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
13	1	AWAG2	21/2" Round Grommet
1	1	RQS24245LCP	24"D 5-High Left-Hand Open Side Tower, Proud Fronts

# **Height Matrix**



Towers, Combination Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets



# **Modesty Panel Alignment**

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

#### Modesty panel brackets are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory manage-

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

ment and reconfiguration.

No Reveal

No Reveal

No Reveal

1/4" Reveal

This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 231/2"D x 72"W desk, a 231/2"D x 42"W bridge, and a 30" x 711/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

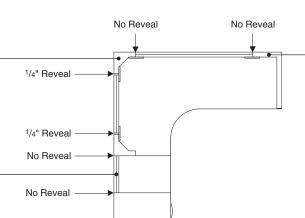
**Modesty panels** are designed to be inset \(^{1}/2\)! from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

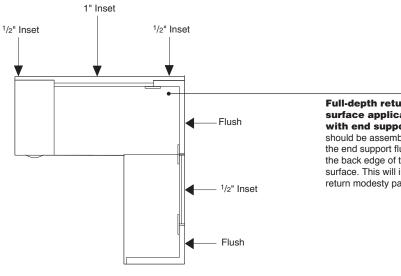
A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

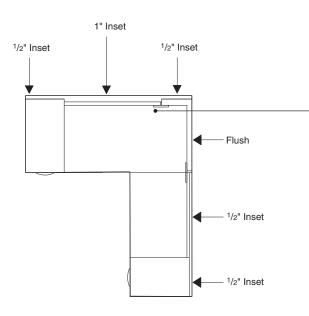
**Modesty panel** can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.



Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface. Full depth worksurfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



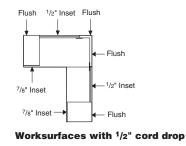
Full-depth return worksurface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

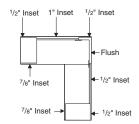


Full-depth return worksurface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

**Pedestals and storage** with flush fronts are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.





Full-depth worksurfaces

# **Desk Stability Guidelines**

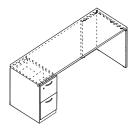
**Answer Freestanding Desks** are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

**Counterweight packages** for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

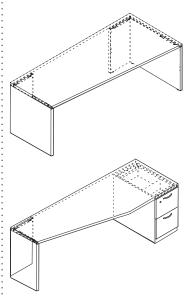
See page 205 for Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.

Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

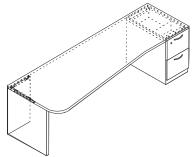
Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



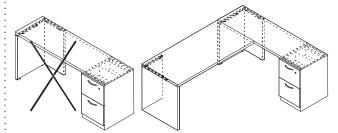
**With straight worksurfaces.** Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



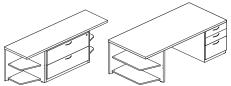
**With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces.** Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



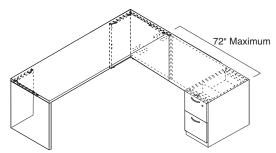
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 291/2"D x 231/2" x 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a 231/2"D end support at the wider end.



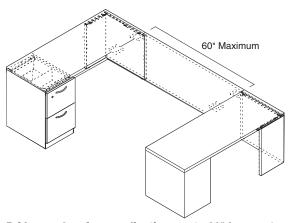
18³/8"D or 18²/8"D straight worksurfaces or parametric straight worksurfaces that are less than 24"D, must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18³/8"D or 18²/8"D end.



**End supports** can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.



Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.



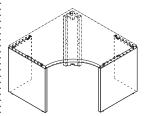
**Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long** can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The additional <sup>3</sup>/8" worksurface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.

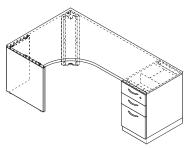


**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

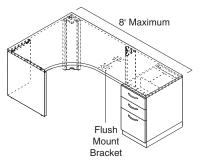
▶Page 440



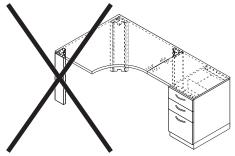
**Corner worksurfaces** can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.



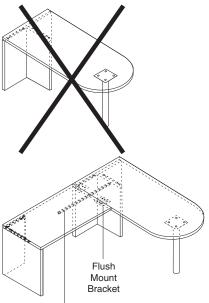
**Extended corner worksurfaces** can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.



**Corner worksurfaces** can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.



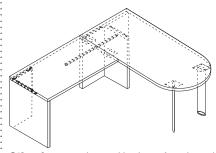
Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.



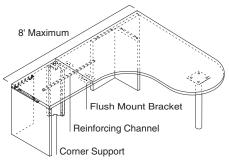
Reinforcing Channel

**Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces** may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.

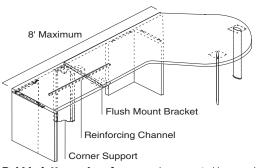
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



**Other legs** may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.



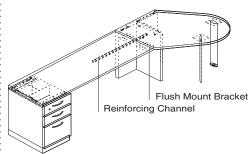
**Jetty worksurfaces** require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface. Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



**Bubble jetty worksurfaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in and L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

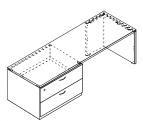
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



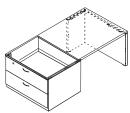
**Angled peninsula worksurfaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

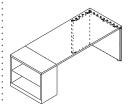
**Various storage components** can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

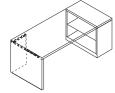


**Lateral files,** specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



**30"W lateral files and storage cabinets** can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used. *Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.* 





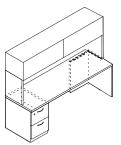
**24"W and 30"W bookcases,** specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.

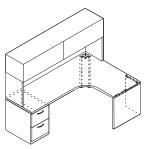


**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface** as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

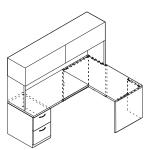
See Storage Specification Guide



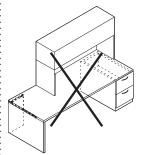
**Universal hutch kits** can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.

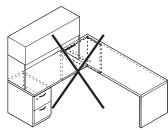


Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short. Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.

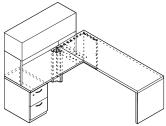


**Hutches** can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with  $^{1}/^{2}$  cord drop will be  $^{1}/^{2}$  too short.

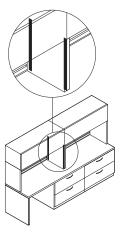




**Both ends of a hutch kit** must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



**Add a corner support** as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



**Hutch connector bracket** is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

# **Understanding Universal Tables**

Statement of Line	172

Product Details	
Universal Tables	178
Bases for Universal Tables	181
Legs for Universal Tables	182
Application Topics	
Table and Base Combinations	184
Table and Leg Combinations	185
Table Leg Positions	186

# **Statement of Line**

Tables

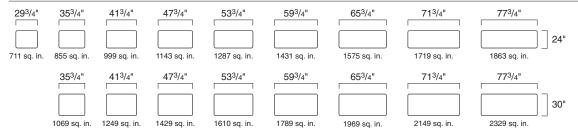
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding Page 178

Specifying
Page 468

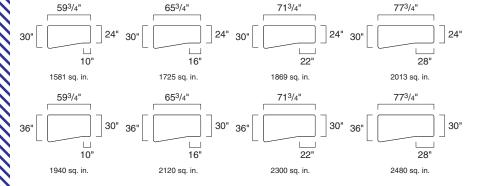
# **Straight Tables**





Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 470

# **Transition Tables\***

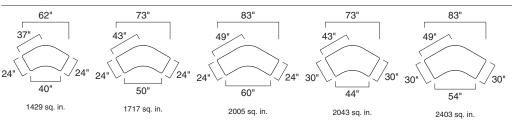


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying

▶ Page 472

# Corner, 120° Tables

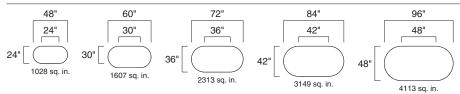






Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 473

# **Capsule Tables**



Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

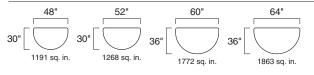


Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 474



Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 475

# **Spanner Tables**



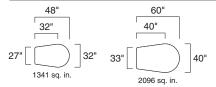
# **Peninsula Table**





Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 476

# **Tapered Peninsula Tables**

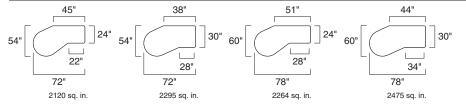


# Statement of Line Tables, continued



- Understanding
  ► Page 178
  Specifying
  ► Page 477

# **Bubble Jetty Tables**

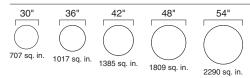


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 478

# **Round Tables**

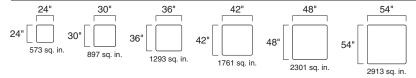




Understanding

- ► Page 178 Specifying ► Page 479

# **Square Tables**

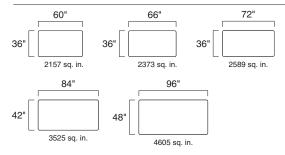


Tip: Wood veneer square worksurfaces are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.



Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 480

# **Rectangle Tables**



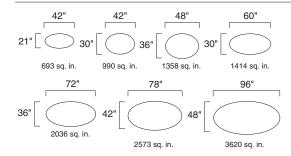


Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 481



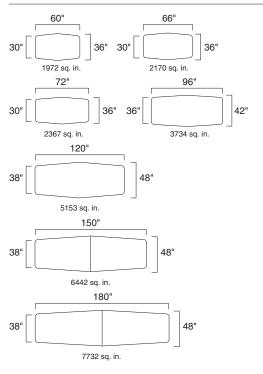
Understanding
► Page 178
Specifying
► Page 482

# **Oval Tables**



Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

# **Hex Conference Tables**



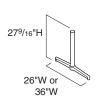
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

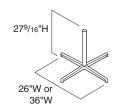
Statement of Line Tables, continued

Understanding

- Page 181
  Specifying
- ▶ Page 483

# **Bases for Universal Tables**





Understanding ► Page 182 Specifying

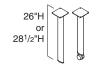
Pages 484-487

# **Legs for Universal Tables**











Cabby Legs with **Casters or Glides** 

**Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters** or Glides

**Elliptical Legs** 

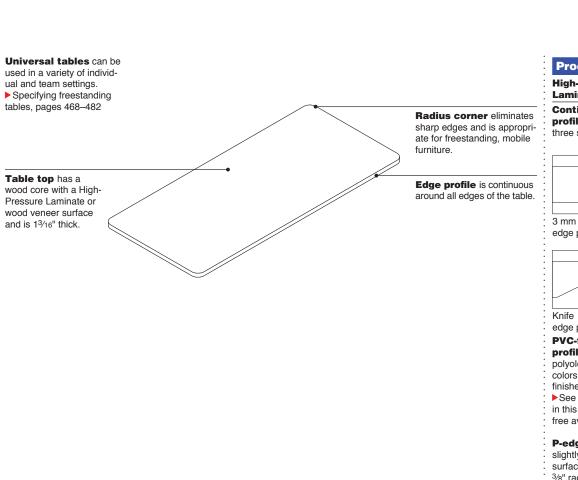
Single Post Legs with **Casters or Glides** 

**Double Post C-Legs** 

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



# **Universal Tables**



# **Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Tables** 

Continuous edge profile is available in three shapes.



edge profile

P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.

►See surface material listing in this book for specific PVCfree availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

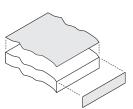
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

## **Wood Veneer Tables**

**Edges** of worksurfaces are available square (3 mm) profile.



Square (3 mm) edge profile



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

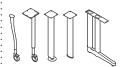
## **Connections**

**Universal tables** are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

Page 184



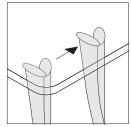
Use the Table and Leg Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

►Page 185



# **Reinforcing channels**

are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.



**Underside of table** has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

See Table Leg Positions, page 186



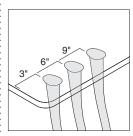
90° orientation



45° orientation

**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

See Table Leg Positions, page 186.



**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.



**Table** with 281/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 251/2"H to 311/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



**Spanner table** enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



**52"W or 64"W spanners** should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap.

## **Surface Materials**

#### **High-Pressure Laminate Tables**

- Laminate
- ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

# 3 mm or P-edge profile

Plastic

## **Wood Veneer Tables**

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- · Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

#### Square (3 mm) edge profile

· Wood veneer to match table

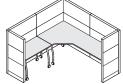
#### Corian

- · Tables are available in solid surface Dupont Corian. Tops are ordered directly from TFI, the industry leading producer of Dupont Corian products.
- See Additional Resources, page 4.

# **Application Topics**

## **Table Fit in Panel Environments:**





#### **Dimensions on straight** and transition tables

are 1/4" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

**Example:** A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 473/4"W x 713/4"W.

> actual: 713/4" nominal: 72'

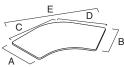




Mobile pedestals up to 241/2"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 281/2"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Tables with reinforcing** channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- · 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49"

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

#### **Table and Base Combinations**

Page 184

#### **Table and Leg Combinations**

Page 185

# **Table Leg Positions**

Page 186

## **Wiring and Cabling Accessories**

Page 195

# **Shipping**

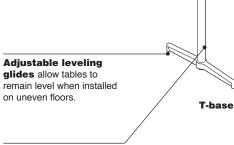
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

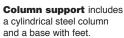
## **Bases for Universal Tables**

#### Pedestal-base tables

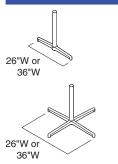
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.

Specifying, page 483





#### **Product Details**



**Bases** are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27% 16"H.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Column support**

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

#### Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

#### **Application Topics**

#### Table and Base Combinations

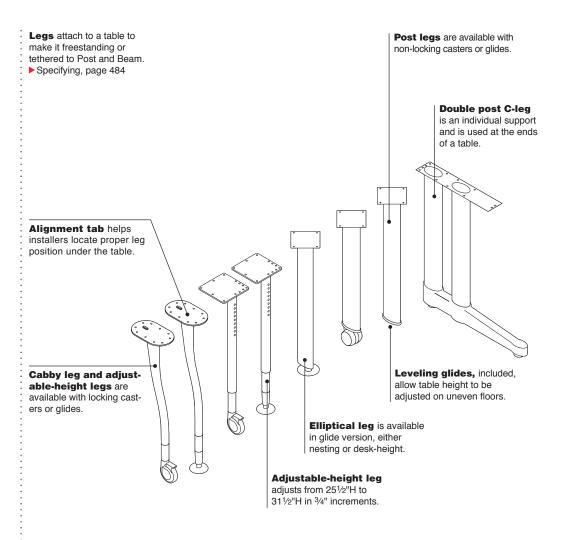
Page 184

#### Shipping

**Bases** are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

X-base

## **Legs for Universal Tables**



#### **Product Details**

**Legs** support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

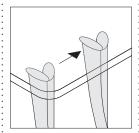
**Table legs** are ordered separately and installed on site.

See Table and Leg Combinations, page 185.

**Table legs** are nonhanded to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.



Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiused corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



**Cabby legs** can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation. ▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 186.

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg			
Height* (standard)	26" or 281/2"	251/2"-311/2"	26" or 281/2"	26" or 28½"	281/2"			
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	3/4"	3/4"	5/8"	3/4"	5/8"			

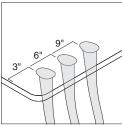
<sup>\*</sup>Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



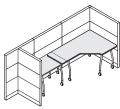
45° orientation

**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

**Alignment tab** corresponds to underworksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.



**Table** with 281/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in 34" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

#### **Surface Materials**

## Cabby legs and adjustable-height legs

Paint

#### **Elliptical leg**

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

#### Elliptical leg glide

- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

## Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

Paint

#### Post leg caster

Black plastic

#### **Application Topics**

#### Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 185

#### **Table Leg Positions**

Page 186

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

## **Table and Base Combinations**

	<b>26"W T-Base</b> <sup>∥</sup>	36"W T-Base <sup>↑</sup>	26"W X-Base <sup>∬</sup>	36"W X-Base <sup>↑</sup>
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			<b>♀ 0</b>	
30"D x 36"W-42"W				<b>♀</b> 0
30"D x 48"W-78"W	< ⊘ 2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			₽0	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	€ 0			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W				
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			⊋ 0	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				$\bigcirc$ 0
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			$\diamondsuit$ 0	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				$\diamondsuit$ 0
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		\$≥0		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W	^			
36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	<> 0			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		<b>₹</b> 2		
Oval Tables		·		
30"D x 42"W			Q 0	
36"D x 48"W				$\mathcal{Q}$ 0
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	Q 0			
48"D x 96"W		<i>Q</i>		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W	<i></i>			
36"D x 72"W 42"D x 96"W				
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		<b>₹</b> 0		
Number of bases to order     Blank spaces in matrix of     base combinations that	designate table and			

## **Table and Leg Combinations**

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg	Double Post C-Leg
Straight Tables	<b>9</b> P	<b>2</b>
Transition Tables	<b>9</b>	Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36°D side.
Corner, 120° Tables	<b>6</b> M	
Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.	• —	→ 0 (円
Round Tables	<b>4</b> M	
Square Tables	<b>⊘</b> ∰	
Rectangle Tables	<b>4</b>	
Spanner Tables	<b>o</b> A	
Capsule Tables	<b>9</b> P	
Peninsula Tables	<b>9</b> P	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	<b>0</b> P	
Bubble Jetty Tables	<b>6</b> FP	Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W	<b>4</b> M	
Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.	.1.	

▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

Number of legs to order.

Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

## **Table Leg Positions**

#### **Table leg positions**

allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge Position 2 is 6" from edge Position 3 is 9" from edge Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.



Straight Table 24"D x 30"W



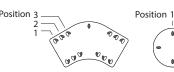
Straight Table 24"D x 36"W 30"D x 36"W 30"D x 42"W



Straight Table 30"D x 48"W 24"D x 48"W 24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W 30"D x 60"W 24"D x 60"W 24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W 24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W 24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table





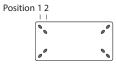
Round Table 54" Diameter



Square Table 24"D x 24"W 30"D x 30"W



Square Table 36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W 48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W



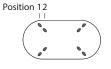
Rectangle Table



Spanner Table



Capsule Table 24"D x 48"W 30"D x 60"W



Capsule Table 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W

Position 1

Oval Table 21"D x 42"W

30"D x 42"W

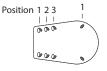
36"D x 48"W

30"D x 60"W

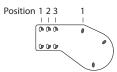
36"D x 72"W



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula



**Bubble Jetty Table** 

- = Both 45° and 90° = Either 45° or 90°

## Norksurface Screens

## **Understanding Worksurface Screens**

																								/	1						
•	Sta	at	e	m	e	n	t (	of	_iı	n	е																	1	8	38	;

#### **Product Details**

Worksurface Screens	190
Divisio Side Screen	192

## **Statement of Line**

Worksurface Screens



Understanding
► Page 190
Specifying
► Page 490

### 15"H Knit Screen

	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	38½"W
15"H	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 192
Specifying
► Page 491

#### **Divisio Side Screen**

291/2"D

11<sup>5</sup>/8"H

Worksurface

### **Worksurface Screens**

Screens provide lightweight space division.
All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

Specifying worksurface screens, page 490

face modesty. Available in four widths.

Specifying worksurface screens, page 490

Knit fabric cover is 3/8" thick.

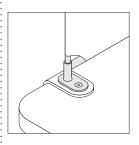
Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects

15"H Knit Screen

**Foot** mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps

are ordered separately.

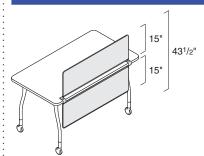


**Cover** attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

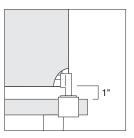
**Cushion** protects the worksurface from marring.

**Knob** can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

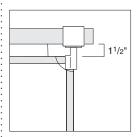
#### **Product Details**



**15"H screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 11/2".

#### **Actual Dimensions**

	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	201/4", 261/4", 321/4", or 381/4"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

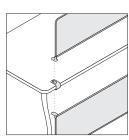
Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

#### **Connections**



Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 11/8" to 13/16" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces, Answer, Montage, and Avenir 11/8" thick worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used Avenir 11/2" thick worksurfaces.

**Clamps** are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

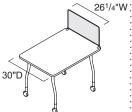


**15"H screen** mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

**Multiple screens** can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



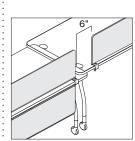
**Three clamps** can be used to support screens of various sizes.



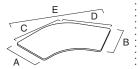
**15"H screens** can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 381/4"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 201/4"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



#### For corner, 120° worksurface applications, the following screens can be used:

- 201/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 201/4"W and 261/4"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 FogB904 Sand

#### Screen frame and foot

4799 Platinum only

#### Clamp

· 4799 Platinum only

## Clamp adjustment knob and cover

· 7237 Slate only

#### **Application Topics**

**15"H screens** can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

### **Divisio Side Screen**

#### Divisio side screen is

magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 491

#### Magnetic body

accommodates magnets for visual display.

211/2" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface. Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

**Overhang** provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurfaces.

#### **Product Details**



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/6" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)

Width 11/4"

Height 141/4" (total), 115/8"(above worksurface)

## and Communication

# **Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication**

**Product Details** 

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

195

## **Statement of Line**

#### Wiring and Cabling Accessories



#### **Power and Data Strip**

- Understanding Page 195
- Specifying Page 494



#### **Power Sphere**

- Understanding ▶ Page 196
- Specifying ▶Page 495



#### Power and **Communication Sphere**

- Understanding
  - ►Page 196
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 495



#### **Communication Sphere**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 196 Specifying
- ▶Page 496



#### **Power and Communication Port**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 196
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 496



#### **Power/Data Boxes**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 198 Specifying
- Page 497



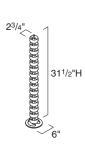
#### 21/2" Round Grommet

- Understanding
- ►Page 198
- Specifying
- ▶Page 497



#### **Universal Worksurface** Wire Manager

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 198
- Specifying ▶ Page 498



#### **Vertebral Cable Riser**

- Understanding
- Page 198
- Specifying ▶ Page 498



#### **Vertebral Cable Riser Extension**

- Understanding
- ► Page 198
- Specifying
- Page 498



#### **Cable and Fiber Reel**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 199 Specifying
- ▶ Page 499



#### **Termination Plate**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 200 Specifying
- ▶ Page 499



#### **Cord Reel**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 201
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 499



#### **Cable Storage Tray**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 201
- Specifying
  Page 500



#### **Wire Guide Clip**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 201
- Specifying
- Page 500



#### Wire Clip

- Understanding Page 201
- Specifying
- Page 500



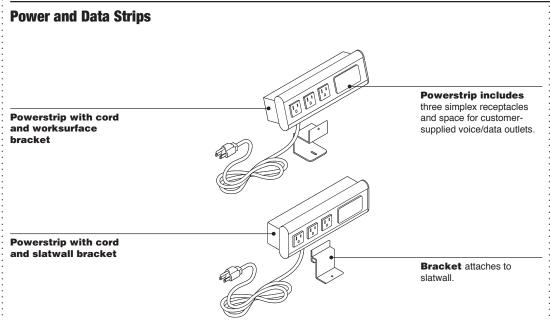
#### Wire Manager

- Understanding
- Page 201
- Specifying
- Page 501



#### 194

## **Wiring and Cabling Accessories**



#### **Product Details**

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 5%4" to 15/8" thick.

#### Wiring & Cabling

**Available** with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

**All Montage electrical** components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Power and data strip

 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

#### Attachment brackets

· 4799 Platinum paint only

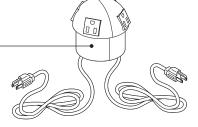
Actual	<b>Dimensions</b>	
Depth	21/4"	
Width	101/4"	
Height	3"	

#### **Power and Communication Spheres and Port**

## Power and communication spheres and port

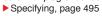
provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications. ► Specifying, page 495



#### Power and communica-

tion spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.





includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.

► Specifying, page 496



## Power and communication port has a low-profile

cover that is almost flush with worksurface.

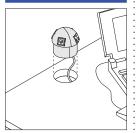
► Specifying, page 496





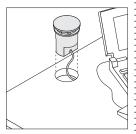
Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

#### **Product Details**



Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

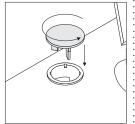
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 31/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired



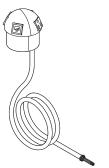
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

#### Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

electrical equipment.

#### **Surface Materials**

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port · Black plastic only

**All Montage electrical** components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all

#### **Power/Data Boxes**



► Specifying, page 497

#### **Product Details**

#### Power data boxes,

ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Box

· Black paint

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3"	
Width	3"	
Height	1"	

#### 2½" Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 497

#### **Product Details**

2½" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

#### **Surface Materials**

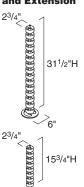
- · Black paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)
- 9211 Nickel (option)

**Round grommet** 

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	21/2"
Width	21/2"

## Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



#### **Product Details**

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

#### **Surface Materials**

Riser: black plasticFloor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Length 311/2"

Extension length 153/4"

#### ► Specifying, page 498

#### Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 498

#### **Product Details**



Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in free-standing applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal or Answer worksurfaces.

#### **Surface Materials**

## Universal worksurface wire manager

- 6000 Black
- · 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- · 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

#### **Cable and Fiber Reels**

#### Cable and fiber reels

are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.

► Specifying, page 499

**Mounting slots** allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

**Inner reel** accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

**Outer reel** accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

## **Key-shaped mounting hole** allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to

underside of worksurface.

#### **Product Details**



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

#### Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panelsupported worksurfaces.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Reels

Black plastic only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

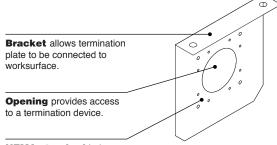
Depth	11/4"
Width	8"
: Height	85/16"

#### **Termination Plate**

#### **Termination plate** is

available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 499



**NEMA standard** hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

#### **Product Details**



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

#### **Connections**



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Termination plate**

· Black plastic only

<b>Actual Dim</b>	nensions
Depth	3/4"
Width	71/8"
Height	71/8"
Center opening	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " diameter

#### **Cord Reels**

## 8

#### **Product Details**

**Cord reels,** field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Cord reels**

· Black paint

#### ► Specifying, page 499

## Cable Storage Tray

#### **Product Details**

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

#### **Surface Materials**

Cable storage tray
Black paint

► Specifying, page 500

## Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips





► Specifying, page 500

#### **Product Details**

Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

**Double clip** can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

#### **Surface Materials**

Wire guide clips and wire clips

· Black plastic

#### **Wire Manager**

#### **Product Details**

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Wire manager

· Black plastic

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

► Specifying, page 501

## punterweights

## **Understanding Counterweights**

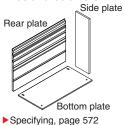
Counterweights	204
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	205

## **Counterweights**

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 207.

#### Counterweight **Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets**





#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Counterweight plates**

Black only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	31/8" or 23/8"		
Width	251/2"		
Height	18"		

#### Counterweight Package for Towers and **Workstation Verticals**



► Specifying, page 572

#### **Product Details**



#### **Surface Materials**

#### Counterweight

· Black only

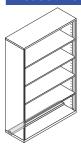
#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	11/4"	
Width	12"	
Height	11/4"	

#### **Counterweight Packages** for Bookcases



#### **Product Details**



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Counterweight

Black

#### Cover

• Paint

#### **Actual Dimensions**

#### Counterweight

Height

11/4"				
19", 25", 31", or 37"				
11/4"				
13/8"				
23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "				

11/4"

## **Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products



Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Dimen D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood	w	н	· Counterweight Package	• Style Number
Three	12"H D	raw	ers	<u>.</u>	
18"	187⁄8"	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303
18"	187⁄8"	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363
18"	187⁄8"	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423
231/8"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303
23½" :	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363

**Product specification pages** indicate proper
counterweight package
for each style number.

Dime D Flush Steel		w	н	• Counterweight Package	Style Number
Front	Front	er wi	th Doo	or Hinged on Lef	t. continued
					ves, One Fixed Shelf, and
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

#### **Requirements for Freestanding Applications**

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



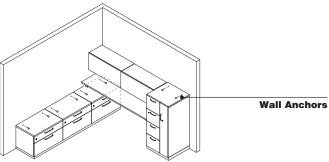
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



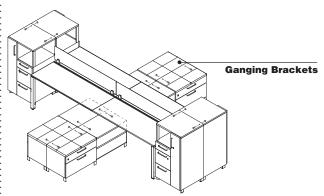
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



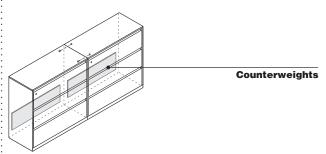
2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order 8425808SR from Service Parts.



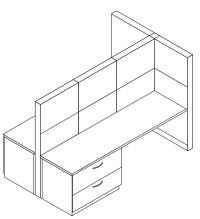
Units ganged side-by-side require counterweights.

#### **Requirements for Panel Applications**

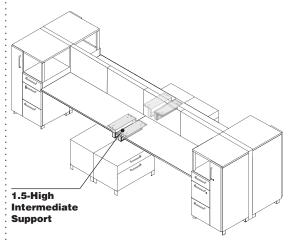
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See Panel Stability Guidelines in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

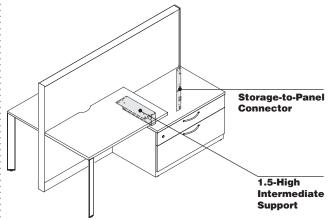


- 1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
- TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.

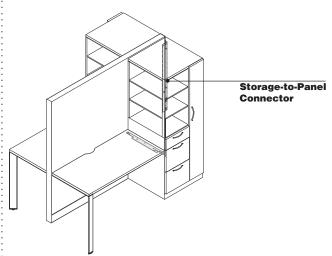


2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



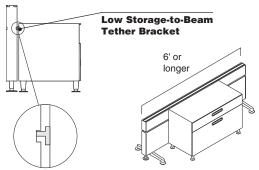
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

#### **Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications**

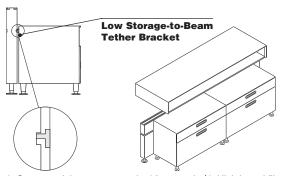
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

See c:scape Stability Guidelines in the c:scape Specification Guide.

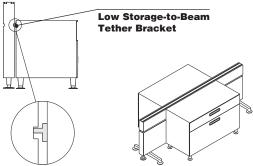
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and  $1^1/2$ -High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and  $1^{1/2}$ -High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



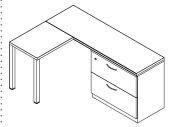
3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 11/2-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

#### **Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications**

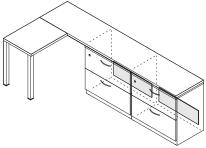
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines in the Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.

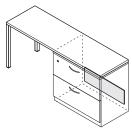
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



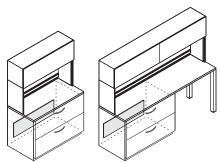
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



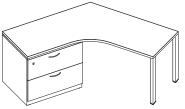
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



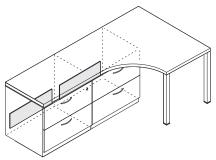
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

## Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



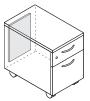
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



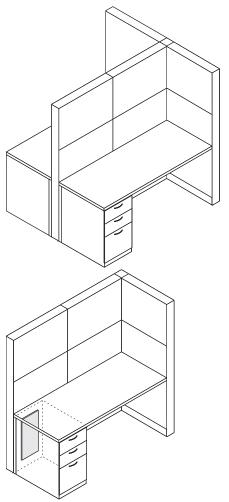
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

#### **Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications**

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

See Panel Stability Guidelines in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



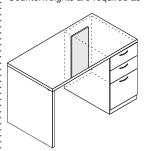
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

#### **Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications**

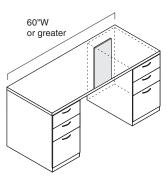
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines in the Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.

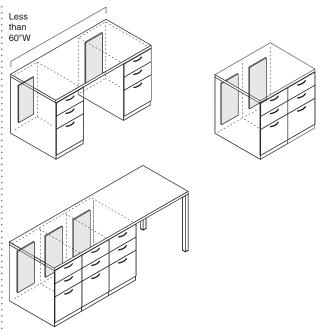
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



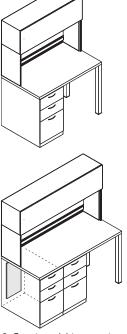
- 1.Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
- Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

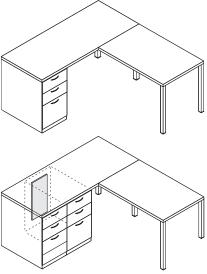


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

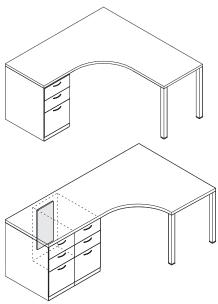


 Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

#### Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

# **Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products**

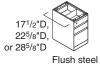
Jniversal Pedestals	218
Jniversal Sliding Door Bins	222
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	226
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	229
Hutch Kits	230
Jniversal Shelves	232
Dividers	234
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	235
Slim Shelves	236
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	238
Jniversal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	240
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	244
Jniversal Lateral Files	248
Connectors	251

### **Statement of Line**

**Universal Storage Products** 

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

Understanding



front

18<sup>3</sup>/8"D, 23<sup>1</sup>/2"D, or 29<sup>1</sup>/2"D

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Page 218
Specifying
Page 504



18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

Flush steel front

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

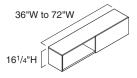
Understanding
► Page 218
Specifying
► Page 510

#### **Universal Fixed Pedestals**

	15"W
251/2"H	•
?7"H	•

#### **Universal Mobile Pedestals**

DIIIVE	isai mudiic reucsiais
	15"W
21"H	•
27"H	•



Understanding
Page 222

► Page 222 Specifying ► Page 514

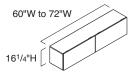
#### **Universal Sliding Door Bins**

For Use with Montage

	101 000	WILLII IVIOI	itago				
) 		36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
1	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Radius steel front



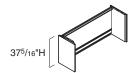
Understanding
► Pages 226
Specifying
► Page 516

#### Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

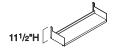


Understanding ▶ Page 230 Specifying Page 521

#### **Hutch Kits**

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, and Universal In The Case Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	
14 <sup>7</sup> /8"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	



Understanding

Page 232 Specifying ▶Page 524

#### **Universal Shelves**

For Use with Montage

. 0. 000	To Goo Mill Montago											
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W					
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					



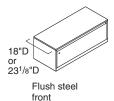
Understanding
► Page 236
Specifying
► Page 529

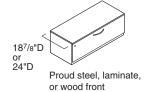
#### **Slim Shelves**

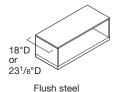
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W	
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

#### Statement of Line Universal Storage Products, continued

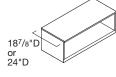
#### **Universal One-High**







open front



Proud steel open front

#### Universal 1.5-High









open front

Understanding
► Page 240
Specifying
► Page 530

Flush steel front

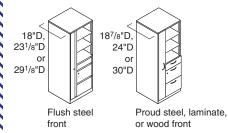
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Flush steel open front

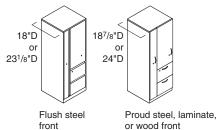
**Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files** 

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	H •	•	•
1.5-High 22"H	1 •	•	•

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 187/8"D only.







Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 542

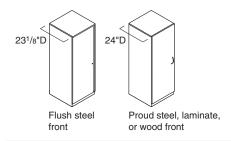
#### **Universal Open Side Towers**

	24"W	
47 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•	
52"H	•	
65½"H	•	

Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right. Universal Dual Door Towers

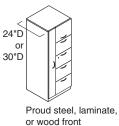
	24"W
47½"H	•
52"H	•
65½"H	•

Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.



29<sup>1</sup>/8"D Understanding

Page 244 Specifying
Page 548 23<sup>1</sup>/8"D



Understanding ► Page 244 Specifying ► Page 552

#### **Universal Full Front Towers**

	24"W
52"H	•
65½"H	•

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

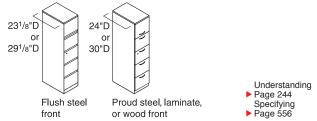
#### Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

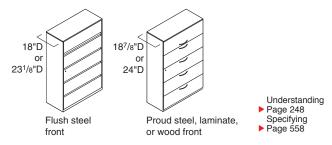
Flush steel

front

Oniversal vertical brawer rewers			
	24"W		
52"H	•		
65 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•		

Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.





#### **Universal Workstation Verticals**

	15"W
52"H	•
65½"H	•

#### **Universal Lateral Files**

	30"W	36"W	42"W	
28"H	•	•	•	
40"H	•	•	•	
52"H	•	•	•	
65½"H	•	•	•	

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 187/8"D only.

#### **Universal Pedestals**

# 27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

➤ Specifying, page 504 ➤ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 567

**Top** is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

Lock and Keying, page 626

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½" h pedestals have a 7½" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17½" adjustable glide range.

#### Mobile pedestals fit

under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.

➤ Specifying, page 510
➤ Specifying Storage
Accessories, page 567

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

**Pull on proud-front pedestal** is available in a variety of shapes.

**3"H base** is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

**Top on mobile pedestal** is 1/8"H steel. Additional top

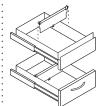
is ½"H steel. Additional top options are available.

Mobile pedestal cushion top

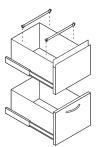
provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

Specifying, page 512

#### **Product Details**

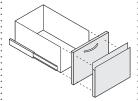


**Box drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



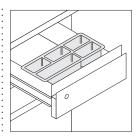
File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

**Optional rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17/8"D or 183/8"D pedestals.



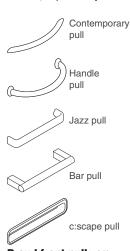
**Drawer fronts** can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

#### **Actual Dimensions** Fixed Box/File Box/Box/File and File/File Depth with flush steel front 171/2", 225/8", and 285/8" 171/2" and 225/8" 171/2" and 225/8" 183/8", 231/2", and 291/2" 183/8" and 231/2" 183/8" and 231/2" Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front Width 15" 15" 15" 251/2" and 27" N.A. N.A. Height Overall height with 1/8"H top 21" 27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

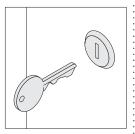
**Optional basic drawer** interior allows box/box/ file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles-contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



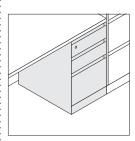
Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 626

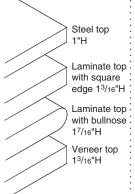
#### **Individual drawer locks** are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking

drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 626

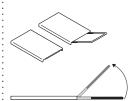
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops, 1"H steel tops, 13/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 17/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 13/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

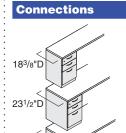
Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.



Basic cushion is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

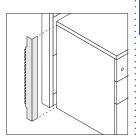
**Basic cushion for field** installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



29<sup>1</sup>/2"D

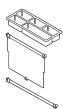
Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proudfront pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped. Tip: Fillers for proud front

pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 13/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system. ▶Page 508



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

Page 567

#### Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

#### **Surface Materials**

# Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

Paint

# Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

# Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
   Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

#### Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

Black

# Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

# Square edge profile on laminate top

Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

# Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

Plastic edge default

#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather

#### **Basic cushion**

Fabric

#### **Application Topics**

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Pages 205–212.

#### Shipping

**Fixed pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

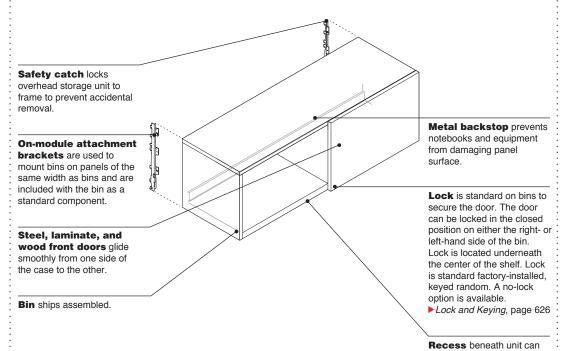
**Mobile pedestals** are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

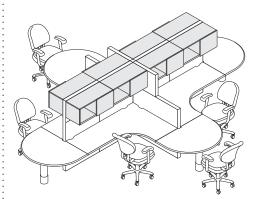
# **Universal Sliding Door Bins**

For Use with Montage

#### **Universal sliding door**

bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood. Specifying, page 514



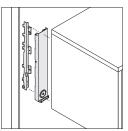


#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	15 <sup>3</sup> /4"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"

#### **Product Details**

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



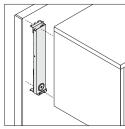
#### Vertical off-module

brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

accommodate a shelf light.

▶ Page 280

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



#### **Horizontal off-module** brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels. Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel

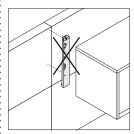
Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.

is 48"W.

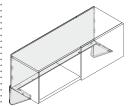
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin.

Tip: End of bin must be 41/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.

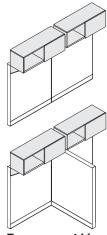


**Horizontal off-module** brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



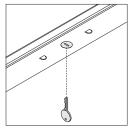
#### **Upmount brackets**

are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

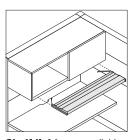


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be up-mounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

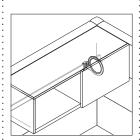
**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. ► Lock and Keying, page 626

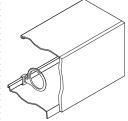


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit. ▶ Page 280



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

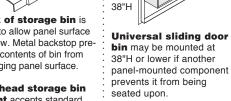
▶ Page 234

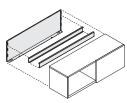


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

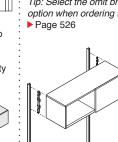
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

**Connections** 

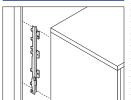




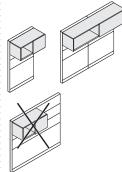
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



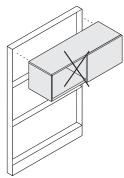
Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety

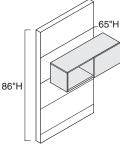


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

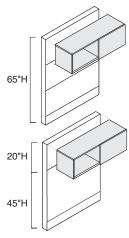


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.





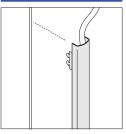
65"H Frames



Overhead storage components install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

Page 293

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Overhead bin

Paint

#### l ----

9201 Polished Chrome
9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

# On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

· Black paint only

# Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

· Paint to match bin

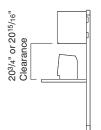
#### **Upmount brackets**

Paint

#### **Dividers**

· White plastic

#### **Application Topics**



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 203/4"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 2015/16" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification

# **Bracket Application Rules**

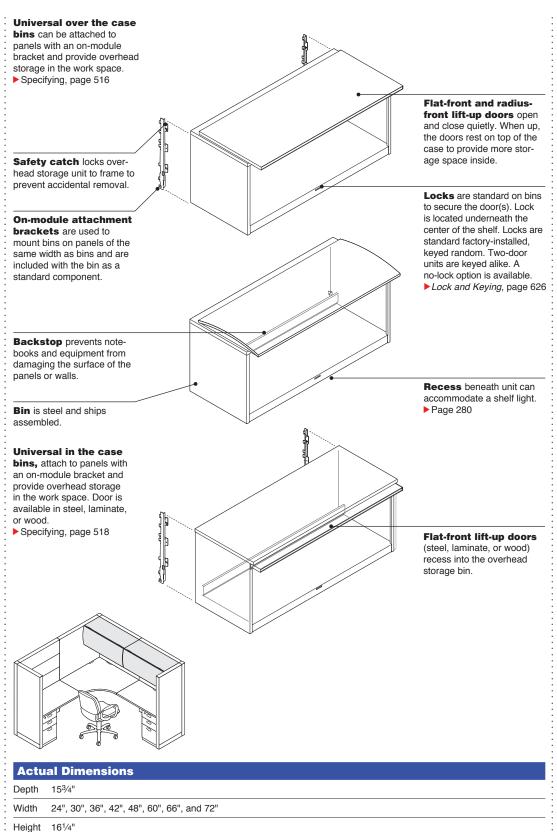
▶ Page 238

#### Rules for Frame Stability

Page 48

#### **Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins**

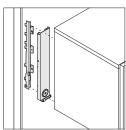
For Use with Montage



#### **Product Details**

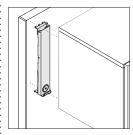
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
If the storage bin needs to
be attached to a different
panel in the future, additional on-module attachment
brackets can be purchased
through Service Parts.



**Vertical off-module** brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/6" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.

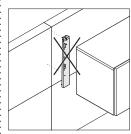
off-module Montage panel

is 48"W.

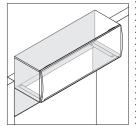
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin

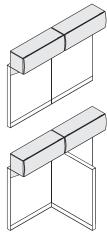
Tip: End of bin must be 41/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.

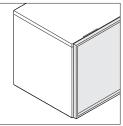


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall.

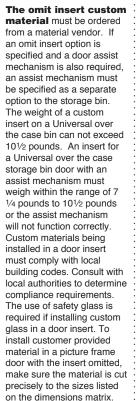
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



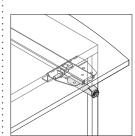
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door

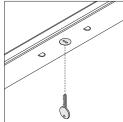
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.



See Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts, page 229

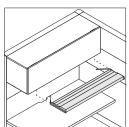


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



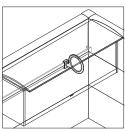
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Twodoor units are keved alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 626



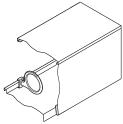
**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 280



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

▶ Page 234



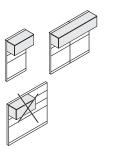
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

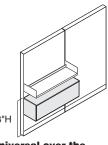
#### **Connections**



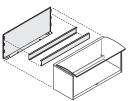
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

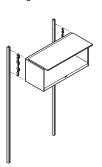


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

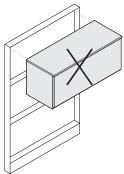


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin

▶ Page 526

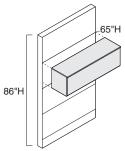


wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

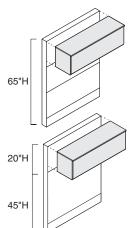


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

86"H Frames

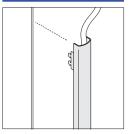


65"H Frames



Overhead storage components install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

> Page 293

#### Surface Materials

#### Overhead bin

Paint

#### . .

9201 Polished Chrome
9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

# On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

Black paint only

#### Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

Paint to match bin

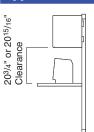
#### **Upmount brackets**

Paint

#### **Dividers**

· White plastic

#### **Application Topics**



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 203/4"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 2015/16" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.

# **Bracket Application Rules**

▶ Page 238

#### Rules for Frame Stability

Page 48

# **Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts**

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

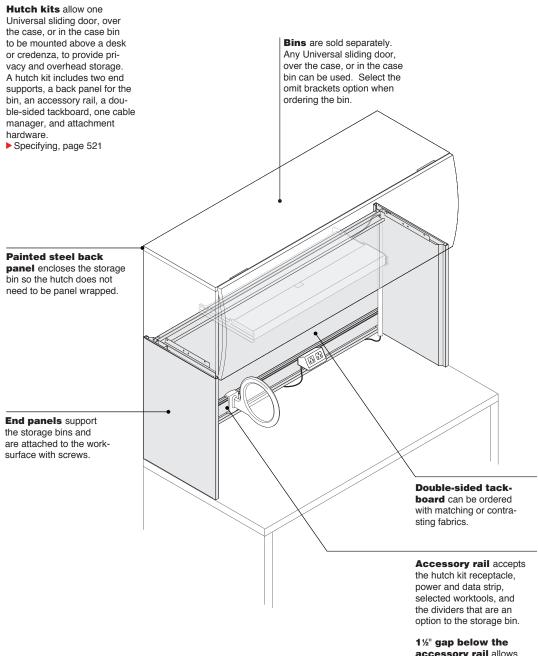
	Custom Pic			e Door Inserts
·Bin Width	· Door Width	+/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	371/2" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins					
· Bin Width	· Door Width	Custom Pi Height +/-0.02"	icture Fram Width +/-0.02"	ne Door Inserts Thickness +/-0.02"	
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"	
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"	
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"	
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"	
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"	
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"	
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"	
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"	
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"	
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"	
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"	
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"	
75"	371/2" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"	

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

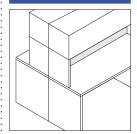
## **Hutch Kits**



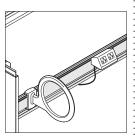
Act	шаі	DIT	ner	1ei	one

Autai		
Depth	147/8"	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"	
Height	375/16"	

#### **Product Details**



**Double-sided tackboards** are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



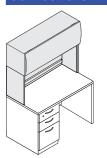
Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

#### Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

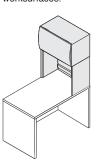
#### accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs

to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

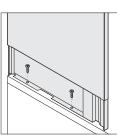
#### **Connections**



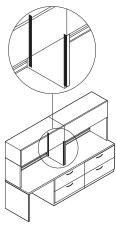
**Hutches** can be used on 231/2"D, 24"D, 291/2"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



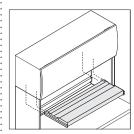
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

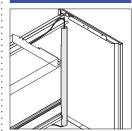


Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side. ► See Desk Stability Guidelines, page 166



**Shelf lights** are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers, ordered separately, are available.

#### **Surface Materials**

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

Paint

#### Tackboard

Vertical surface fabric

#### **Power receptacle**

Black plastic only

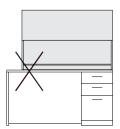
#### **Pricing**

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

#### **Application Topics**

**Clearance** between the worksurface and the bin is 211/8".





**Hutch end panels** must be located immediately above a floor support that stabilizes the front and back edges of the worksurface, such as a pedestal, an end support, or a pair of legs.

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

#### **Shipping**

**Hutch kits** are assembled in the field.

## **Universal Shelves**

For Use with Montage

#### **Universal shelves**

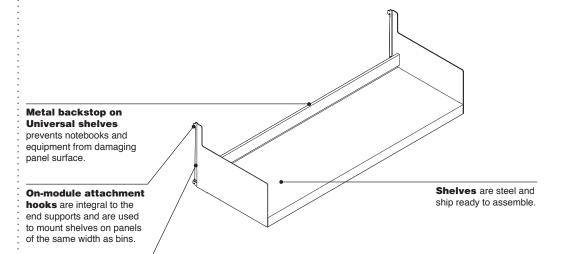
supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage, provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 524

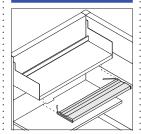
Safety catch locks shelf

units to frame to prevent

accidental removal.

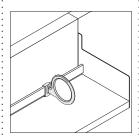


#### **Product Details**

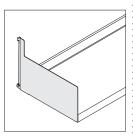


Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves.
Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

Page 280

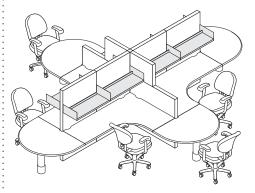


**Dividers** are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.



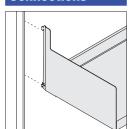
Universal shelves for use on Montage panels have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

**Universal shelves** cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

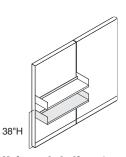


# Actual Dimensions Depth 143/4" Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72" Height 111/2" (Montage only)

#### Connections

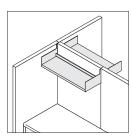


**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

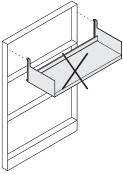


**Universal shelf** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

# **On-module attachment hooks** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



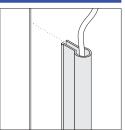
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 293

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Shelf**

Paint

#### **Application Topics**

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide.

# **Bracket Application Rules**

▶ Page 238

#### Rules for Frame Stability

▶ Page 48

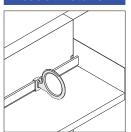
# **Dividers**

#### **Dividers**



▶Specifying, page 525

#### **Product Details**



**Divides** space in panelsupported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

**Divider** can be used on hutch kit.

#### Specifying

# A carton of four dividers is available as an

option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Divider

· White plastic only

Actua	l Dimensions
Denth	71/5"

11/2" at the back

Height 6½"

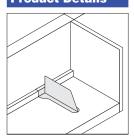
Width

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶ Specifying, page 525

#### **Product Details**



**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Divider

· Clear textured plastic only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	103/4"
Width	4" at the back $1/2$ " at the front
Height	41/2"

## **Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets**

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



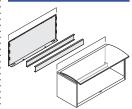
#### Horizontal wall attachment brackets can

attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins.

Specifying, page 526

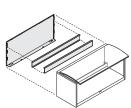
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

#### **Product Details**



# Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

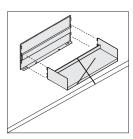


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

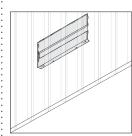
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed

#### **Connections**

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



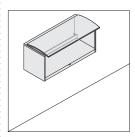
**Shelves** can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bins. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

#### Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



**Limit** of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

#### Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not

possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

#### **Surface Materials**

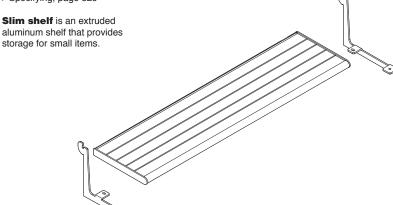
# Brackets and steel back

Paint

## **Slim Shelves**

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

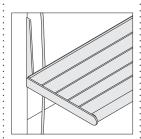
Specifying, page 529



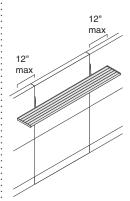
#### **Product Details**

**Slim shelves** attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

For Montage, slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

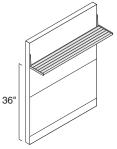


**Gap at back of slim shelf** allows routing of shelf light cord.



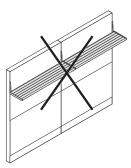
Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Slim shelves will mount on 10"H stacker frames. Shelf only has one slot requirement for left side of shelf and one slot requirement for right side of shelf.



**Slim shelves** hang from the standard slots in any Montage frame. Recommended height is 36"H from the floor.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a midspan support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end-to-end.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Slim shelves

Paint

#### **Attachment brackets**

Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions			
	Slim shelves		
Depth	63/8"		
Width	24". 30". 36". 42". 48". 60". 72". 96"		

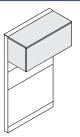
## **Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves**

For TS Series, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

#### **Bracket Application Matrix**

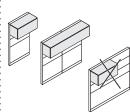
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves— On-Module	Universal Bins— Single Side Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Two Sided Vertical Off- Module	Universal Bins— Horizontal Off- Module (for use with Technology Wall and Montage only)	Universal Bins— Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

#### **On-Module Brackets and Hooks**



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

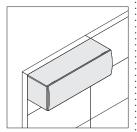
**Universal personal shelves** can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

*Tip: See* Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



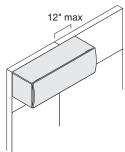
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

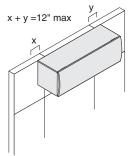
On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

#### Off-Module Brackets

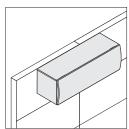




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

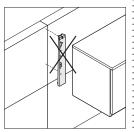


Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5%" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.

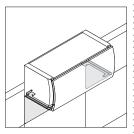


Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Tip: End of bin must be 4½" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

#### **Upmount Brackets**



# **Upmount brackets,** optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. Answer over the case bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to

Overall upmounted bin height is 685%" when installed on a 55"H Montage frame

#### Upmount bin width

upmount brackets.

must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

**Upmount brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

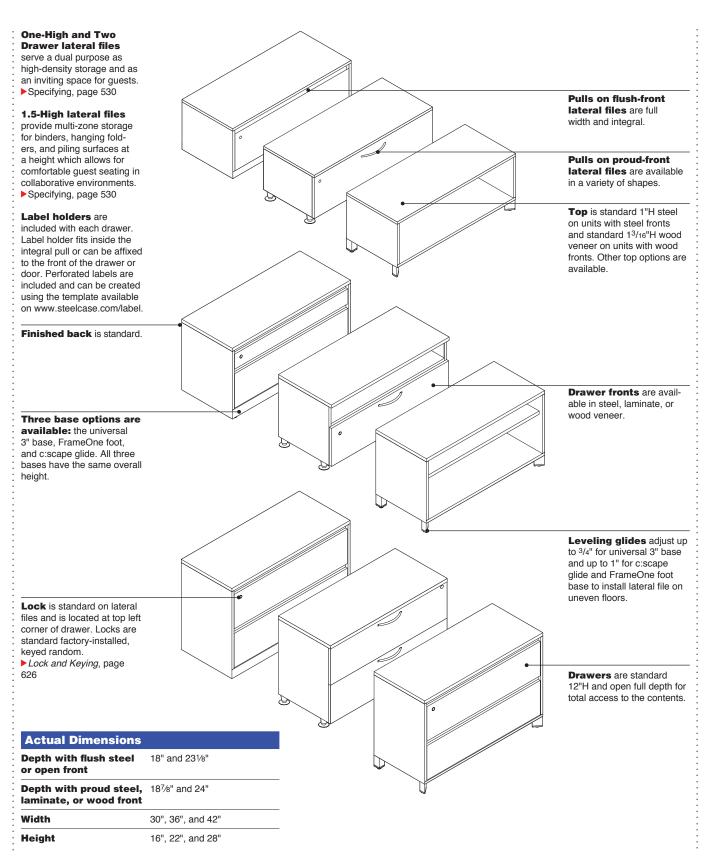
# **Upmount brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

#### **Omit Brackets**

#### Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in a hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

**Hutch kit** supports bin at 66" height.

# **Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files**



#### **Product Details**

**Base options** 

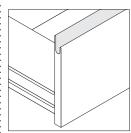
Universal 3" Base



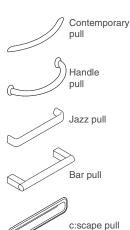
c:scape Glide Base



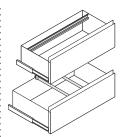
FrameOne Foot Base Tip: All base options have same overall height.



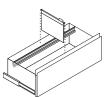
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only



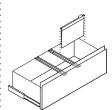
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles-contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers, c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.

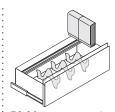


Hanging folder bar accommodates side-toside filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶Page 568



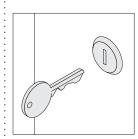
Rails accommodate frontto-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legalsize hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See Storage Capacities for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.



**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶Page 569

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a

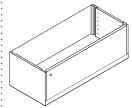


Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

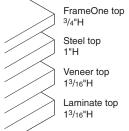
► Lock and Keying, page

#### **Individual drawer locks**

are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ► Lock and Keying, page 626



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



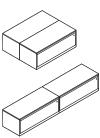
**Laminate and wood** veneer tops with squareedge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 281/2"H.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

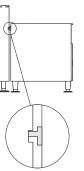


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-toback, or both.

#### Counterweight pack-

ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

#### **Connections**



**c:scape beam tether bracket** connects 1– and 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-high storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam.



**Cushion top** is ordered separately for use on One-High and 1.5-High lateral files without top.

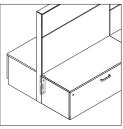


**Basic cushion** is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

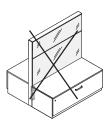
Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



When applying the basic cushion on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Storage-to-panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



►See page 562

Storage-to-panel connectors cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

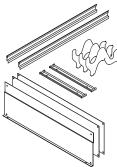


Wood veneer L with square wedge profile

r Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶Page 564



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

Page 567

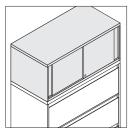
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with

**3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

Page 572



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

See Storage Specification Guide

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

Paint

# Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- · 4144 Black Gloss
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
- Open pore finishes
- · Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. Tip: Specify file with no top option.

# Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
  9250 Ember Chrome (option)
- Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

Black

#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather

#### **Basic cushion**

• Fabric

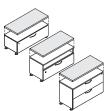


**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- · Cogent: Connect
- · Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- · Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



**Basic cushion** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion.

#### **Application Topics**

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

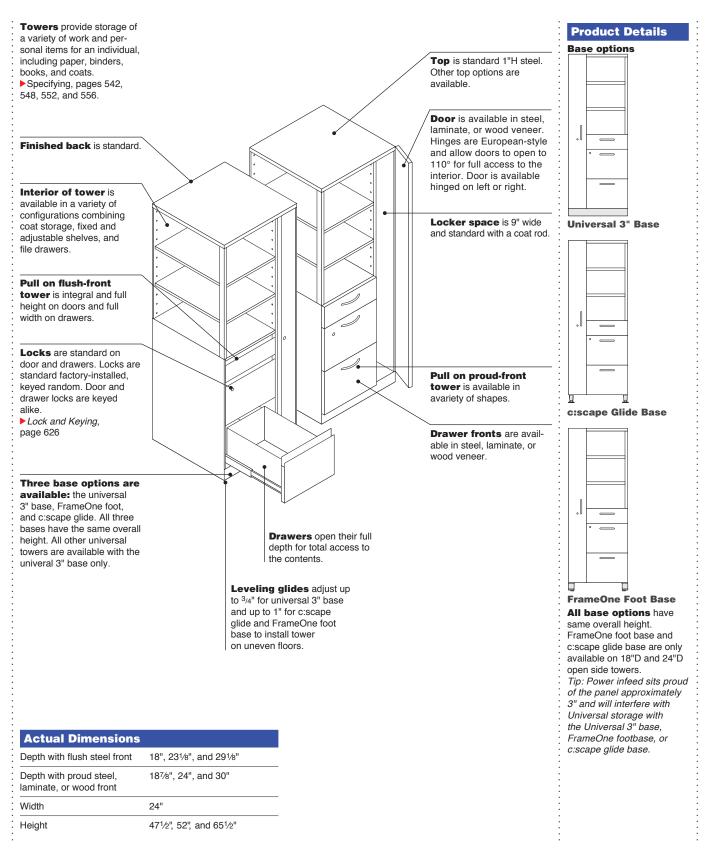
▶Pages 204–212

#### Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

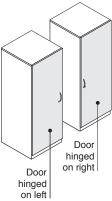
# **Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

## **Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals**

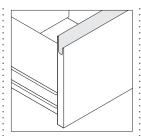




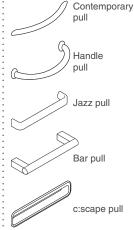
**Interior of tower** combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



**Door on full front towers** is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



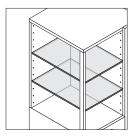
**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proudfront pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

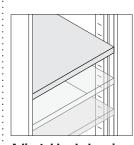
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flushfront door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments.



Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.

**Post on open side towers** supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.



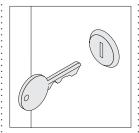
Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



#### **Drawer accessories**

include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard
and available keyed random
only. Door and drawer locks
are keyed alike. Optional
field-installed locks are
available with consecutive,
specific, and random keying
options. Master-keyed locks
are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must
be specified separately.

Lock and Keying,
page 626

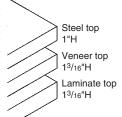
**Drawer lock in open side tower** is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 651/2"H units.

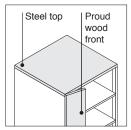
#### **Individual drawer**

locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 651/2"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 626

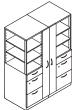
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



**Top** will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure

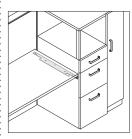
ages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

#### **Connections**

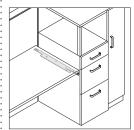


High storage-to-panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.

> See page 562



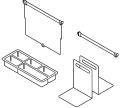
Worksurface-to-tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 562



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

> See page 251

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D, 24"D, 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" beyond 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D worksurfaces.



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.

▶Page 567

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in

seismic zones. Four bracket

packages are required for

each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary.
Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.
For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

▶Page 572

#### **Surface Materials**

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

Paint

#### Post

 Paint to match tower (default)

# Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel9212 Silver

#### c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
   Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

# Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

# Glass adjustable shelves

· Frosted tempered glass

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

# Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

Black

#### **Coat rod**

Black with black supports

#### **Application Topics**

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See Storage Specification Guide

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

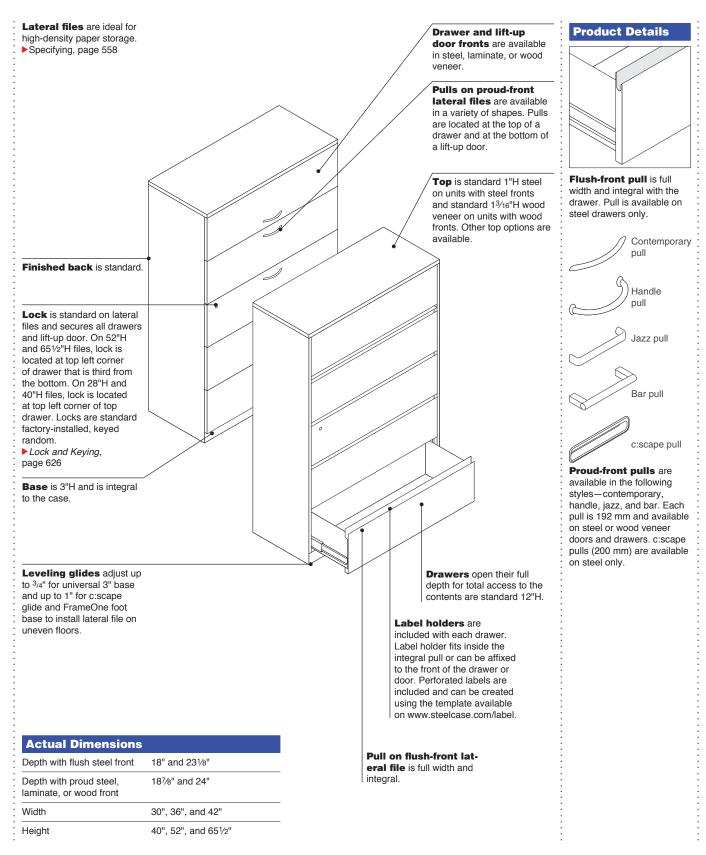
▶Pages 205–212

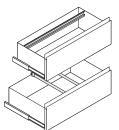
#### **Shipping**

**Towers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

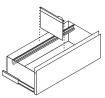
Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed

## **Universal Lateral Files**



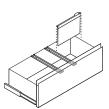


**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.



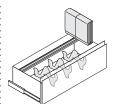
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

►Page 568



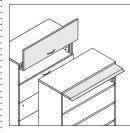
**Bails** accommodate frontto-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legalsize hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See Storage Capacities for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. See Storage Specification

Guide.

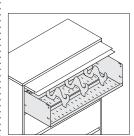


**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

►Page 569

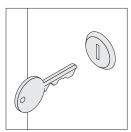


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 651/2"H cases. Door is 131/2"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



Lift-up door on flushfront cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.



Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Masterkeyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

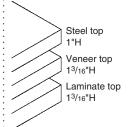
Lock and Keying, page 626

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access In 651/2"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying,

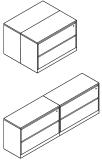


page 626

**No-top lateral files** are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

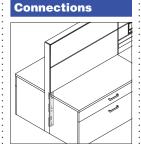


**Laminate and wood** veneer tops with squareedge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



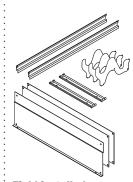
Medium storage-topanel connectors are used with 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. See page 562



Laminate with square with square edge profile edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choiceswood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

Page 564



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶Page 567

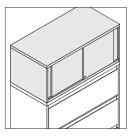
Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral

files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or book-cases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

# Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

Page 572



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

See Storage Specification Guide

#### **Surface Materials**

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

Paint

# Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- · 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
   Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. *Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

# Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

#### Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

Black

#### **Application Topics**

# Storage Capacities and Dimensions

See Storage Specification Guide

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

Pages 205-212

#### **Shipping**

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Connectors

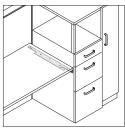
# Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

►Specifying page 562



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

#### **Product Details**



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. See Stability Guidelines, page 52.

Tip: Not recommended for use with TS Series Tower Too in Montage applications.

Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

# Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support

24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Connector

Paint

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth: 20" and 26"

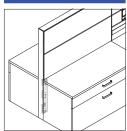
# Storage-to-Panel Connectors

►Specifying page 562



Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

#### **Product Details**



Medium storage-topanel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



connector connects

towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

► See Stability Guidelines, page 52.

# Tall storage-to-panel connectors can only be used on 45"H or taller

be used on 45"H or taller panels.

Note: Medium storage-topanel connectors can be used on towers connected to panels shorter than 45"H, but must follow application guidelines for medium connectors.

#### **Application Topics**

Storage-to-panel connector can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

#### **Storage-to-panel connectors** can only be used with select storage products:

- Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005.
- TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Connector

Black paint only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Height: 16" and 395/8"

# uo Storage

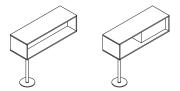
# **Understanding Duo Storage Products**

S	ta	ıt	eı	m	e	n	t	oí	F	Li	n	е																2	25	4

# **Product Details**

Duo Tall Storage	256
Stability Guidelines	258

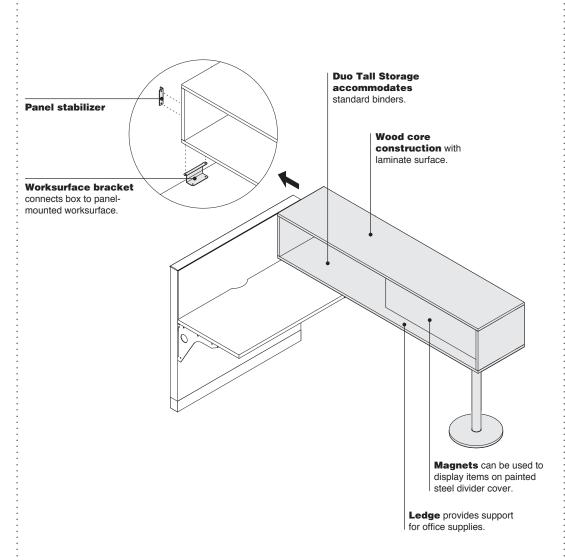
# **Statement of Line**Duo Storage Products



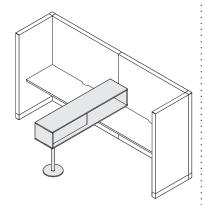
Understanding
► Page 256
Specifying
► Page 574

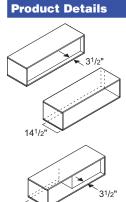
Duo 1	Duo Tali Storage										
	15"H										
54"W	•										
66"W	•										
70!!\\/											

# **Duo Tall Storage**

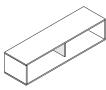


<b>Actual Dimensions</b>	
Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	133/8"
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	135/8"
Box interior depth (ledge)	31/2"
Box interior width	523/8", 643/8", and 763/8"
Leg height	297/8"

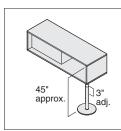




Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.



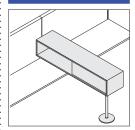
**66"W and 78"W individual boxes** have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.



**Column height** at shortest level is 297/8"H. Column will adjust upward 3" for leveling.

**Height** from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

# **Connections**



Attaches perpendicular to Montage panel at in-line, end-of-run, L- or T-configurations. Works with 45"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

# Panel-mounted work-

surfaces are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Montage panels. Brackets are included to attach Duo Tall Storage to worksurfaces to improve stability.

# To attach Duo Tall Storage to Montage frames in seismic zones, order the Duo seismic package for use with Duo Tall Storage-

use with Duo Tall Storageto-Montage frames. One package contains hardware for 10 units.

# In seismic zones 3

**and 4,** consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

# **Surface Materials**

### Box

Laminate

# Interior divider cover

Paint

# **Brackets and leg**

· 4799 Platinum paint

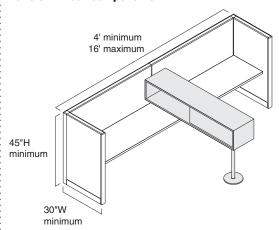
# Panel attachment brackets

· 4799 Platinum paint

# **Stability Guidelines**

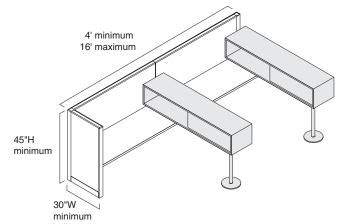
# Stability Guidelines for Montage and Duo Tall Storage

# **Panels without Components**

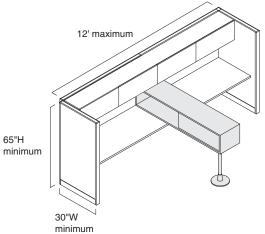


**Duo Tall Storage** cannot be mounted off-module.

**A minimum 30"W Montage panel return** at  $90^{\circ}$  or  $120^{\circ}$  must be used with Duo Tall Storage.



If Duo Tall Storage is mounted in an end-of-run application, a 30"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.

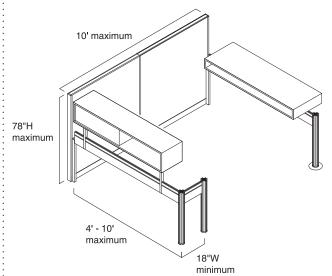


**A 30"W minimum panel return** is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional panel-hung components.

# Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Frame Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor.
- · Additional seismic package must be installed.

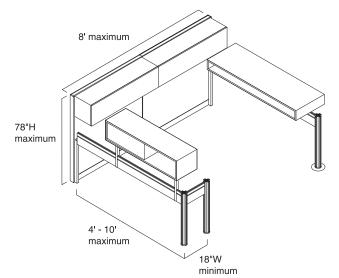
# Stability Guidelines for Montage Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

**On a single Post and Beam fence,** no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

**On a single Post and Beam fence,** no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

**Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage** spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

# ictor2

264

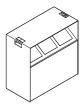
# **Understanding Victor2 Products**

**Understanding** 

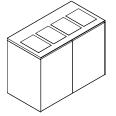
	///////////////////////////////////////
Statement of Line	262

Montage Solutions Specification Guide 261

# **Statement of Line**



Understanding
Page 264
Specifying
Page 578



Understanding
►Page 264
Specifying
►Page 580

**Mobile Unit** 

**Freestanding Unit** 



Understanding
▶Page 264
Specifying
▶Page 582

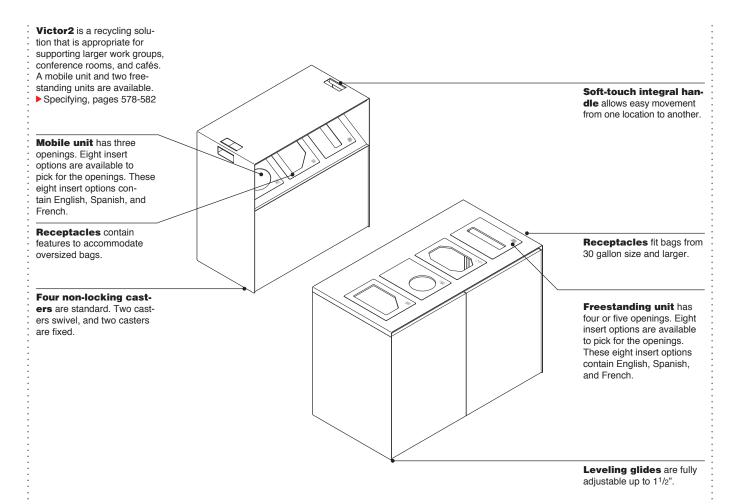


Understanding
Page 265
Specifying
Page 582

**Tray Shelf** 

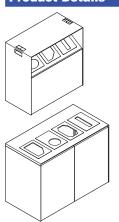
**Display** 

# Victor2

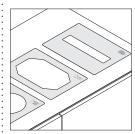


Actual Dimensions									
	<b>Mobile Unit</b>	Freestanding Unit							
Depth	18"	25"							
Width	36"	48" or 60"							
Height	36"	36"							

# **Product Details**



Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.

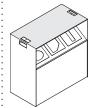


Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on



the same insert.

Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



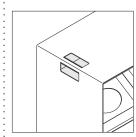
**Top on the mobile unit** can be used for food service use or tray storage.



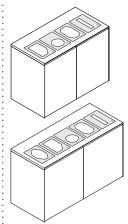
**Hinged doors on the back** are standard on the
mobile unit for easy access
to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

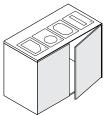
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



**Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit** allows for easy movement from one location to another.

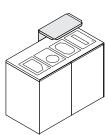


**Freestanding unit** is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



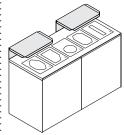
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

**Leveling glides** on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 11/2".



**Tray shelf** can only be used with the freestanding unit.

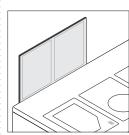
**Tray shelf** fits most trays up to 20<sup>3</sup>/4" x 12".



Freestanding fouror five-slot opening will accommodate two

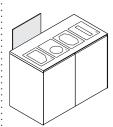
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

**Maximum capacity of tray** is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".

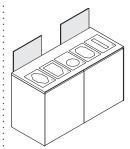


**Display** holds two 81/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.

Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.

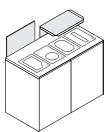


**Display** can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will

accommodate two displays. *Tip: A gap of 18*<sup>1</sup>/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

# **Surface Materials**

# Top and sides

Paint

# **Back and front**

- Wood
- · Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

# lealthcare

# **Understanding Healthcare Components**

///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	/////////
Statement of Line		268

# **Product Details**

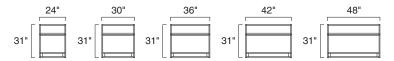
31"H Enhanced Standard Frames	270
7"H Enhanced Tiles	272
Brackets	273

# **Statement of Line**

**Healthcare Components** 

Understanding
► Page 270
Specifying
► Page 584

# **31"H Enhanced Standard Frames**



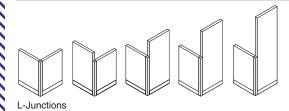
Understanding
► Page 272
Specifying
► Page 585

# **7"H Enhanced Tiles**

Non-Tackable Tiles	7" [	30" 7" [	36" 7" [	7" [	7" [
Segmented Laminate Tiles	7" [	30" 7" [	36" 7" [	7" [	7" [

Understanding
► Page 271
Specifying
► Page 587

# **Junctions**





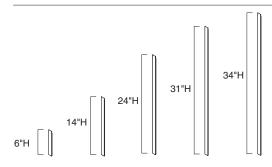
T-Junctions



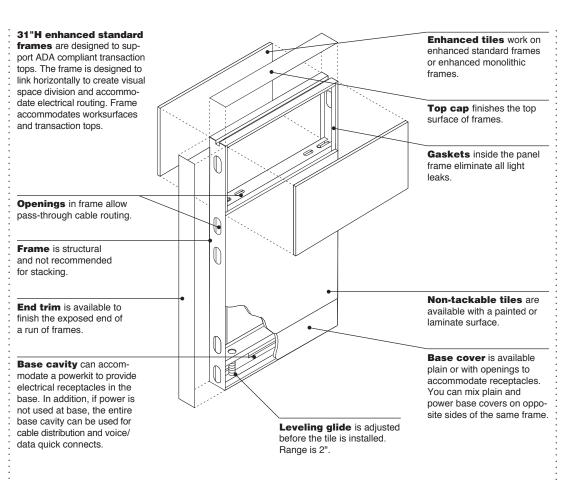
I-Junctions

Understanding
► Page 270
Specifying
► Page 588

# **End Trim for Use with Frames**



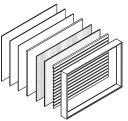
# **31"H Enhanced Standard Frames**



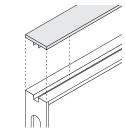




**7"H enhanced tiles** are available in painted steel and laminate.



# 20"H enhanced tiles are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in, They can be used on the lower portion of the 31"H frame.

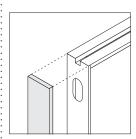


**Top caps** are provided and available in metal.

Actual Dimensions								
Depth (thickness)	3"							
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"							
Height	31"							
Leveling glide range	2"							

# **Connections**

**Frames** can support other components including worksurfaces and transaction tops.

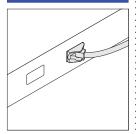


# Vertical end trim

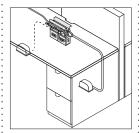
can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same or different heights together in L- and T-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.

# Wiring & Cabling



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

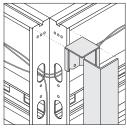


**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

Page 58

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

# **Surface Materials**

# Frame

Paint

# Тор сар

Paint

# **End trim**

Paint

# **Base cover**

Paint

# **Junctions**

Paint

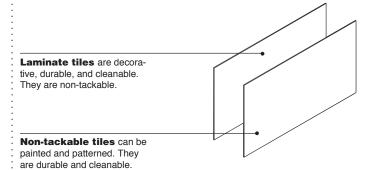


# Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

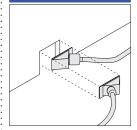
Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height			
A	В				
31"	38"	6"			
31"	45"	14"			
31"	55"	24"			
31"	65"	34"			

# **7"H Enhanced Tiles**

**7"H tiles** finish the top section of 31"H frames.



# Wiring & Cabling



**Wedge-shaped connector** can be oriented in either direction.

**Base fiber-in** is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

Inside diameter of conduit is ¾". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

# **Surface Materials**

# Non-tackable tile

• Paint

# Laminate tile

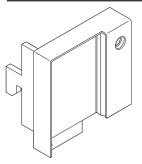
- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

# **Actual Dimensions**

### Tile

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height 7"

# **Brackets**



Bumper rail brackets allow for bumper rails to be mounted to the Montage frame to protect tiles from impact by carts, mobile equipment, and wheelchairs

fronts to be attached to the exterior of a Montage frame.

This allows the workstation

to look like millwork on the

exterior while providing the

of a modular system on the

performance and benefits

user side.

# **Product Details**

**Bumper rail bracket** package includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate a bumper length of up to eight feet.

Bumper rails should be purchased separately by the customer. Montage frames will accommodate the same bumpers that are used in a facility's hallway, so the same bumper can be used for a consistent aesthetic.

# **Connections**

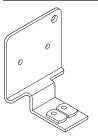
**Bumper rail brackets** are field installed onto the Montage frame. Pre-drilled holes allow for mounting at 6", 16", 22", or 27" from the floor to the middle of the bumper rail.

The bracket will allow the bumper rail to be positioned approximately 1" from the

# **Surface Materials**

### **Bracket**

Paint



► Specifying, page 589

► Specifying, page 589

### Millwork facade brack-**Product Details** ets allow custom millwork

Millwork facade bracket package includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate one frame.

# **Connections**

Millwork facade brackets are field installed on the Montage frame.

# **Application Topics**

The creation of the custom facade should begin after the overall dimensions and specification of the Montage workstation are planned. The workstation schematic must be developed before a facade design can be created since the facade needs to work around the size of the frame structure. After careful review and approval of the workstation, standard Montage components can be ordered minus the exterior tiles.

Montage frame components are recommended to be shipped directly to the mill worker so they can fit the custom front around the Montage frame. Allow enough time for the mill worker to complete this step before final installation is expected on site.

**Custom facades** must

# **Surface Materials**

### **Bracket**

· Black paint

include a base that transfers the weight of the facade to the floor.



▶Specifying, page 590

Flat mount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap.

# **Product Details**

# **Bracket package**

includes two brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets allow the use of a glass tile below the transaction top.

Attachment to a 31"H Montage frame provides an ideal transaction height to meet ADA requirements.

vice counter height.

# **Connections**

# Flat mount transaction top brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.

# **Surface Materials**

# Bracket Paint

Attachment to a 38"H Montage frame accommodates both sitting and standing positions in a ser-

**Product Details** 

includes two brackets, attach-

ment hardware, and top cap

to accommodate all standard

sized transaction tops. These

brackets cannot be used on

frames with glass tiles.

**Bracket package** 

# **Connections**

# **Upmount transaction** top brackets are field

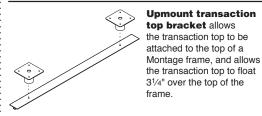
# **Surface Materials**

# **Bracket**

Paint

### Top cap

Paint



►Specifying, page 590

# Lightin

# **Understanding Lighting**

Statement of Line and Comparison	276
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	280
LED Shelf Lights	284
LED Linear Shelf Lights	286
LED Personal Task Lights	290
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	292
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	293

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

# **Statement of Line and Comparison**

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

# **Shelf Lights**

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



# Utility2 Shelf Light



	*	
Mounting Options	<ul><li> Universal mounting package (standard)</li><li> Flush mount</li><li> Competitive mounting package</li></ul>	Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding  ► Page 280  Specifying  ► Page 592	Understanding  ▶ Page 280 Specifying ▶ Page 594
Depth	91/4"	67/8"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	T8 Fluorescent	T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens— flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	Electronic ballast     High power factor ballast	Electronic ballast     High power factor ballast     Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available	Not available
Lens Options	• None	Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	Ballast - 5 years     Fixture - 12 years	Ballast - 5 years     Fixture - 12 years

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

# **Shelf Lights**

Storage-Mounted Lights

**Underline Light** 



# **Bottomline Light**



Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).	<ul> <li>Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).</li> </ul>
	Understanding ► Page 282 Specifying ► Page 596	Understanding  ► Page 282 Specifying  ► Page 597
Depth	43/4"	41/2"
Width	22"	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 35", or 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	3/4"	11/4"
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T2 Fluorescent	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	22"W - 13 Watts/ 837 Lumens/ 64 Efficacy	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	3/4 of an inch slim profile along with environmentally friendly technology provides an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideal under shelves and bins.	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)	<ul> <li>Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)</li> </ul>
Optics	Aluminum reflector with batwing lens	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Available	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 10,000 hrs.	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	Ballast - 5 years     Fixture - 12 years	Ballast - 5 years     Fixture - 12 years

# Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

# **Shelf Lights**

Storage-Mounted Lights

# **LED Shelf Light**



# **LED Linear Shelf Lights**



Mounting	<ul> <li>Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves.</li> <li>Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.</li> </ul>					
	Understanding  ► Page 284 Specifying  ► Page 598	Undersi ▶Page 2i Specify ▶Page 6i	86 ing					
Depth	21/2"	2"						
Width	18"	17", 31'	', 44", or 58	3"				
Number of LEDs	• 102 LEDs	17"W 24 47	31"W 48 94	44"W 72 141	58"W 96 188	Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs		
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W 7.8 444 57 17"W 10.9 744 68	31"W 17.6 980 55.6 31"W 23.4 1590 68	44"W 25.9 1412 54.5 44"W 34.3 2290 67	58"W 33.6 1791 53.3 58"W 43.5 2807 64.5	Standard Output Watts Lumens Efficacy High Output Watts Lumens Efficacy		
Color Rendering Index	87	84				·		
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K						
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	will fit in tions. B LEDs, c	n a variety o eneficial fe	of shelving atures of t limming, au	and overh his fixture utomatic tu	vidths, the LED linear light nead storage applica- include: energy efficient urn off after 10 hours,		
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized alu- minum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).		rctic White lack body v			ite (6009) end caps or d caps.		
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	• Polycar	bonate ma	tte film				
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	• Energy	saving low	r-voltage po	ower supp	lly		
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	• Standar	rd on all lig	hts				
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000	hrs.					
Warranty	<ul><li>Power supply - 5 years</li><li>Fixture - 12 years</li></ul>		supply - 5 y - 12 years	/ears				

### Personal task lights

offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

# **LED Lights**

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

# **LED Personal Task Lights**





# Mounting

 Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.
 Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1½", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Understanding
► Page 290
Specifying
► Page 602

Depth 6"
Width 30"

Number of LEDs • 120 LEDs

Watts/Lumens/Efficacy 12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens/ 44.1 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index 86

Color Rendering Index
Color

3500K

# Temperature Description

Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 12.6 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

**Finish Options** 

• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

Optics

· Polycarbonate matte film

Ballasts

· Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer Standard on all lights

Average Rated Lamp Life • 50,000 hrs.

Warranty

- Power supply 5 years
- Fixture 12 years

# **Shelf Lights**

# Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 592 and 594

# Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Provided into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Provided into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord. Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle. Provided into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

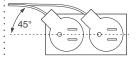
**Cord** exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.

Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

# Actual Dimensions Standard Utility2 Depth 91/4" (235 mm) 67/8" (175 mm) Width 245/8", 365/8", or 485/8" 245/16", 365/16", or 485/16" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm) (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm) Height 13/4" (44 mm) 15/8" (41 mm)

# **Product Details**

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.



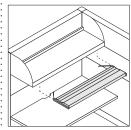
# Plug configuration

allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Energy-saving T8 lamps** have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

# **Connections**

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Universal bracket** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

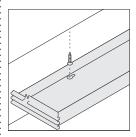
Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



**Daisy chain starter cord** must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

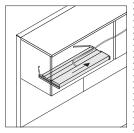
Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
245/8"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
365/8"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
485/8"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

# Standard shelf competitive mounting package

provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

# Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

▶ Page 292

**Starter cord** for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights

**Batwing lens** is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

# **Surface Materials**

# Housing

- · Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

# Reflector

 White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

# Cord

Black plastic only

# End cap cord manager

Black plastic only

Phot	Photometric Data								
		Init		Standard al footcand orksurface	les for LSM	124K			
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22	
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23	
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21	
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20	
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18	
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16	
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13	
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10	
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8	
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6	
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	
	Worksurface front								

# **Utility2**Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2 Worksurface rear

	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25

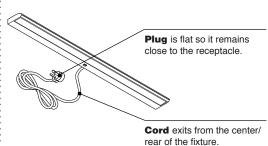
Worksurface front

# **Shelf Lights**

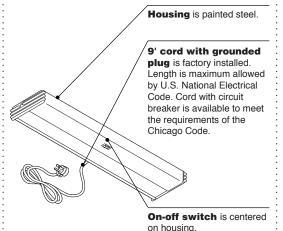
Underline and Bottomline



### **Underline**

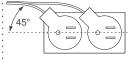


### **Bottomline**



# **Product Details**

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



# **Plug configuration**

allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

### Optics:

**Underline** includes an aluminum reflector with batwing lens.

**Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

# **Connections**

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
		Underline	
24"	23.3"	13 watts	FM13T2-835
		Bottomline	,
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

# **Wiring & Cabling**

**Power** drawn is approximately ½ amp.

**Daisy chaining** is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

▶ Page 292

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** allows for independent operation of lights.

**Electronic ballast** is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

### **Surface Materials**

# Housing

Paint 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

# Reflector

- Underline Aluminum reflector with batwing lens
- Bottomline Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Black plastic only

# **End caps**

Cord

Molded to match housing

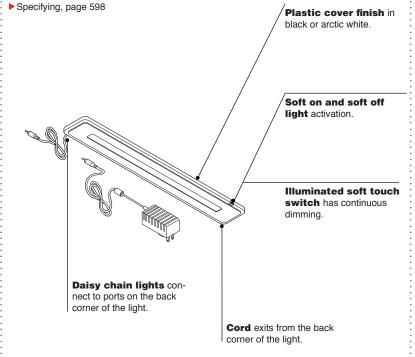
Actual Dimensions							
	Underline	Bottomline					
Depth	43/4"	41/2"					
Width	22"	231/4", 35", 463/4"					
Height	3/4"	11/4"					
Weight	2.7 lb	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb					

Phot	Photometric Data							
		lr	nitial horizo	<b>Underlin</b> ontal footca orksurface	ndles for L	Γ2		
3"	67	62	57	52	45	37	28	23
6"	85	79	72	66	56	44	34	27
9"	102	96	85	76	63	49	38	29
12"	110	103	93	82	67	52	39	29
15"	102	98	90	80	67	53	40	30
18"	75	72	67	63	57	48	37	29
21"	49	49	47	45	43	38	31	25
24"	33	32	30	30	30	28	24	19
27"	21	20	21	21	21	20	17	15
30"	15	15	15	15	15	14	13	11
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
	Worksurface front							

**Bottomline** Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT Worksurface rear

				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10	
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14	
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17	
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20	
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22	
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22	
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19	
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16	
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12	
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9	
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	
	Worksurface front								

# **LED Shelf Lights**



# **Product Details**

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



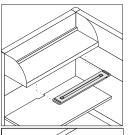
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power

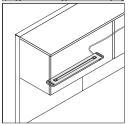


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11'60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an inte-grated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

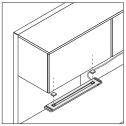
# **Connections**

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





**Magnetic mounting** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



**Optional fastener kit** allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

# **Actual Dimensions**

25/81 Depth

Width 181/8"

Height 1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord

- 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')

– Line voltage cord: 6'

- Low voltage cord: 5'

# Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

# **Surface Materials**

# Housing

- 6000 Black
- · 6009 Arctic White

# Reflector

 Clear anodized aluminum only

# Cord

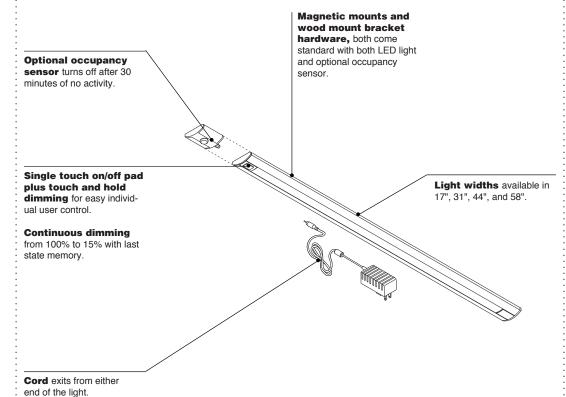
Black plastic only

Pho	Photometric Data								
		Ir	nitial horizor	D Shelf L ntal footcar orksurface	idles for LSI	_18			
3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17	
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18	
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17	
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17	
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15	
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14	
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11	
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9	
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5	
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	
			W	orksurface	front				

# **LED Linear Shelf Lights**

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

> Specifying, page 600



# **Product Details**

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhe-

sive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

# Connections

**Lights** mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

**Wood mount brackets** allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

# Actual Dimensions Light Occupancy Sensor Depth 2" Width 17", 31", 44", 58" 23/10" Height ½" 7/10"

44"W High Output Linear

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

# Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondjumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set. ► See page 288

ary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain

**Surface Materials** 

### Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

### Cord

Black

Ph	Photometric Data																
	17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light Measured to Worksurface rear above work									Onon Eight							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11		
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11		
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15		
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23		
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32		
	18"	12" W	6" 'orksu	CL rface	6" front	12"	18"		18"	12" W	6" orksu	CL rface	6" front	12"	18"		

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light Worksurface rear									31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28		12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	-	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	-	CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	-	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	_	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"			18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

	Shelf Light Worksurface rear								Shelf Light Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48		12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	-	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	-	CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	-	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	-	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"			18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

44"W Standard Output Linear

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light Worksurface rear									<b>58"W High Output Linear</b> <b>Shelf Light</b> Worksurface rear								
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63		12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106		6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131		CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106		6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63		12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
: —	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	•		18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	
Worksurface front									Worksurface front								

# **Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures**

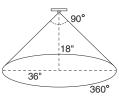
ĺ		Standard Output Linear Shelf Light												
	Light fixture widths	re Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light												
	17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-		
	31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-		
	44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2		
	58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-		

	High Output Linear Shelf Light												
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light												
17"	4	2	1	-									
31"	-	1	-	2									
44"	14" 1 1												

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- · Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

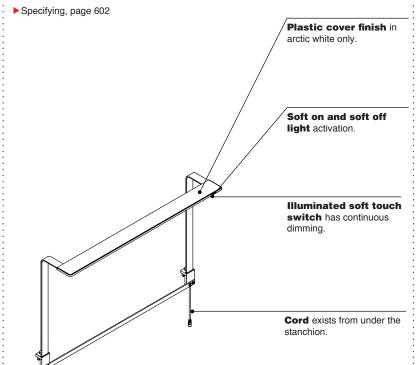
Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

# **Occupancy Sensor**



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- · 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

## **LED Personal Task Lights**



#### **Product Details**

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



**Power supply** is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.

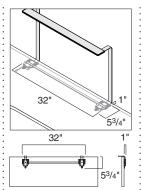
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray,

flexible receptacles are recommended.

# Connections

LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.



Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 11/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

#### Wiring & Cabling

**Personal task light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

**Power supply** uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Housing

 6009 Arctic White plastic only

#### **Fixture and Stanchions**

- · 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Cord

· Black plastic only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth 6"
Width 30"

Height 17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Phot	Photometric Data														
	<b>LED Personal Task Lights</b> Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR Worksurface rear														
0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2		
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2		
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2		
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3		
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3		
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4		
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4		
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4		
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3		
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3		
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2		
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"		
					V	/orksu	rface	front							

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

## **Daisy Chaining**

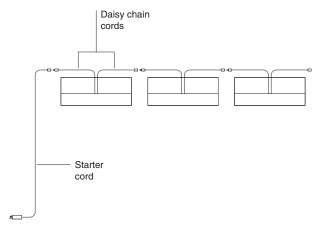
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

## Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends

power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

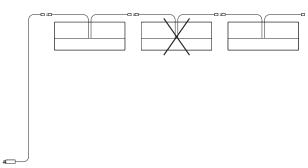
#### For Standard shelf

lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



Power will not be

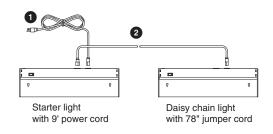
interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



#### For Utility2 lights,

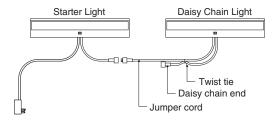
connect the power cord 1 between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord 2 between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74". Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.

Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



#### For Bottomline lights,

starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

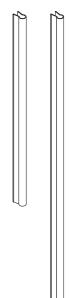
## Lightir

## **Vertical Wire Managers**

#### Vertical wire manager

conceals task light cord or cable that is routed vertically along the edge of frames.

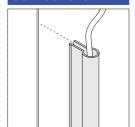
► Specifying, page 603



#### **Product Details**

**Two lengths** are available for typical applications. Wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.

#### Connections



**Wings** along length of wire manager are captured by slot at edge of frame to hold wire manager in place.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Vertical wire manager

- 6000 Black
- · 6659 Light Grey

**Actual Dimensions** 

Length 123/16" or 195/8"

## **Specifying Montage**

Specifying Tips	296
Compatibility Tips	300
Frames and Junctions	301
Frame Wiring and Cabling	337
Tiles	353
Worksurfaces and Related Products	373
Universal Steel Storage Products	503
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	561
Duo Storage Products	573
Victor2	577
Healthcare Components	583
Lighting	591

### **Specifying Tips**

#### **General Tips**

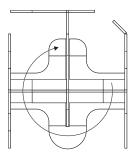
#### **Standard Includes**

- Case: paint
- · Waterfall or rod pulls
- Dividers in box drawers
- Hanging file folder rail in file
- Lock in top drawer, key rar Polished Chrome
- · Leveling glide
- Left- and right-hand filler ar

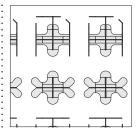
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

#### **Frames**

**Specify** style numbers for all base frames and stack-on frames.

**Specify** enhanced standard frames, enhanced off-module frames, or a mix of both types of enhanced frames.

**Specify** enhanced stackers for use on enhanced frames.

**Specify** standard stackers for use on standard frames.

**Specify** vertical slot cover to hide vertical slots on platinum and sterling frames.

**Specify** ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20"H desk cavity openings.

**Choose** frames with desk-height cavities factory installed for positions where you want to install desk-height powerways.

Keep track of which frames you want to accommodate power, and you'll have an easy way to crosscheck with your specifications for powerkits and base covers. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames accommodate powerways in their bases or at desk-height. 10"H and 20"H frames accommodate cable routing but no other power distribution components.

Plan for 65"H or 86"H frames instead of a 45"H or 65"H frame with a 20"H frame stacked on top when the flexibility of variable heights is not needed. A single 65"H or 86"H frame will cost less than a 45"H or 65"H and a 20"H.

Add base covers and desk-height cavity covers to your list of specifications at the same time you specify frames so they are not overlooked.

**Specify** junctions by listing their style numbers and surface material.

**No junctions** are needed for frames that connect in a straight line at the same height or at different heights in off-module connections. But remember to specify end trim to finish the exposed portion of the taller frame.

**Junctions** are available to join frames in L, T, Y, X, V, and I configurations.

Specify a wall attachment bracket if you want a way to adjust space when installing a wall between two fixed points or when you suspect that the wall you want to connect frames to is not plumb. Remember that the 86"H wall attachment bracket has no top cap.

**Specify** enhanced frames for new customers and existing customers with new sites.

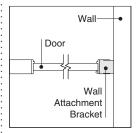
**Specify** end-of-frame or mid-frame off-module brackets when doing off-module frame connections.

#### Frameless Glass

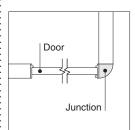
**Specify** frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

#### Doors

Remember that door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a door frame to provide stability. For applications where no frame is going to be installed above the door, a special top cap linked to adjacent frames is required. Contact your Steelcase area office to discuss your application.



**Specify** a wall attachment bracket to attach one side of a door frame to a building wall.



**Use** a junction on one side of a door frame to allow adjacent frames to be perpendicular to the door.

**Determine** if you need a left-hand or right-hand door by picturing yourself standing in the door frame with your back against the side of the frame with the hinges. If the door swings to your left, it's a left-hand door. If the door swings to your right, it's a right-hand door.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Specify a powerkit to correspond to the width of each frame with power. The frame-to-frame power connector cable that links adjacent powerkits together is included, so you don't need to order it.

**Keep track** of which surfaces will have desk-height cavity covers so that you can order smaller 13"H tiles for these frames.

Choose a base power-in to carry power from the floor of the building to the base of a frame. To extend power up to desk-height powerkits, you'll need to specify a base-to-desk-height power transfer cable. Remember that a power transfer cable must be routed through a junction.

Choose a top power-in to carry power from the ceiling down to either a powerkit at desk height or a powerkit in the frame base. Remember that a top power-in requires a power and cable pole of the appropriate size and that the power and cable pole must be positioned over a square L, T, or X junction to allow the top power-in cable to be routed.

Order covers. Plain base covers can be used in the bases of frames without powerkits or on the side of a frame where you don't want access to the powerkit's receptacle locations. Specify power base covers where you intend to have receptacles. Specify desk-height cavity covers for both sides of all the frames where you will have desk-height powerkits and want voice/data terminations and access to voice/ data receptacles. Specify enhanced desk-height cavity covers for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

**Specify** optional data openings below worksurface when extra voice/data plugins are needed.

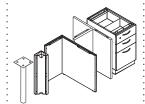
**Specify** optional cable tray below the worksurface on a desk-height cavity cover when additional cord management is needed.

**Specify** power receptacles, voice/data receptacles, and filler plates to fill all the openings in the power base covers and desk-height cavity covers.

See page 62 for the positions of receptacle openings.

**Specify** Internode components when routing cable or power frame a spine wall to above or below worksurface mounts.

See Context Specification Guide



## For Answer Freestanding desk installations you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases
- ▶ Page 150

#### **Tiles**

**Specify** the style numbers and surface materials of all the tiles.

**Draw** an elevation view of both sides of each run of frames in the installation to help make sure you're including all the components in your specification and to help guide the installation. See example on next page.

**Specify** enhanced tiles for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

Code each tile type and size with colors or a simple notation. Remember that 20"H segments with desk-height powerways will require 13"H tiles instead of 20"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. 13"H segments on 38"H frames with deskheight powerways require 6"H tiles instead of 13"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. If you don't want access to the desk-height powerway's receptacle locations, you can use 20"H tiles on that side of the frame.

#### **Storage**

**Specify** storage component style numbers, surface materials, and any specific keying information.

**Specify** off-module upper storage brackets for upper storage off-module applications.

#### Lighting

**Specify** style number and surface materials for all lights.

#### **Example of Frame Run Elevations with Codes**

N30	30" Non-Tackable (painted steel)
F30	30" Non-Tackable (fabric over steel)
H30x13	30"W x 13"H High-Performance Acoustical
S30x13	30"W x 13"H Slatwall
C30	30" Desk Cavity Cover

N48	48" Non-Tackable
H48	48" High-Performance Acoustical
S48	48" Slatwall
G48	48" Glass Package

	30"	30"	48"	48"		
	N30	N30	G48	G48		
65"	N30	N30	N48	N48		
	N30	N30	N48	N48		
			Side 1			

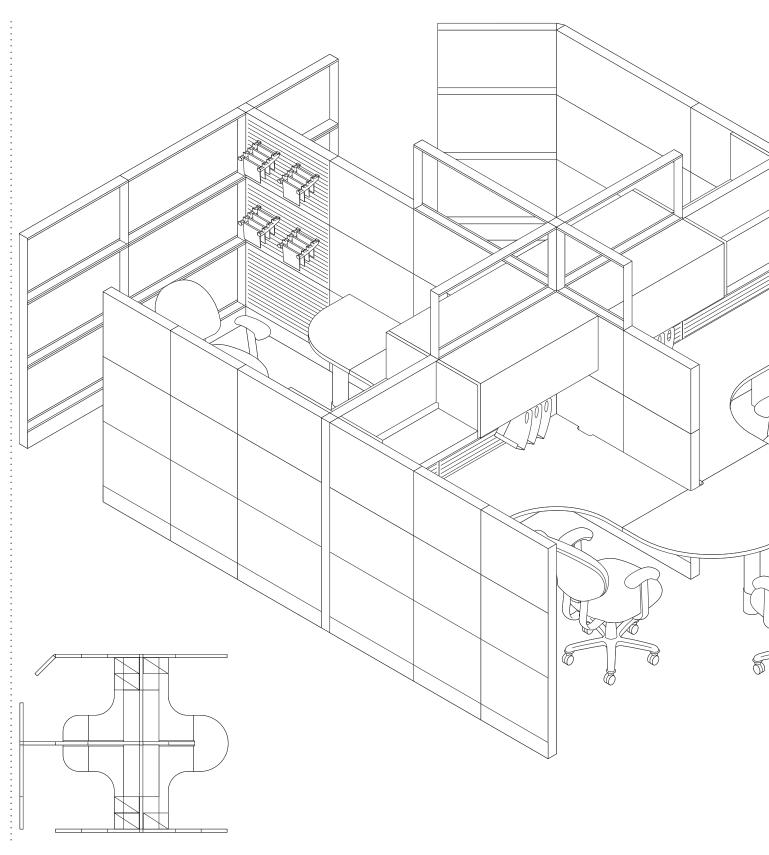
	48"	48"	30"	30"
65"	G48	G48	F30	F30
	H48	S48	S30x13	H30x13
			C30	C30
	N48	N48	N30	N30

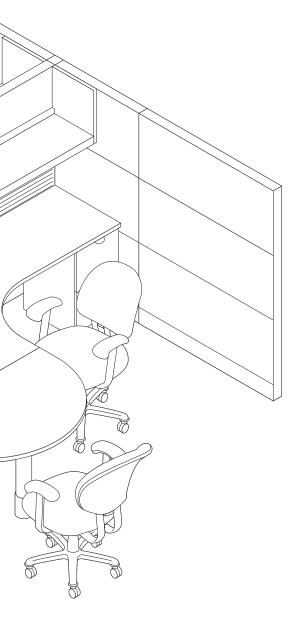
Side 2

#### **Actual Specification**

8	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (painted)
2	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (fabric)
1	ZSWE3013	30" x 13" slatwall tile
1	ZTHE3013	30" x 13" high-performance acoustical
2	ZPDCE30	30" x 7" desk-height cavity covers
1	ZTHE4820	48" x 20" high-performance acoustical
6	ZTSE4820	48" x 20" non-tackable tiles
2	ZTGE4820	48" x 20" glass tile packages
1	ZSWE4820	48" x 20" slatwall tile

Tip: Don't duplicate your order for glass tile packages. Each glass tile package contains TWO glass tiles, so one package is sufficient for both sides of a frame.





Exa	ample of Order	
Fran	nes and Junctions	
9	ZFE3065	30"W x 65"H frames
5	ZFE4865	48"W x 65"H frames
4	ZFE2445	24"W x 45"H frames
2	ZFE3045DC	30"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
2	ZFE4845DC	48"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
4	ZFE2420 ZFE3020	24"W x 20"H frames 30"W x 20"H frames
4	ZFE4820	48"W x 20"H frames
1	ZJX8888	X-junction 86"H
3	ZJT666	T-junction 65"H
1	ZJV66	V-junction 65"H
4	ZET20	20"H end trims
7	ZET65	65"H end trims
Wirin	ng and Cabling	
5	ZB2PW30	30"W powerkits
6	ZB2PW48	48"W powerkits
. 1	ZB2BPIG	base power-in
1	Z2BDT	transfer cable base to desk height
18	ZB1R1SG	receptacles line 1
18	ZB1R2SG	receptacles line 2
18	ZB1R3SG	receptacles line 3
18	ZB1R4SG	receptacles line 4
	Covers	
8	ZBC24	24"W plain base covers
16	ZBC30	30"W plain base covers
6	ZBC48 ZPBC30B	48"W plain base covers
. 8	ZPBC48B	30"W power base covers 48"W power base covers
		40 W power base covers
Tiles		O ATTAL A COURT of the standard of the standar
16	ZTSE2420	24"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
38	ZTGE2420 ZTSE3020	24"W x 20"H glass tile package 30"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
9	ZTGE3020	30"W x 20"H glass tile package
6	ZSWE3020	30"W x 20"H slatwall tiles
4	ZSWE3013	30"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
30	ZTSE4820	48"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
6	ZTGE4820	48"W x 20"H glass tile package
4	ZSWE4813	48"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
4	ZPEDC30B	30"W desk-height cavity covers
. 4	ZPEDC48B	48"W desk-height cavity covers
	ksurfaces	
1	USPC51P	51"W spanner worksurface with P-edge
2	US2430P	24"D x 30"W straight worksurface with P-edge
4	UCC224848 UV2430LP	Corner worksurface with P-edge Visitor worksurface with P-edge
: 1	UV2430RP	Visitor worksurface with P-edge  Visitor worksurface with P-edge
3	ZAP	Adjustable columns
3	ZBES	Side-support brackets
8	ZUCANT	Shared cantilevers
Stor	ade	
4	ZUP24BBFLW	box/box/file pedestals
2	ZUP24FFLW	file/file pedestals
4	ZBBL48	48"W binder bin with lock
4	ZBS30	30"W shelves with lock
Ligh	ting	
4	LSM24K	shelf lights
4	LSM36K	shelf lights
. 8	ZWM20	vertical wire managers
	wall Worktools	
See	Steelcase Worktools	Specification Guide

## **Compatibility Tips**

Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix																		
	Frameless Glass Stackers	Standard Stackers	Enhanced Stackers	Standard Tiles	Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	Enhanced Tiles	Enhanced Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Pedestals	Off-Module Pedestals	Off-Module Upper Storage Bracket	Standard End Panels	Off-Module End Panels	Off-Module Worksurface Bracket	Off-Module Panel Bracket	Powerway	Retrofit Powerkit	Powerkit
Standard Frame Shipped before 7/16/01		•						•	•			•					0	
Standard Frame Shipped on or after 7/16/01		•		•		•	•	•	•			•				•		
Enhanced Standard Frame	•		•	*		•	•		•			•				•		•
Enhanced Off-Module Frame	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Enhanced Monolithic Frame	•		*	•	•	•		•			•				•		•	
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped on or after 10/18/04						•												
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped before 10/18/04				•		•												

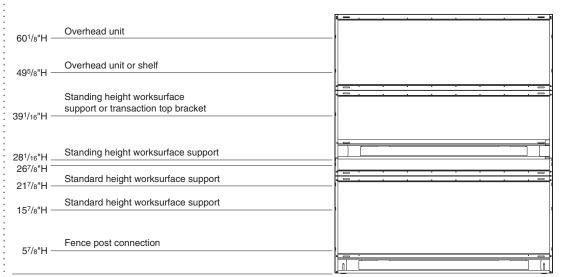
Note: Base covers and desk-height cavity covers for use with the powerway system or retrofit powerkits must be ordered through the Specials Program.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Note: Pocket doors shipped before October 18, 2004, require a standard tile to be used in the top segment of the pocket frame. Enhanced tiles can be used on the lower segments.

Note: Pocket doors are compatible with all standard tiles, except standard glass tiles.

#### **Connectivity Slots for Montage**



#### Legend

- = Compatible
- = Tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, steel, laminate, and markerboard standard tiles can be modified to work on enhanced standard and enhanced monolithic frames. A transition kit is available through Service Parts.
- = Retrofit powerkit must be used in frames manufactured prior to March 21, 2000.
   The standard powerkit cannot be used.

## **Specifying Frames and Junctions**

Frames	
Enhanced Monolithic Frames	302
Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers	304
Enhanced Standard Frames	306
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames	308
Enhanced Off-Module Frames	310
Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets	312
Door Frames	313
Doors and Lever Sets	314
Single Pocket Doors	315
Double Pocket Doors	316
Frame Junction Kits	
Square L-Junctions	317
Radius L-Junctions	318
Chamfered L-Junctions	319
T-Junctions	320
X-Junctions	322
Y-Junctions	326
V-Junctions	328
I-Junctions	329
Trims and Brackets	
Extended Steel Top Caps	330
Wood Top Caps	331
Vertical End Trims	332
Wall-Attachment Bracket	333
Floor Anchor Bracket	333
Fence Connectors	334
Posts	335
Beams	336

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

## **Enhanced Monolithic Frames**





Tip: Enhanced monolithic frames accommodate enhanced monolithic tiles or enhanced segmented tiles. A horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be used at each location where tile segmentation occurs.

Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

Tip: Open base frames cannot accept any powerkits or data termination.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 16
- Frame: paintTop cap: all paint price groups
- Base cavity
- · Desk-height cavity, if selected
- In-line connector hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Frame color number (see options below)
- 3 Paint color number for top cap
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$47	Specify paint color number.				
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$59	Specify paint color number.				
Тор Сар	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify omit top cap.				
Related	Horizontal filler strips		▶Page 304				
Products	<ul> <li>Frame junction kits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 317				
	<ul> <li>Wood top caps</li> </ul>		▶ Page 331				
	<ul> <li>Vertical end trims</li> </ul>		▶ Page 332				
	<ul> <li>Frame wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 338				
	Base covers		▶ Page 347				
	<ul> <li>Enhanced desk-height cav</li> </ul>	vity covers	▶ Page 349				
	Enhanced monolithic tiles	-	▶ Pages 354–356				
	<ul> <li>Enhanced tiles</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 360–368				



Specification Information													
	38"H Monolit		45"H Monolithio	;	55"H Mono	lithic	65"H Monoliti	nic	86"H Monolithic				
	with base and desk-height cavity		with base with base and cavity desk-height cavity desk-height			cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	cavity de	th base and sk-height vities	cavity de	th base and sk-height vities		
·Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
With	Base Cavity												
18"	ZFM1838	\$335	ZFM1845	\$366	ZFM1855	\$429	ZFM1865	\$456	ZFM1886	\$ 567			
24"	ZFM2438	\$371	ZFM2445	\$403	ZFM2455	\$465	ZFM2465	\$493	ZFM2486	\$ 617			
30"	ZFM3038	\$406	ZFM3045	\$438	ZFM3055	\$507	ZFM3065	\$535	ZFM3086	\$ 671			
36"	ZFM3638	\$440	ZFM3645	\$474	ZFM3655	\$547	ZFM3665	\$581	ZFM3686	\$ 727			
42"	ZFM4238	\$477	ZFM4245	\$512	ZFM4255	\$586	ZFM4265	\$624	ZFM4286	\$ 780			
48" :	ZFM4838	\$507 :	ZFM4845	\$544	ZFM4855	\$631 :	ZFM4865	\$666	ZFM4886	\$ 831 :			
With	Base and De	sk-Heig	ht Cavities										
24"	ZFM2438DC	\$479	ZFM2445DC	\$522	ZFM2455D0	\$576	ZFM2465DC	\$608	ZFM2486DC	\$ 761			
30"	ZFM3038DC	\$526	ZFM3045DC	\$575	ZFM3055D0	\$626	ZFM3065DC	\$664	ZFM3086DC	\$ 829			
36"	ZFM3638DC	\$583	ZFM3645DC	\$630	ZFM3655DC	<b>c</b> \$676	ZFM3665DC	\$718	ZFM3686DC	\$ 899			
42"	ZFM4238DC	\$660	ZFM4245DC	\$679	ZFM4255D0	\$728	ZFM4265DC	\$774	ZFM4286DC	\$ 964			
48"	ZFM4838DC	\$695	ZFM4845DC	\$737	ZFM4855D0	<b>C</b> \$778	ZFM4865DC	\$825	ZFM4886DC	\$1031 :			
With (	Open Base C	avity											
18"	ZFM18380B	\$383	ZFM18450B	\$414	ZFM18550I	<b>B</b> \$477	ZFM18650B	\$504	ZFM18860B	\$ 615			
24"	ZFM24380B	\$419	ZFM24450B	\$451	ZFM24550I	<b>B</b> \$513	ZFM24650B	\$541	ZFM24860B	\$ 665			
30"	ZFM30380B	\$454	ZFM30450B	\$486	ZFM30550I	<b>B</b> \$555	ZFM30650B	\$583	ZFM30860B	\$ 719			
36"	ZFM36380B	\$488	ZFM36450B	\$522	ZFM36550I	<b>B</b> \$595	ZFM36650B	\$629	ZFM36860B	\$ 775			
42"	ZFM42380B	\$525	ZFM42450B	\$560	ZFM425501	<b>B</b> \$634	ZFM42650B	\$672	ZFM42860B	\$ 828			
48" :	ZFM48380B	\$555 :	ZFM48450B	\$592 :	ZFM48550I	<b>B</b> \$679	ZFM48650B	\$714 :	ZFM48860B	\$ 879			
With (	Open Base a	nd Desk	-Height Caviti	es									
18"	ZFM1838DCO		ZFM1845DCOB	\$533	ZFM1855D0	COB \$583	ZFM1865DC	<b>DB</b> \$621	ZFM1886DC	<b>DB</b> \$ 755			
24"	ZFM2438DCO	<b>B</b> \$527	ZFM2445DCOB	\$570	ZFM2455D0	COB \$624	ZFM2465DC	<b>DB</b> \$656	ZFM2486DC	<b>DB</b> \$ 809			
30"	ZFM3038DCO	<b>B</b> \$574	ZFM3045DCOB	\$623	ZFM3055D0	COB \$674	ZFM3065DC	<b>DB</b> \$712	ZFM3086DC	<b>DB</b> \$ 877			
36"	ZFM3638DCO	<b>B</b> \$631	ZFM3645DCOB	\$678	ZFM3655D0	COB \$724	ZFM3665DC	<b>DB</b> \$766	ZFM3686DC	<b>DB</b> \$ 947			
42"	ZFM4238DCO	<b>B</b> \$708	ZFM4245DCOB	\$727	ZFM4255D0	COB \$776	ZFM4265DC	<b>DB</b> \$822	ZFM4286DC	<b>DB</b> \$1012			
48"	ZFM4838DCO	<b>B</b> \$743	ZFM4845DCOB	\$785	ZFM4855D0	COB \$826	ZFM4865DC	<b>DB</b> \$873	ZFM4886DC	<b>DB</b> \$1079			
:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:			

## **Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers**

#### **Horizontal Filler Strips**



Tip: Only for use on enhanced monolithic frames when using segmented files.

•	Need help?
	Product details
	page 19

- **Standard Includes**
- Filler strip: paintAttachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for filler strip
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

Specification Information					
	· U.S. Price				
ZFF18	\$ 8				
ZFF24	\$13				
ZFF30	\$15				
ZFF36	\$17				
ZFF42	\$19				
ZFF48	\$20				
	Style Number ZFF18 ZFF24 ZFF30 ZFF36 ZFF42				



#### **Vertical Slot Covers**

Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Tip: Order ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20" desk cavity tile.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.

	Sta	ndard Includes	Required to Specify
Product details, page 27		painted slot covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 606.
Specif	ication Infor	mation	
·Height		·U.S. Price	
10"H	ZSEAL10	\$21	
13"H	ZSEAL13	\$21	
20"H	ZSEAL20	\$21	
20"HDC	ZSEAL20DC	\$21	



## **Enhanced Standard Frames**



Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul> <li>Frame: paint</li> <li>Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>Base cavity</li> <li>Desk-height cavity, if selected</li> <li>In-line connector hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 606.

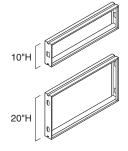
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$47 +\$59	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Тор Сар	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify omit top cap.
Related Products	Frame junction kits     Wood top caps     Vertical end trims     Frame wiring and cabling     Base covers     Enhanced desk-height ca     Enhanced tiles		<ul> <li>Page 317</li> <li>Page 331</li> <li>Page 332</li> <li>Page 338</li> <li>Page 347</li> <li>Page 349</li> <li>Pages 360-368</li> </ul>



	38"H Two-Hi	gh	45"H Two-Hig	h	55"H Three	-High	65"H Three	-High	86"H Four-H	igh
		h base and		base and cheight		with base and lesk-height		with base and desk-height		ith base and ssk-height
Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	• Style • Number		•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		· U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
Vith I	Base Cavity	·		<u> </u>		·		·		<u> </u>
8"	ZFE1838	\$335	ZFE1845	\$366	ZFE1855	\$429	ZFE1865	\$456	ZFE1886	\$ 567
24"	ZFE2438	\$371	ZFE2445	\$403	ZFE2455	\$465	ZFE2465	\$493	ZFE2486	\$ 621
0"	ZFE3038	\$406	ZFE3045	\$439	ZFE3055	\$507	ZFE3065	\$535	ZFE3086	\$ 672
86"	ZFE3638	\$440	ZFE3645	\$474	ZFE3655	\$547	ZFE3665	\$581	ZFE3686	\$ 732
12"	ZFE4238	\$477	ZFE4245	\$512	ZFE4255	\$587	ZFE4265	\$626	ZFE4286	\$ 780
8"	ZFE4838	\$507	ZFE4845	\$544	ZFE4855	\$631	ZFE4865	\$666	ZFE4886	\$ 831
Nith I	Base and De	sk-Heig	ht Cavities							
24"	ZFE2438DC	\$479	ZFE2445DC	\$522	ZFE2455DC	\$576	ZFE2465D0	\$608	ZFE2486DC	\$ 761
0"	ZFE3038DC	\$526	ZFE3045DC	\$575	ZFE3055DC	\$626	ZFE3065D0	\$664	ZFE3086DC	\$ 829
6"	ZFE3638DC	\$583	ZFE3645DC	\$631	ZFE3655DC	\$676	ZFE3665DC	\$718	ZFE3686DC	\$ 898
2"	ZFE4238DC	\$660	ZFE4245DC	\$679	ZFE4255DC	\$728	ZFE4265D0	\$ \$774	ZFE4286DC	\$ 966
8"	ZFE4838DC	\$695	ZFE4845DC	\$737	ZFE4855DC	\$778	ZFE4865D0	\$825	ZFE4886DC	\$1031



## **Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Frame: paint	1 Style number
Product details,		2 Frame color number (see options below)
page 21		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$15 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Wood top caps     Vertical end trims     Frame wiring and cabling     Enhanced tiles		<ul><li>▶ Page 331</li><li>▶ Page 332</li><li>▶ Page 338</li><li>▶ Pages 360–368</li></ul>

Specif	ication Info	ormation			
Width	· Style	·U.S.	·Width	·Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base	:	Number	Base
		Price	:	:	Price
	:	:	<u> </u>		

#### **Enhanced Standard Single Stack-On Frames**

10"H Frames		20"H F	20"H Frames		
18"	ZFE1810	\$155	18"	ZFE1820	\$159
24"	ZFE2410	\$170	24"	ZFE2420	\$178
30"	ZFE3010	\$184	30"	ZFE3020	\$193
36"	ZFE3610	\$195	36"	ZFE3620	\$208
42"	ZFE4210	\$210	42"	ZFE4220	\$220
48"	ZFE4810	\$220	48"	ZFE4820	\$237

#### **Enhanced Off-Module Single Stack-On Frames**

10"H F	10"H Frames		20"H Fr	20"H Frames	
18"	ZFOM1810	\$181	18"	ZFOM1820	\$193
24"	ZFOM2410	\$194	24"	ZFOM2420	\$208
30"	ZFOM3010	\$212	30"	ZFOM3020	\$225
36"	<b>ZFOM3610</b>	\$225	36"	ZFOM3620	\$245
42"	ZFOM4210	\$245	42"	ZFOM4220	\$258
48"	ZFOM4810	\$257	48"	ZFOM4820	\$277
:	:	:	:	•	•



## **Enhanced Off-Module Frames**



Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

## Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? • Frame: paint 1 Style number Product details, page 24 • Top cap: all paint price groups 2 Paint color number for top cap • Base cavity 3 Options, if selected (see below) • Desk-height cavity, if selected ▶ See Surface Materials, page 606. • In-line connector hardware

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$47	Specify paint color number.	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$59	Specify paint color number.	
Тор Сар	Omit top cap	No cost	Specify omit top cap.	
Related	Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets		▶ Page 312	
Products	<ul> <li>Wood top caps</li> </ul>		▶ Page 331	
	<ul> <li>Vertical end trims</li> </ul>		▶ Page 332	
	<ul> <li>Frame wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 338	
	Base covers		▶ Page 347	
	<ul> <li>Enhanced desk-height ca</li> </ul>	vity covers	▶ Page 349	
	Enhanced tiles	•	▶ Pages 360–368	



#### **Specification Information** 38"H Two-High 45"H Two-High 55"H Three-High 65"H Three-High 86"H Four-High with base with base with base with base and with base with base and with base and with base and with base with base and cavity desk-height cavity desk-height cavity desk-height cavity desk-height cavity desk-height cavities cavities cavities cavities cavities · W · Style ·U.S. Style ·U.S. Style ·U.S. Style ·U.S. Style ·U.S. Number Base Number Base Number Base Number Base Number Base Price Price Price Price **Price With Base Cavity** 18" **ZFOM1838** \$440 **ZFOM1845** \$440 **ZFOM1855** \$522 **ZFOM1865** \$552 **ZFOM1886** \$ 702 24" **ZFOM2438** \$471 **ZFOM2445** \$471 **ZFOM2455** \$547 **ZFOM2465** \$584 **ZFOM2486** \$ 732 30" **ZFOM3038** \$515 **ZFOM3045** \$515 **ZFOM3055** \$587 **ZFOM3065** \$634 **ZFOM3086** \$ 787 36" **ZFOM3638 ZFOM3645** \$559 **ZFOM3655 ZFOM3665 ZFOM3686** \$ 854 \$559 \$639 \$683 42" **ZFOM4238** \$591 **ZFOM4245** \$591 **ZFOM4255** \$686 **ZFOM4265** \$737 **ZFOM4286** \$ 920 48" **ZFOM4838** \$639 **ZFOM4845** \$639 **ZFOM4855** \$731 **ZFOM4865** \$780 **ZFOM4886** \$ 974 **With Base and Desk-Height Cavities** 24" **ZFOM2438DC** \$611 ZFOM2445DC \$611 ZFOM2455DC ZFOM2465DC ZFOM2486DC \$ 899 \$671 \$718 30" ZFOM3038DC ZFOM3045DC \$731 \$780 \$673 \$673 ZFOM3055DC ZFOM3065DC ZFOM3086DC \$ 974 36" ZFOM3638DC \$737 ZFOM3645DC \$737 ZFOM3655DC \$787 ZFOM3665DC \$844 ZFOM3686DC \$1053 42" **ZFOM4238DC** \$799 ZFOM4245DC \$799 ZFOM4255DC \$846 ZFOM4265DC \$903 ZFOM4286DC \$1130 48" **ZFOM4838DC** \$861 \$861 ZFOM4845DC ZFOM4855DC \$903 ZFOM4865DC \$968 ZFOM4886DC \$1208



#### **Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets**

Tip: Brackets will not work over dome pattern tiles.

Tip: Off-module frame placement over glass is limited to one row of glass above 45".

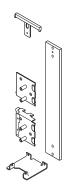
#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

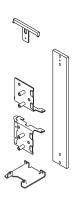
► Need help? Product details, page 25 Package of brackets: 0835 Black
End-of-panel seal: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for end-of-panel seal: 6000 Black

6659 Light Grey

Specification	Information	
orresponding	·Style	· U.S.
rame Height	Number	Price



#### **For End-of-Frame Connection** 38" **ZBFOME38** \$ 91 45" **ZBFOME**45 \$108 55" **ZBFOME55** \$133 65" **ZBFOME65** \$163 86" **ZBFOME86** \$198



For Mid-F	rame and In-Line Co	nnection
38"	ZBFOMW38	\$ 91
45"	ZBFOMW45	\$108
55"	ZBFOMW55	\$133
65"	ZBFOMW65	\$163
86"	ZBFOMW86	\$198
:	:	:

#### **Door Frames**

Tip: Door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a doorway to provide stability.

Tip: You can order hollow-core doors locally to install in Montage door frames.

▶Page 28

Tip: Special four-hinge frames required for veneer or heavier custom doors.

Tip: Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 28	Door frame with butt hinges: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$10	Specify paint color number.
Related	• Doors		▶ Page 314
Products	<ul> <li>Door lever sets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 314

#### Specification Information

Dim	ensions	Style	·U.S.	
W	н	Number	Base	
			Price	
:		:		

#### **Left-Hand Door Frames**

30"	86"	ZDF3086LH	\$444
36"	86"	ZDF3686LH	\$492
42"	86"	ZDF4286LH	\$538
:		:	

#### **Right-Hand Door Frames**

9-			
30"	86"	ZDF3086RH	\$444
36"	86"	ZDF3686RH	\$492
42"	86"	ZDF4286RH	\$538
:		:	



#### **Doors and Lever Sets**

#### **Doors**



Tip: Door lever sets must be ordered separately.

►See specification information below.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

#### Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Door:
  Product details,
  page 28 21/8"-4
  and 1
- Door: laminate price group 1
   21/8"-diameter knob-set hole offset 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" and 1"-diameter latch hole pre-drilled
- Required to Specify

  1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for door
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Door Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Door frames		▶ Page 313

Spe	ecific	ation	Information	
Dim D	nensio W	ns H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
				:

Lett-	-Hanc	וססע נ	'S	
13/8"	30"	86"	ZD3086LH	\$1534
13/8"	36"	86"	ZD3686LH	\$1835
13/8"	42"	86"	ZD4286LH	\$2140
:				:

Righ	ıt-Haı	nd Do	ors	
13/8"	30"	86"	ZD3086RH	\$1534
13/8"	36"	86"	ZD3686RH	\$1835
13/8"	42"	86"	ZD4286RH	\$2140
78	42	00	204200KH	φ2140 :

#### **Door Lever Sets**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- · Door lever set without lock: black
- · Locking door lever set: brushed stainless
- Style number

Dimension D W	ns H	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
For Singl	e Non	-Locking Do	or	
10" 7"	3"	ZDL	\$887	



► See page 1 for details.

## **Single Pocket Doors**

Tip: Eight enhanced segmented tiles and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frame.

Pages 348 and 360

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information. ▶Page 300

Tip: Slatwall, highperformance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 30	<ul> <li>86"H pocket frame: paint</li> <li>86"H door with four clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups</li> <li>Door handle: paint to match pocket frame</li> <li>Lock</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for surface 2 6 Glass number for surface 3 7 Glass number for surface 4 8 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Pocket frame		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$163	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$205	Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern	• Frosted	+\$ 38 per surface	Specify with 6530 Frosted.
Hardware	No lock	<b>-</b> \$140	Specify with no lock.

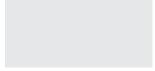
Specifi	Specification Information							
Pocket Frame Width	Pocket Door Frame Width	· Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
Right-H	land							
36"	42"	311/2"	78"	ZPD3678R	\$5346			
42"	42"	311/2"	84"	ZPD4284R	\$5600			
42"	48"	371/2"	90"	ZPD4290R	\$5626			
48"	42"	311/2"	90"	ZPD4890R	\$5832			
48"	48"	371/2"	96"	ZPD4896R	\$5854			
Left-Ha	nd							
36"	42"	311/2"	78"	ZPD3678L	\$5346			
42"	42"	311/2"	84"	ZPD4284L	\$5600			
42"	48"	371/2"	90"	ZPD4290L	\$5626			
48"	42"	311/2"	90"	ZPD4890L	\$5832			
48"	48"	371/2"	96"	ZPD4896L	\$5854			
:	:	:	:	:	:			





#### **Glass Tile Pattern**





Frosted 6530

#### **Double Pocket Doors**

► Need help?

page 30

Product details,



Tip: Sixteen enhanced segmented tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frames.

▶Pages 348 and 360

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information. ▶Page 300

Tip: Slatwall, highperformance acoustical, and monolithic tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

#### **Standard Includes**

- 86"H pocket frame: paint
- 86"H double pocket doors with eight clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass
- Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups
- Door handle: paint to match pocket frame
- Lock

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for frame
- 3 Paint color number for trim
- 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top)
- 5 Glass number for surface 2
- 6 Glass number for surface 3
- 7 Glass number for surface 4
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Pocket frame Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$163 +\$205	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern	• Frosted	+\$ 75 per row	Specify with 6530 Frosted.
Hardware	No lock	-\$140	Specify with no lock.

Pocket Frame Width	Pocket Door Frame Width	· Clear Width	• Overall Dimensions	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
36"	72"	583/8"	144"	ZPDD36144	\$8928
42"	72"	583/8"	156"	ZPDD42156	\$9180
48"	72"	583/8"	168"	ZPDD48168	\$9631

#### **Glass Tile Pattern**





Frosted 6530

## **Frame Junction Kits**

► Need help?

page 32

Product details,

#### **Square L-Junctions**





#### **Standard Includes**

· Two-way square top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood

- · Two-way connectors
- One square L-cover: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for
- · End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame
- 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

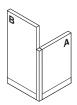
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Materials			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.





#### **Same-Height Frame Kits**

Aluminum				Wood	Wood		
38"	38"	ZJL33S	\$116	ZJL33SW	\$472		
45"	45"	ZJL44S	\$116	ZJL44SW	\$472		
55"	55"	ZJL55S	\$116	ZJL55SW	\$480		
65"	65"	ZJL66S	\$140	ZJL66SW	\$518		
86"	86"	ZJL88S	\$170	ZJL88SW	\$651		
		-	•	•	•		



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

#### **Change-of-Height Frame Kits**

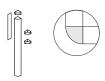
Alun	ninum			Wood	
38"	45"	ZJL34S	\$116	ZJL34SW	\$548
38"	55"	ZJL35S	\$116	ZJL35SW	\$548
38"	65"	ZJL36S	\$140	ZJL36SW	\$586
38"	86"	ZJL38S	\$170	ZJL38SW	\$722
45"	55"	ZJL45S	\$116	ZJL45SW	\$548
45"	65"	ZJL46S	\$140	ZJL46SW	\$586
45"	86"	ZJL48S	\$170	ZJL48SW	\$661
55"	65"	ZJL56S	\$140	ZJL56SW	\$586
55"	86"	ZJL58S	\$170	ZJL58SW	\$722
65"	86"	ZJL68S	\$170	ZJL68SW	\$722
:		:	:	:	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Radius L-Junctions**





#### **Required to Specify**

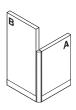
► Need help? Product details, page 32

**Specification Information** 

- Two-way radius top cap: all paint price groups
- · Two-way connectors
- One radius L-cover: all paint price groups
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim
- See Surface Materials, page 606.



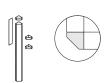




· Hei	ght B	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
Same-Height Frame Kits					
38"	38"	ZJL33R	\$116		
45"	45"	ZJL44R	\$116		
55"	55"	ZJL55R	\$116		
65"	65"	ZJL66R	\$140		
86"	86"	ZJL88R	\$170		
Cha	nge-o	of-Height F	rame Kits		

Cha	Change-of-Height Frame Kits					
38"	45"	ZJL34R	\$116			
38"	55"	ZJL35R	\$116			
38"	65"	ZJL36R	\$140			
38"	86"	ZJL38R	\$170			
45"	55"	ZJL45R	\$116			
45"	65"	ZJL46R	\$140			
45"	86"	ZJL48R	\$170			
55"	65"	ZJL56R	\$140			
55"	86"	ZJL58R	\$170			
65"	86"	ZJL68R	\$170			

#### **Chamfered L-Junctions**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details,

**Specification Information** 

- Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups · Two-way connectors
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover,

- page 32
- · One chamfered L-cover: all paint price groups
- and end trim
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups
- See Surface Materials, page 606.



B	A

B	A

gnt B	Number	Price	
ne-He	ight Frame	: (its	
38"	ZJL33C	\$116	
45"	ZJL44C	\$116	
55"	ZJL55C	\$116	
65"	ZJL66C	\$140	
86"	ZJL88C	\$170	
	38" 45" 55" 65"	B Number  1e-Height Frame N  38" ZJL33C  45" ZJL44C  55" ZJL55C  65" ZJL66C	Number   Price

Cha	Change-of-Height Frame Kits						
38"	45"	ZJL34C	\$116				
38"	55"	ZJL35C	\$116				
38"	65"	ZJL36C	\$140				
38"	86"	ZJL38C	\$170				
45"	55"	ZJL45C	\$116				
45"	65"	ZJL46C	\$140				
45"	86"	ZJL48C	\$170				
55"	65"	ZJL56C	\$140				
55"	86"	ZJL58C	\$170				
65"	86"	ZJL68C	\$170				
:		:	:				



#### **T-Junctions**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

Need help?
Product details,
page 32

 Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood Style number
 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s),
 and end trim on aluminum frame

3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame

4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information										
Height			· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.				
A	В	C	Number	Price	Number	Price				
					-	•				

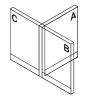
#### **Same-Height Frame Kits**

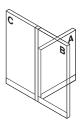
Alun	ninum				Wood	Wood		
38"	38"	38"	ZJT333	\$116	ZJT333W	\$408		
45"	45"	45"	ZJT444	\$116	ZJT444W	\$408		
55"	55"	55"	ZJT555	\$116	ZJT555W	\$440		
65"	65"	65"	ZJT666	\$140	ZJT666W	\$472		
86"	86"	86"	ZJT888	\$170	ZJT888W	\$542		
			-	•	•	•		

#### **Change-of-Height Frame Kits**

Alun	ninum				Wood	Wood		
38"	45"	45"	ZJT344	\$116	ZJT344W	\$525		
38"	55"	55"	ZJT355	\$116	ZJT355W	\$525		
38"	65"	65"	ZJT366	\$140	ZJT366W	\$560		
38"	86"	86"	ZJT388	\$170	ZJT388W	\$615		
45"	55"	55"	ZJT455	\$116	ZJT455W	\$525		
45"	65"	65"	ZJT466	\$140	ZJT466W	\$560		
45"	86"	86"	ZJT488	\$170	ZJT488W	\$615		
55"	65"	65"	ZJT566	\$140	ZJT566W	\$560		
55"	86"	86"	ZJT588	\$170	ZJT588W	\$615		
65"	86"	86"	ZJT688	\$170	ZJT688W	\$615		

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page





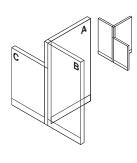
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

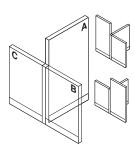
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Spe	Specification Information									
Height			· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.				
A	В	C	Number	Price	Number	Price				
:			:	:	•					

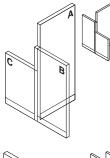


#### **Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**

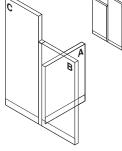
Alun	ninum				Wood	Wood		
45"	45"	38"	ZJT443	\$116	ZJT443W	\$525		
55"	55"	38"	ZJT553	\$116	ZJT553W	\$525		
55"	55"	45"	ZJT554	\$116	ZJT554W	\$525		
65"	65"	38"	ZJT663	\$140	ZJT663W	\$560		
65"	65"	45"	ZJT664	\$140	ZJT664W	\$560		
65"	65"	55"	ZJT665	\$140	ZJT665W	\$560		
86"	86"	38"	ZJT883	\$170	ZJT883W	\$615		
86"	86"	45"	ZJT884	\$170	ZJT884W	\$615		
86"	86"	55"	ZJT885	\$170	ZJT885W	\$615		
86"	86"	65"	ZJT886	\$170	ZJT886W	\$615		
:			:	:	:	:		



Alun	ninum				Wood	Wood		
45"	38"	38"	ZJT433	\$116	ZJT433W	\$541		
55"	38"	38"	ZJT533	\$116	ZJT533W	\$541		
55"	45"	45"	ZJT544	\$116	ZJT544W	\$541		
65"	38"	38"	ZJT633	\$140	ZJT633W	\$579		
65"	45"	45"	ZJT644	\$140	ZJT644W	\$615		
65"	55"	55"	ZJT655	\$140	ZJT655W	\$579		
86"	38"	38"	ZJT833	\$170	ZJT833W	\$615		
86"	45"	45"	ZJT844	\$170	ZJT844W	\$615		
86"	55"	55"	ZJT855	\$170	ZJT855W	\$615		
86"	65"	65"	ZJT866	\$170	ZJT866W	\$615		
:			:	:	•	:		



Alum	ninum				Wood	Wood		
65"	55"	45"	ZJT654	\$140	ZJT654W	\$579		
86"	55"	45"	ZJT854	\$170	ZJT854W	\$651		
86"	65"	45"	ZJT864	\$170	ZJT864W	\$651		
86"	65"	55"	ZJT865	\$170	ZJT865W	\$651		
:			:					



Alum	inum				Wood	Wood		
45"	55"	65"	ZJT456	\$140	ZJT456W	\$579		
45"	55"	86"	ZJT458	\$170	ZJT458W	\$651		
45"	65"	86"	ZJT468	\$170	ZJT468W	\$651		
55"	65"	86"	ZJT568	\$170	ZJT568W	\$651		

#### **X-Junctions**



## Need help? Product details, page 32

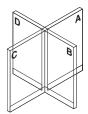
#### **Standard Includes**

## Required to Specify 1 Style number

- Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame3 Open-pore finish number for top cap,
- cover, and end trim on wood frame
  4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Materials			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information											
Height			· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.					
A B	C	D	Number	Price	Number	Price					
:			:	:	:	:					



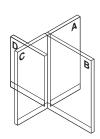
#### **Same-Height Frame Kits**

Alum	inum				Wood		
38"	38"	38"	38"	ZJX3333	\$116	ZJX3333W	\$308
45"	45"	45"	45"	<b>ZJX4444</b>	\$116	ZJX4444W	\$308
55"	55"	55"	55"	ZJX5555	\$116	ZJX5555W	\$335
65"	65"	65"	65"	ZJX6666	\$140	ZJX6666W	\$363
86"	86"	86"	86"	ZJX8888	\$170	ZJX8888W	\$417
:				:	•	:	:

#### **Change-of-Height Frame Kits**

Alum	ninum				Wood	Wood		
45"	45"	45"	38"	<b>Z</b> JX4443	\$116	ZJX4443W	\$423	
55"	55"	55"	45"	ZJX5554	\$116	ZJX5554W	\$423	
65"	65"	65"	45"	ZJX6664	\$140	ZJX6664W	\$452	
65"	65"	65"	55"	ZJX6665	\$140	ZJX6665W	\$452	
86"	86"	86"	45"	ZJX8884	\$170	ZJX8884W	\$472	
86"	86"	86"	55"	ZJX8885	\$170	ZJX8885W	\$472	
86"	86"	86"	65"	ZJX8886	\$170	ZJX8886W	\$472	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style

Number

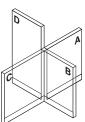
·U.S.

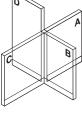
Price

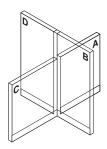
**Specification Information** 

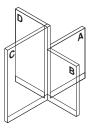
·Height

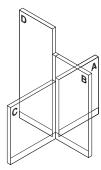
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.











Alum	ninum					Wood	
38"	38"	38"	45"	ZJX3334	\$116	ZJX3334W	\$423
45"	45"	45"	55"	ZJX4445	\$116	ZJX4445W	\$423
45"	45"	45"	65"	ZJX4446	\$140	ZJX4446W	\$452
45"	45"	45"	86"	ZJX4448	\$170	ZJX4448W	\$505
55"	55"	55"	65"	ZJX5556	\$140	ZJX5556W	\$452
55"	55"	55"	86"	ZJX5558	\$170	ZJX5558W	\$472
65"	65"	65"	86"	ZJX6668	\$170	ZJX6668W	\$472

·U.S.

Price

· Style

Number

Alun	ninum					Wood		
38"	45"	38"	45"	ZJX3434	\$116	ZJX3434W	\$473	
45"	55"	45"	55"	<b>ZJX4545</b>	\$116	ZJX4545W	\$473	
45"	65"	45"	65"	<b>ZJX4646</b>	\$140	<b>Z</b> JX4646W	\$505	
45"	86"	45"	86"	ZJX4848	\$170	<b>Z</b> JX4848W	\$542	
55"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX5656	\$140	ZJX5656W	\$542	
55"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX5858	\$170	ZJX5858W	\$542	
65"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX6868	\$170	ZJX6868W	\$542	

Alum	inum				Wood	
38"	38"	45"	45"	ZJX3344	\$116	<b>ZJX3344W</b> \$507
45"	45"	55"	55"	ZJX4455	\$116	<b>ZJX4455W</b> \$507
45"	45"	65"	65"	<b>Z</b> JX4466	\$140	<b>ZJX4466W</b> \$542
45"	45"	86"	86"	ZJX4488	\$170	<b>ZJX4488W</b> \$615
55"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX5566	\$140	<b>ZJX5566W</b> \$542
55"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX5588	\$170	<b>ZJX5588W</b> \$579
65"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX6688	\$170	<b>ZJX6688W</b> \$579

Alum	inum					Wood		
45"	55"	45"	65"	ZJX4546	\$140	<b>Z</b> JX4546W	\$505	
45"	55"	45"	86"	ZJX4548	\$170	ZJX4548W	\$596	
45"	65"	45"	86"	ZJX4648	\$170	ZJX4648W	\$596	
55"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX5658	\$170	ZJX5658W	\$596	

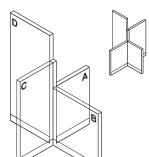
<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

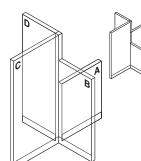
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Specification Information											
·Height			· Style		·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.				
A	В	C	D	Number	Price	Number	Price				
:				•	:	:	:				

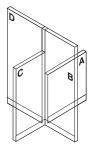
#### **Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**



Alun	ninum				Wood	Wood		
45"	45"	55"	65"	ZJX4456	\$140	ZJX4456W	\$542	
45"	45"	55"	86"	ZJX4458	\$170	ZJX4458W	\$661	
45"	45"	65"	86"	<b>Z</b> JX4468	\$170	ZJX4468W	\$661	
55"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX5568	\$170	ZJX5568W	\$661	



Alun	ninum				·	Wood		
45"	55"	65"	65"	ZJX4566	\$140	ZJX4566W	\$452	
45"	55"	86"	86"	ZJX4588	\$170	ZJX4588W	\$579	
45"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX4688	\$170	ZJX4688W	\$615	
55"	65"	86"	86"	ZJX5688	\$170	ZJX5688W	\$579	



Alum	ninum				Wood	Wood		
45"	65"	55"	65"	ZJX4656	\$140	ZJX4656W	\$596	
45"	86"	55"	86"	ZJX4858	\$170	ZJX4858W	\$542	
45"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX4868	\$170	ZJX4868W	\$542	
55"	86"	65"	86"	ZJX5868	\$170	ZJX5868W	\$542	
:				:	:	:	:	

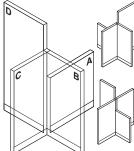
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

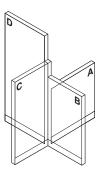
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Spe	cific	ation	Inforn	nation			
Heig	ght			· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
A	В	C	D	Number	Price	Number	Price
:				:		:	:

#### **Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**



A	luminum	1			Wood		
45	5" 55"	55"	65"	ZJX4556	\$140	ZJX4556W	\$452
45	5" 55"	55"	86"	ZJX4558	\$170	ZJX4558W	\$542
45	5" 65"	65"	86"	ZJX4668	\$170	ZJX4668W	\$542
55	5" 65"	65"	86"	ZJX5668	\$170	ZJX5668W	\$542



Aluminum						Wood	
45"	55"	65"	86"	ZJX4568	\$170	ZJX4568W	\$542
45"	65"	55"	86"	ZJX4658	\$170	ZJX4658W	\$542

#### **Y-Junctions**

#### **Standard Includes**

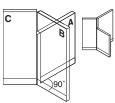
#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 32

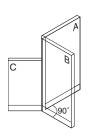
- Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups
- · Two-way Y-junction connectors
- · Cover with holes for Y-attachment: all paint price groups
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

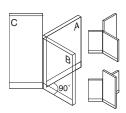












Change-of-He	ight Frame	<b>Kits</b>
--------------	------------	-------------

**Specification Information** 

Oiid	90 0	,, ,,,,,	jiit i iailio i	410
45"	55"	55"	ZJY455	\$116
45"	65"	65"	ZJY466	\$140
45"	86"	86"	ZJY488	\$170
55"	65"	65"	ZJY566	\$140
55"	86"	86"	ZJY588	\$170
65"	86"	86"	ZJY688	\$170
55"	55"	45"	ZJY554	\$116
65"	65"	45"	ZJY664	\$140
65"	65"	55"	ZJY665	\$140
86"	86"	45"	ZJY884	\$170
86"	86"	55"	ZJY885	\$170
86"	86"	65"	ZJY886	\$170
45"	45"	55"	ZJY445	\$116
45"	45"	65"	ZJY446	\$140
45"	45"	86"	ZJY448	\$170
55"	55"	65"	ZJY556	\$140
55"	55"	86"	ZJY558	\$170
65"	65"	86"	ZJY668	\$170
:			•	

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

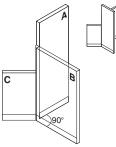


Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

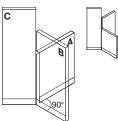
#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	ecifi	cation	n Informatio	n
·Hei	ght		·Style	·U.S.
Α	В	C	Number	Price
:			:	

#### **Change-of-Height Frame Kits. continued**



	gg,							
65"	55"	45"	ZJY654	\$140				
86"	55"	45"	ZJY854	\$170				
86"	65"	45"	ZJY864	\$170				
86"	65"	55"	ZJY865	\$170				



45"	55"	65"	ZJY456	\$140
45"	55"	86"	ZJY458	\$170
45"	65"	86"	ZJY468	\$170
55"	65"	86"	ZJY568	\$170

Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either A or B frame is 45"H.

Tip: Above panel A, there will be a slight separation between panels B and C.

Tip: Junction will add 3/4" in linear direction to the panel between the 135° angles.



#### **V-Junctions**







• Two-way 135° connectors

price groups

**Specification Information** 

· One cover and end trim, if applicable: all paint

#### **Required to Specify**

- Two-way 135° cap: all paint price groups 1 Style number
  - 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim
  - See Surface Materials, page 606.





	//

3	

A	ght B	· Style Number	·U.S. Price			
Sam	Same-Height Frame Kits					
38"	38"	ZJV33	\$116			
45"	45"	ZJV44	\$116			
55"	55"	ZJV55	\$116			
65"	65"	ZJV66	\$140			
86"	86"	ZJV88	\$170			



Change-of-Height Frame Kits						
45"	55"	ZJV45	\$116			
45"	65"	ZJV46	\$140			
45"	86"	ZJV48	\$170			
55"	65"	ZJV56	\$140			
55"	86"	ZJV58	\$170			
65"	86"	ZJV68	\$170			
		:				

#### **I-Junctions**



#### **Standard Includes**

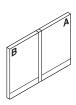
#### Two-way in-line top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood

- · Two-way in-line connectors
- Two covers and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame
- 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.



В	A
//	

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Spe	CIIIC	ation inform	nation		
·Heig	ght	· Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.
A	В	Number	Price	Number	Price

#### **Same-Height Frame Kits**

► Need help?

page 32

Product details,

Aluminum		Wood				
\$1	38" 38"	3"	\$116	88"	ZJI33W	\$452
\$1	45" 45"	5"	\$116	15"	ZJI44W	\$452
\$1	55" 55"	5"	\$116	55"	ZJI55W	\$465
\$1	65" 65"	5"	\$140	65"	ZJI66W	\$496
\$1	86" 86"	6"	\$170	86"	ZJI88W	\$637
\$1 :	86" 86"	6"		86"	ZJI88W	\$637

#### **Change-of-Height Frame Kits**

Aluminum		Wood			
45"	55"	ZJI45	\$116	ZJI45W	\$507
45"	65"	ZJI46	\$140	ZJI46W	\$542
45"	86"	ZJI48	\$170	ZJI48W	\$637
55"	65"	ZJI56	\$140	ZJI56W	\$542
55"	86"	ZJI58	\$170	ZJI58W	\$637
65"	86"	ZJI68	\$170	ZJI68W	\$722
		-	•		•



► See page 1 for details.

# **Trims and Brackets**

#### **Extended Steel Top Caps**



Tip: Extended steel top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joints.

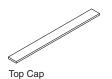
Tip: Extended steel top is recommended for use on 55"H and lower frame heights.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Extended steel top caps: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 Paint color number for top cap
page 17		See Surface Materials, page 606.

Specif	Specification Information					
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price				
54"	ZTC54	\$105				
60"	ZTC60	\$108				
66"	ZTC66	\$110				
72"	ZTC72	\$116				
78"	ZTC78	\$134				
84"	ZTC84	\$136				
90"	ZTC90	\$138				
96"	ZTC96	\$141				
102"	ZTC102	\$157				
108"	ZTC108	\$159				



#### **Wood Top Caps**



Junction Top Cap

Tip: All wood top caps have a square edge profile.

Tip: Wood top cap for junction package includes an aluminum junction bracket for proper alignment.

Tip: Top caps are solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood junction top cap is already included with wood junction frame kits.

Tip: The fifth digit of the wood junction top cap style number indicates the junction (L, T, or X) to be used in the application.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 20

- Top caps: solid wood group 1
- · Junction top cap: solid wood group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for top cap
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	<ul><li>Frame junction kits</li><li>Wood tiles</li></ul>		▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 365

Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
Wood	Top Caps	<u> </u>	
18"	ZTC18W	\$244	
24"	ZTC24W	\$244	
30"	ZTC30W	\$244	
36"	ZTC36W	\$244	
42"	ZTC42W	\$244	
48"	ZTC48W	\$244	

Wood	Wood Junction Top Cap				
3"	ZTCJL3W	\$114			
3"	ZTCJT3W	\$114			
3"	ZTCJX3W	\$114			



#### **Vertical End Trims**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 21	Wood vertical end trim, if selected: solid wood group 1 Metal vertical end trim, if selected: all paint price groups Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or paint color number for vertical end trim</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 606.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	<ul><li>Frame junction kits</li><li>Wood tiles</li></ul>		▶ Page 317 ▶ Page 365

Jecilic	ation into	ormation		
Height	Style	·U.S.		

Tip: Vertical end trim is solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood end trims must be used with wood top caps.

#### **Wood Vertical End Trim**

7"	ZET07W	\$204
10"	ZET10W	\$204
17"	ZET17W	\$219
20"	ZET20W	\$219
28"	ZET28W	\$248
30"	ZET30W	\$248
38"	ZET38W	\$264
40"	ZET40W	\$264
45"	ZET45W	\$264
55"	ZET55W	\$264
65"	ZET65W	\$264
86"	ZET86W	\$264
:	:	

Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Metal Vertical End Trim				
7"	ZET07	\$ 37		
10"	ZET10	\$ 37		
17"	ZET17	\$ 39		
20"	ZET20	\$ 39		
28"	ZET28	\$ 53		
30"	ZET30	\$ 53		
38"	ZET38	\$ 57		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

\$101

Specification Information						
Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Price				
Metal Vertical End Trim, continued						
40"	ZET40	\$ 57				
45"	ZET45	\$ 57				
55"	ZET55	\$ 71				
65"	ZET65	\$ 76				

#### **Wall-Attachment Bracket**

86"

86"

ZET86

**ZWS**86

\$254

ĸ	И	
	I	
ļ.		

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 21	Wall-attachment bracket: all paint price groups	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for wall-attachmen bracket</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 606.</li> </ul>
Specification	n Information	
·Height ·Style		

#### **Floor Anchor Bracket**



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 21

Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only

**Standard Includes** 

Required to Specify
Style number

Specific	eation Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
CBRKTS	\$46	



# **Fence Connectors**

#### **Fence Connectors**

	Standard Includes	Required
Need help? Product details, page 34	<ul> <li>Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum</li> <li>Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

# **Specification Information**

· Style	·U.S.
Number	Price

#### **Left-Hand Fence Connector**

ZFENCELC	\$13

#### **Right-Hand Fence Connector**

ZFENCERC	\$139

#### **Fence Vertical Post Tube**

	Standard Includes
•	Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only

• Floor	transition:	4/99	Platinum	pain

Specificati	on Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Price
BFENCEVPT	\$207



**Required to Specify** 

Style number

to Specify

### **Posts**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

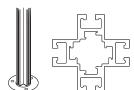
Need help? Product details, page 34

- Base: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- · Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- · Leveling puck
- Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only
- Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides
- · 3" vertical adjustability

#### **Related Products**

- · Hub mounts
- · Vertical post tubes
- · Post top caps
- · Post base shim

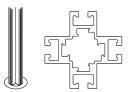
- See Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.





#### X-Post with Large Base

4"	4"	33"	BXP36	\$433

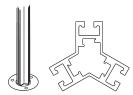


#### **X-Post with Small Base**

411	411	22"	BAD638	¢422
4	4	33	BAPSSO	\$433
			•	

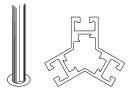
· U.S.

Price



#### **Y-Post with Large Base**

4"	4"	33"	BYP36	\$433
-				

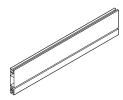


# Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the

#### **Y-Post with Small Base**

4"	4"	33"	BYPS36	\$433

#### **Beams**



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 34
- Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only
- Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware
- Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · Infills
- · Horizontal fence tubes

- See Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.
- See Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Spe	cifica	tion Inf	ormation	
· Dime	ensions W	н	· Style Number	·U.S. Price
	W	п	Number	Frice
Fend	e App	licatio	18	
13/8"	3'4"	81/2"	BB042	\$356
13/8"	4'	81/2"	BB048	\$390
13/8"	5'	81/2"	BB060	\$446
13/8"	6'	81/2"	BB072	\$535
13/8"	7'	81/2"	BB084	\$616
13/8"	8'	81/2"	BB096	\$698
13/8"	9'	81/2"	BB108	\$782
13/8"	10'	81/2"	BB120	\$864

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.
▶ See Application Topics in Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Style number BB042 is used for Universal Systems and Freestanding Worksurfaces 66"W tethered capsule worksurfaces.

Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—3/8", 1/4" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.



# **Specifying Frame Wiring and Cabling**

#### **Frame Wiring and Cabling**

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling	338
Receptacles	345
Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers	347
Consolidation Point	351

# **Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling**

#### **Powerkits**



Tip: Remember to order receptacles.
▶ Page 345

Tip: Powerkits and receptacles are not available on 18"W frames.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 59 • Base powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides, if selected: black plastic

Style number

Speci	fication Informatio	on				
·Width	Powerkits Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	Non-PVC Postyle Number	werkits • U.S. Price	
4-Circ	uit, 3+1 Wiring Sc	hematic	·	·		
24"	1	ZB1PW24	\$270	ZB1PW24N	\$283	
30"	2	ZB1PW30	\$270	ZB1PW30N	\$283	
36"	2	ZB1PW36	\$270	ZB1PW36N	\$283	
42"	2	ZB1PW42	\$270	ZB1PW42N	\$283	
48"	2	ZB1PW48	\$270	ZB1PW48N	\$283	
4-Circ	uit, 2+2 Wiring Sc	hematic	<u> </u>	·	·	
24"	1	ZB2PW24	\$270	ZB2PW24N	\$283	
30"	2	ZB2PW30	\$270	ZB2PW30N	\$283	
36"	2	ZB2PW36	\$270	ZB2PW36N	\$283	
42"	2	ZB2PW42	\$270	ZB2PW42N	\$283	
48"	2	ZB2PW48	\$270	ZB2PW48N	\$283	
:	•		:			

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	1	ZB3PW24	\$270	ZB3PW24N	\$283	
30"	2	ZB3PW30	\$270	ZB3PW30N	\$283	
36"	2	ZB3PW36	\$270	ZB3PW36N	\$283	
42"	2	ZB3PW42	\$270	ZB3PW42N	\$283	
48"	2	ZB3PW48	\$270	ZB3PW48N	\$283	
		•		•	•	



#### **Pass-Through Powerkits**



Tip: Pass-through powerkit will not connect to base-todesk power transfer harness.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

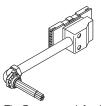
Style number

► Need help? · Pass-through powerkit Product details, page 59

Speci	fication Inform	ation			
• Width	Pass-Through Style Number	Powerkits U.S. Price	Non-PVC Pass Style Number	-Through Powerkits · U.S. Price	
4-Circ	it, 3+1 Wiring	Schematic	<u>:</u>	:	
18"	ZB1PTR18	\$196	ZB1PTR18N	\$211	
24"	ZB1PTR24	\$196	ZB1PTR24N	\$211	
30"	ZB1PTR30	\$196	ZB1PTR30N	\$211	
36"	ZB1PTR36	\$196	ZB1PTR36N	\$211	
42"	ZB1PTR42	\$196	ZB1PTR42N	\$211	
48"	ZB1PTR48	\$196	ZB1PTR48N	\$211 :	
4-Circ	uit, 2+2 Wiring	Schematic			
18"	ZB2PTR18	\$196	ZB2PTR18N	\$211	
24"	ZB2PTR24	\$196	ZB2PTR24N	\$211	
30"	ZB2PTR30	\$196	ZB2PTR30N	\$211	
36"	ZB2PTR36	\$196	ZB2PTR36N	\$211	
42"	ZB2PTR42	\$196	ZB2PTR42N	\$211	
48"	ZB2PTR48	\$196	ZB2PTR48N	\$211	
3-Circ	uit, Separate N	eutrals (3SN)	Wiring Schematic	•	
18"	ZB3PTR18	\$196	ZB3PTR18N	\$211	
24"	ZB3PTR24	\$196	ZB3PTR24N	\$211	
30"	ZB3PTR30	\$196	ZB3PTR30N	\$211	
36"	ZB3PTR36	\$196	ZB3PTR36N	\$211	
42"	ZB3PTR42	\$196	ZB3PTR42N	\$211	
48"	ZB3PTR48	\$196	ZB3PTR48N	\$211	



#### **Base Power Infeeds**



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Base power infeeds are approved for use in San Francisco.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

Need help? Product details, page 60 Base power infeed cover: black plastic only
 ½"-diameter conduit: black plastic only

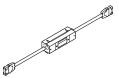
Style number

Specific	cation Informat	tion
Length	•Style •Number	· U.S. Price
<b>4-Circu</b> i	it, 3+1 Wiring S	Schematic
6'	ZB1BPI6	\$304
12'	ZB1BPI12	\$328
For Use i	n San Francisco O	only
6'	ZB1BPISF6	\$304
12' :	ZB1BPISF12	\$328 :
<b>4-Circu</b> i	it, 2+2 Wiring S	Schematic
6'	ZB2BPI6	\$304
12'	ZB2BPI12	\$328
For Use i	n San Francisco O	nly
6'	ZB2BPISF6	\$304
12'	ZB2BPISF12	\$328 :
3-Circui	it, Separate Ne	utrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic
6'	ZB3BPI6	\$304
12'	ZB3BPI12	\$328
For Use i	n San Francisco O	nly
6'	ZB3BPISF6	\$304
12'	ZB3BPISF12	\$328



#### **Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City**

page 69



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

	0
Di	

Tip: Base power infeed is for use with 30"W frame only. Only one power infeed can be used per 30"W frame.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	<ul> <li>Base power infeed assembly</li> <li>½"-diameter conduit</li> </ul>	Style number

· Corresponding · Style · U.S. · Style · U.S. · Panel Width Number · Price · Number · Price	Corresponding	Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
	Panel Width	Number	Price	Number	Price

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB1BPNY	\$304	ZB1BPNYN	\$318
30"	ZB1BPNY30	\$304	ZB1BPNY30N	\$318

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	ZB2BPNY	\$304	ZB2BPNYN	\$318
30"	ZB2BPNY30	\$304	ZB2BPNY30N	\$318

#### **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic**

		<b>\ /</b>	<b>9</b>	
24", 36", 42", 48"	<b>ZB3BPNY</b>	\$304	ZB3BPNYN	\$318
30"	ZB3BPNY30	\$304	ZB3BPNY30N	\$318
			•	·

#### **Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole**



Tip: Power and cable pole must be specified separately.

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Harness with modular connector
- Product details, Insulated, color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source

Style number

			Non-PVC	
Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	· Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circu	it, 3+1 Wirin	g Schematic	·	
12'	Z1TPI12	\$391	Z1TPI12N	\$405
24'	Z1TPI24	\$567	Z1TPI24N	\$580
· ·	:	:	:	:
4-Circu	it, 2+2 Wirinç	<b>Schematic</b>		
12'	Z2TPI12	\$391	Z2TPI12N	\$405
24'	Z2TPI24	\$567	Z2TPI24N	\$580
·	:	:	:	1
3-Circu	it, Separate N	leutrals (3SN) W	/iring Schematic	
12'	Z3TPI12	\$391	Z3TPI12N	\$405
24'	Z3TPI24	\$567	Z3TPI24N	\$580

#### **Power and Cable Poles**

► Need help?

page 60

Product details,



Tip: Custom heights are available through Specials Engineering.

Tip: Base fiber-in is available for cable entry into frame at a point other than a junction.

Tip: Can be used with top power-in.

Standard Includes
-------------------

#### **Required to Specify**

- Power and cable pole: paint price group 1
- Style number
   Paint color number for power and cable pole
  - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
  - ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 6 +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specifi	cation inf	ormation			
Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
19"	ZPP19	\$103			
40"	ZPP40	\$121			
61"	ZPP61	\$147			

#### Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk-Height Power Transfer and Off-Module Desk-Height Power Transfer Cable



Tip: Off-module power transfer uses harness at desk height only.

Tip: Base-to-desk power transfer will not connect to pass-through powerkits.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 60	Conduit with two modular connectors: black	Style number
Specification	on Information	
		_

			Non-PVC		
Length	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
4-Circu	it, 3+1 Wiring	g Schematic	·		
48"	Z1BDT	\$169 :	Z1BDTN	\$181	
4-Circu	it, 2+2 Wiring	g Schematic		·	
48"	Z2BDT	\$169	Z2BDTN	\$181	
3-Circu	it, Separate N	leutrals (3SN) W	/iring Schematic	•	
48"	Z3BDT	\$169	Z3BDTN	\$181	

#### **Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumpers**

page 60



Tip: Jumper is used at base of panel only.

Tip: Jumper must be used with powerkit base covers for use with off-module jumper cable.

Tip: Jumper may interfere with placement of pedestals.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Jumper cable: zinc     Jumper cable plus: black	Style number

		Non-PVC		
Style Number	·U.S. Price	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
4-Circuit, 3+1	Wiring Schematic	·	·	
ZB1PJ12	\$278	ZB1PJ12N	\$292	
4-Circuit, 2+2	Wiring Schematic	·	<u> </u>	
ZB2PJ12	\$278	ZB2PJ12N	\$292	
3-Circuit, Sep	arate Neutrals (3SN)	) Wiring Schematic	·	
ZB3PJ12	\$278	ZB3PJ12N	\$292	



#### **Chicago Junction Box**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specif
Need help?	Carton of six junction boxes: zinc plated only	Style number

► Need help? Product details, · Carton of six junction boxes: zinc plated only

· Base power-in covers

page 68 · Receptacle faceplates

Specification Information								
• Style Number	· U.S. Price							
ZCHIBOXB	\$431							
ZCHIBOXB30	\$573							



Tip: For use with 30" frame only. One box per 30" frame.

Tip: Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height.

#### **Retrofit Powerkits**



Tip: For use in Montage frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000.

Tip: Retrofit powerkits work with other powerkit system components.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles.

Page 345

Tip: Base and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 59

**Specification Information** 

· Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic only

Style number

				Non-PVC		
Width	· Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	•Style Number	·U.S. Price	Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	·Style Number	·U.S. Price
4-Circu	ıit, 2+2 Wiring S	chematic				
24"	2	ZB2PW24R	\$270	2	ZB2PW24RN	\$283
30"	4	ZB2PW30R	\$270	4	ZB2PW30RN	\$283
36"	4	ZB2PW36R	\$270	4	ZB2PW36RN	\$283
42"	4	ZB2PW42R	\$270	4	ZB2PW42RN	\$283
48"	4	ZB2PW48R	\$270	4	ZB2PW48RN	\$283



# **Receptacles**

For Use with Powerkits



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon: service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 59 · Receptacle: plastic

1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle:

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium

6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

#### **Specification Information**

#### 15-Amp Receptacles

#### 20-Amp Receptacles

Line	Style	·U.S.	· Style	∙U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	· Style	∙U.S.
:	Number	Price	Number	Price	Number	Price	Number	Price

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		<b>Isolated Ground</b>		System Ground		<b>Isolated Ground</b>	
Line 1	ZB1R1SG	\$47	ZB1R1IG	\$59	ZB1R1SGH	\$78	ZB1R1IGH	\$100
Line 2	ZB1R2SG	\$47	ZB1R2IG	\$59	ZB1R2SGH	\$78	ZB1R2IGH	\$100
Line 3	ZB1R3SG	\$47	ZB1R3IG	\$59	ZB1R3SGH	\$78	ZB1R3IGH	\$100
Line 4	ZB1R4SG	\$47	ZB1R4IG	\$59	ZB1R4SGH	\$78	ZB1R4IGH	\$100

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		<b>Isolated Ground</b>	
Line 1	ZB2R1SG	\$47	ZB2R1IG	\$59	ZB2R1SGH	\$78	ZB2R1IGH	\$100
Line 2	ZB2R2SG	\$47	ZB2R2IG	\$59	ZB2R2SGH	\$78	ZB2R2IGH	\$100
Line 3	ZB2R3SG	\$47	ZB2R3IG	\$59	ZB2R3SGH	\$78	ZB2R3IGH	\$100
Line 4	ZB2R4SG	\$47	ZB2R4IG	\$59	ZB2R4SGH	\$78	ZB2R4IGH	\$100

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

<b>Isolated Ground</b>		System Ground		<b>Isolated Ground</b>		System Ground			
<b>GH</b> \$100	ZB3R1IGH	\$78	ZB3R1SGH	\$59	ZB3R1IG	\$47	ZB3R1SG	Line 1	
<b>GH</b> \$100	ZB3R2IGH	\$78	ZB3R2SGH	\$59	ZB3R2IG	\$47	ZB3R2SG	Line 2	
<b>GH</b> \$100	ZB3R3IGH	\$78	ZB3R3SGH	\$59	ZB3R3IG	\$47	ZB3R3SG	Line 3	
0	ZB3R3I	\$78	ZB3R3SGH	\$59	ZB3R3IG	\$47	ZB3R3SG	Line 3	



# **USB Receptacles**



#### **Standard Includes**

►Need help? Product details, page 59

· USB receptacle: plastic

#### **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle:

6000 Black

6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid

6651 Tungsten

6652 Titanium

6654 Sand

6697 Fog

6B03 Red

Specifi	catio	n In	forma	tion

·Line	· Style	∙U.S.
:	Number	Price

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBX	\$114		
Line 2	TS72USBX	\$114		
Line 3	TS73USBX	\$114		
Line 4	TS74USBX	\$114		

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	TS71USBY	\$114
Line 2	TS72USBY	\$114
Line 3	TS73USBY	\$114
Line 4	TS74USBY	\$114
:	:	

#### **3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic**

Line 1	TS71USBZ	\$114	
Line 2	TS72USBZ	\$114	
Line 3	TS73USBZ	\$114	
		•	



# **Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers**

► Need help?

page 62

Product details,

#### **Powerkit Base Covers**

# 30", 36", 42", or 48"

Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

#### **Standard Includes**

# • Base cover with receptacle openings and receptacle opening filler plates: all paint price groups

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for base cover
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

· Length	· Style Number	·U.S. Price
24"	ZPBC24B	\$51
30"	ZPBC30B	\$51
36"	ZPBC36B	\$51
42"	ZPBC42B	\$51
48"	ZPBC48B	\$51

#### **Powerkit Base Covers for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable**

► Need help?

page 62

Product details,



Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Receptacle opening can be knocked out to create a jumper opening.

#### **Standard Includes**

 Base cover with standard decora-size power openings: all paint price groups

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for base cover
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

Specifi	cation Infor	mation
Length	•Style Number	·U.S. Price
24"	ZPBCJ24B	\$66
30"	ZPBCJ30B	\$66
36"	ZPBCJ36B	\$66
42"	ZPBCJ42B	\$66
48"	ZPBCJ48B	\$66
:	:	:



#### **Outlet Filler Plate**



Tip: Paint color of outlet filler plate can match or complement base cover.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details.	Outlet filler plate: all paint price groups	Style number     Paint color number for plate
page 63		See Surface Materials, page 606.

Spe	cifica	tion	Information			
	ension		· Style Number	· U.S. Price		
D	W	Н	Number	Price		
1/16"	13/4"	2"	ZFP	\$17		

#### **Plain Base Covers**



Tip: Base covers for frames are ordered individually to allow you to combine plain and power base covers on opposite sides of a frame or to specify different paint colors on the base covers on opposite sides of a frame.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 62	Base cover: all paint price groups	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for base cover</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.</li></ul>

Specif	ication Info	ormation		
Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Price		
18"	ZBC18	\$53		
24"	ZBC24	\$53		
30"	ZBC30	\$53		
36"	ZBC36	\$53		
42"	ZBC42	\$53		
48"	ZBC48	\$53		



#### **Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 62
- Base cover with receptacle openings and one decora data opening above the worksurface: all paint price groups
- · Lower beltway cover without data openings
- Two cable carriers
- · Snap-in fillers

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for base cover
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.



Tip: Powerkit desk-height cavity covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Desk-height cavity covers with 36"W to 48"W has an option for two Decora/ NEMA data openings below worksurface.

Tip: Cable tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D or 30"D) Universal pedestals.

Tip: Two cable carriers are provided with each desk-height cavity cover. Order additional carriers separately.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul> <li>Cable tray</li> </ul>	+\$25	Specify with cable tray.
<ul> <li>Decora/NEMA data</li> </ul>	+\$49	Specify with openings below worksurface.
openings below worksurfa	ce	

Length	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
18"	ZPEDC18B	\$53	
24"	ZPEDC24B	\$55	
30"	ZPEDC30B	\$61	
36"	ZPEDC36B	\$65	
12"	ZPEDC42B	\$85	
18"	ZPEDC48B	\$85	

#### **Cable Carrier**



Tip: Cable carrier cannot be used with frames that have glass inserts.

Tip: Cable carriers can be stacked together.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 64

Standard Includes

Cable carrier: black plastic

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
:		
ZCC	\$7	



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Cable Sleeves**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product detai page 60	,	Style number
_	ation Information	
• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
Cable Sle	eeves	
ZCSLVE	\$84	

#### **Desk-Height Cavities**



Tip: Frames are available with factory-installed deskheight cavities. Order deskheight cavities separately to upgrade a frame in the field to accept a powerkit (PK) or powerway (PW).

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Desk-height cavity: paint	1 Style number
Product details,		2 Paint color number for desk-height cavity
page 60		► See Surface Materials, page 606.

·Width	·Style	·U.S.
Width	Number	Price
:	:	:
24"	ZDHC24	\$118
30"	ZDHC30	\$139
36"	ZDHC36	\$157
42"	ZDHC42	\$174
48"	ZDHC48	\$193

#### **Duplex Cable Grommets**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2 <b>9</b> 6615 Grey V5 6655 Warm White 6697 Foq

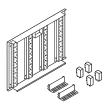
# For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Specific	Specification Information			
•Style Number	· U.S. Price			
98863	\$33 :			

ed to Specify

# **Consolidation Point**

#### **Consolidation Point Kit**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul> <li>Back panel: black paint</li> <li>Mounting hardware</li> <li>Two pairs of mounting brackets: black only</li> <li>Two cable managers: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specific	ation Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
ZCPK	\$436	

#### **Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets**



Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

	Standard Includes	Require
Need help? Product details, page 66	Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only	Style numb

Specification Information			
• Style Number	·U.S.		
Number	Price		
<u>:</u>			
ZCРМВ	\$81		

#### **Consolidation Point Cable Manager**



Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 67	Two cable managers: black only	Style number

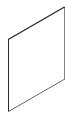
Specific	ation Information
•Style Number	· U.S. Price
ZCPCM	\$73



# **Specifying Tiles**

ced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles	354
ced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	355
ced Monolithic Wood Tiles	356
ced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles	358
	360
ced Non-Tackable Tiles	362
ented Laminate Tiles	364
ced Wood Tiles	365
ced Markerboard Tiles	366
ced Slatwall Tiles	367
ced Glass Tile Packages	368
t Door Glass Tile Packages	369
less Glass Stacker	370
ccessories	371
	ced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles ced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles ced Monolithic Wood Tiles ced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles ced Tackable Acoustical and Performance Acoustical Tiles ced Non-Tackable Tiles ced Non-Tackable Tiles ced Wood Tiles ced Wood Tiles ced Markerboard Tiles ced Glass Tile Packages t Door Glass Tile Packages cless Glass Stacker ceessories

## **Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles**



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with	1 Style number

- ► Need help? Product details, page 84
  - horizontal application: fabric price group 1
  - 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1
- 2 Fabric color number for tile surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 29 +\$ 50 +\$ 81 +\$126 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction on 33" • Vertical application	H to 60"H tiles No cost	Specify with vertical application.  Page 616

Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
3"H T	iles		40"H T	iles	
24"	ZTAM2433	\$231	24"	ZTAM2440	\$231
30"	ZTAM3033	\$280	30"	ZTAM3040	\$280
36"	ZTAM3633	\$318	36"	ZTAM3640	\$318
42"	ZTAM4233	\$352	42"	ZTAM4240	\$352
48"	ZTAM4833	\$386	48"	ZTAM4840	\$386
50"H T	iles		60"H T	iles	
24"	ZTAM2450	\$261	24"	ZTAM2460	\$296
30"	ZTAM3050	\$302	30"	ZTAM3060	\$333
36"	ZTAM3650	\$348	36"	ZTAM3660	\$379
42"	ZTAM4250	\$382	42"	ZTAM4260	\$408
48"	ZTAM4850	\$413	48"	ZTAM4860	\$438
81"H T	iles		,	•	
24"	ZTAM2481	\$331			
30"	ZTAM3081	\$368			
36"	ZTAM3681	\$409			
42"	ZTAM4281	\$454			
48"	ZTAM4881	\$507			



# **Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles**

<u></u>	/	/	/
	/	/	/

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic high-performance acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: 33"H tiles are for use with enhanced monolithic 38"H frames or they can be used above the desk cavity on 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 84

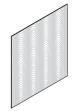
- 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1
- 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for tile surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
ırface	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
aterials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$126	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction on 33"	H to 60"H tiles	
	<ul> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 616

	fication Infor		·Width	. Ctulo	.II e
Width	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	wiath	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
33"H 1	liles .		40"H T	iles	
24"	ZTHM2433	\$276	24"	ZTHM2440	\$276
30"	ZTHM3033	\$329	30"	ZTHM3040	\$329
36"	ZTHM3633	\$376	36"	ZTHM3640	\$376
42"	ZTHM4233	\$414	42"	ZTHM4240	\$414
48"	ZTHM4833	\$456	48"	ZTHM4840	\$456
50"H 1	<b>Tiles</b>		60"H T	iles	
24"	ZTHM2450	\$311	24"	ZTHM2460	\$349
30"	ZTHM3050	\$360	30"	ZTHM3060	\$394
36"	ZTHM3650	\$409	36"	<b>ZTHM3660</b>	\$444
42"	ZTHM4250	\$446	42"	ZTHM4260	\$479
48"	ZTHM4850	\$489	48"	ZTHM4860	\$517 :
81"H 1	Tiles .				
24"	ZTHM2481	\$408			
30"	ZTHM3081	\$454			
36"	ZTHM3681	\$502			
42"	ZTHM4281	\$558			
48"	ZTHM4881	\$625			



# **Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles**



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install on frame.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84	Tile: wood group 1	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number for tile surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Wood group 2</li><li>Wood group 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Full Width	Full width tile	+\$60	Specify with full width tile.

Specif	fication Info	rmation		
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price	
	•	•	Wood	
		:	Wood 2	: Wood 3
33"H T	iles -			
18"	ZTWM1833	\$ 693	+\$ 59	+\$211
24"	ZTWM2433	\$ 693	+\$ 59	+\$211
30"	ZTWM3033	\$ 770	+\$100	+\$353
36"	ZTWM3633	\$ 835	+\$148	+\$522
12"	ZTWM4233	\$ 898	+\$148	+\$522
48"	ZTWM4833	\$ 959	+\$148	+\$522
40"H T	iles	-		
18"	ZTWM1840	\$ 775	+\$ 59	+\$211
24"	ZTWM2440	\$ 812	+\$ 59	+\$211
30"	ZTWM3040	\$ 854	+\$100	+\$353
36"	ZTWM3640	\$ 898	+\$148	+\$522
12"	ZTWM4240	\$ 944	+\$148	+\$522
48"	ZTWM4840	\$1021	+\$148	+\$522
50"H 1	iles			
18"	ZTWM1850	\$ 818	+\$100	+\$353
24"	ZTWM2450	\$ 860	+\$100	+\$353
30"	ZTWM3050	\$ 899	+\$148	+\$522
36"	ZTWM3650	\$ 939	+\$148	+\$522
42"	ZTWM4250	\$ 990	+\$148	+\$522
48"	ZTWM4850	\$1066	+\$210	+\$730



▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

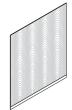
#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



	ation Informat fication Info			m previou	s page		
Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Prior				
	:		Wood				
	:	•	: : Wood 2	: Wood 3			
60"H T	iles						
18"	ZTWM1860	\$ 944	+\$148	+\$522			
24"	ZTWM2460	\$ 992	+\$148	+\$522			
30"	ZTWM3060	\$1028	+\$148	+\$522			
36"	ZTWM3660	\$1070	+\$148	+\$522			
42"	ZTWM4260	\$1121	+\$210	+\$730			
48"	ZTWM4860	\$1198	+\$210	+\$730			
B1"H T	iles		·	·			
18"	ZTWM1881	\$1087	+\$148	+\$522			
24"	ZTWM2481	\$1132	+\$148	+\$522			
30"	ZTWM3081	\$1169	+\$210	+\$730			
36"	ZTWM3681	\$1208	+\$264	+\$922			
12"	ZTWM4281	\$1271	+\$264	+\$922			
48"	ZTWM4881	\$1374	+\$264	+\$922			



### **Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles**



Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.

See page 359

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install frame.

Tip: Full to the floor tiles cannot install on open base frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 84	Tile: wood group 1     Horizontal tile trim: paint (order separately)	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Wood color number for tile surface</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li><li>See Surface Materials, page 606.</li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Wood group 2</li><li>Wood group 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Full Width	Full width tile	+\$60	Specify with full width tile.

	mation		
• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		)
•	:	Wood	
:	:	Wood 2	: Wood 3
<b>Tiles</b>			
ZTWM1833H	\$ 749	+\$ 59	+\$211
ZTWM2433H	\$ 790	+\$ 59	+\$211
ZTWM3033H	\$ 831	+\$100	+\$353
<b>ZTWM3633H</b>	\$ 872	+\$148	+\$522
ZTWM4233H	\$ 920	+\$148	+\$522
ZTWM4833H	\$ 996	+\$148	+\$522
iles			
ZTWM1840H	\$ 795	+\$ 59	+\$211
ZTWM2440H	\$ 834	+\$ 59	+\$211
<b>ZTWM</b> 3040 <b>H</b>	\$ 876	+\$100	+\$353
ZTWM3640H	\$ 918	+\$148	+\$522
ZTWM4240H	\$ 966	+\$148	+\$522
ZTWM4840H	\$1042	+\$148	+\$522
iles -		·	
ZTWM1850H	\$ 838	+\$100	+\$353
ZTWM2450H	\$ 881	+\$100	+\$353
ZTWM3050H	\$ 920	+\$148	+\$522
ZTWM3650H	\$ 964	+\$148	+\$522
ZTWM4250H	\$1009	+\$148	+\$522
		+\$210	+\$730
	iles  ztwm1833H  ztwm2433H  ztwm3033H  ztwm4233H  ztwm4233H  ztwm4833H  iles  ztwm1840H  ztwm3040H  ztwm3040H  ztwm4240H  ztwm4240H  ztwm4240H  ztwm4240H  ztwm4240H  ztwm4240H  ztwm4840H	Number	Number



See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Specify paint finish on trim to match frame finish.

Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.

Speci	Specification Information							
·Width	· Style	·U.S.	Options					
	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to					
:	:	Price	Base Price)					
:		:						
:	:	:	Wood					
:	:							
:			Wood 2 Wood 3					

#### 65"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1860H	\$ 966	+\$148	+\$522	
24"	ZTWM2460H	\$1011	+\$148	+\$522	
30"	ZTWM3060H	\$1052	+\$148	+\$522	
36"	ZTWM3660H	\$1092	+\$148	+\$522	
42"	ZTWM4260H	\$1143	+\$210	+\$730	
48"	ZTWM4860H	\$1221	+\$210	+\$730	
:	•	:	:	:	

#### 86"H Tiles

18"	ZTWM1881H	\$1111	+\$148	+\$522
24"	ZTWM2481H	\$1159	+\$148	+\$522
30"	ZTWM3081H	\$1201	+\$210	+\$730
36"	ZTWM3681H	\$1235	+\$264	+\$922
42"	ZTWM4281H	\$1303	+\$264	+\$922
48"	ZTWM4881H	\$1403	+\$264	+\$922
:	:	:	:	:

ь.			ted	D.	100	HO	to .
l n	lч	T-1			E-T-		1.3

<ul><li>Width</li></ul>	·Style	·U.S.					
:	Number	Price					

#### **Horizontal Tile Trim**

18"	ZTRIM18	\$21
24"	ZTRIM24	\$21
30"	ZTRIM30	\$21
36"	ZTRIM36	\$21
42"	ZTRIM42	\$21
48"	ZTRIM48	\$21
:		



# **Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles**



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
Page 300

Tip: High-performance tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Tile, fabric direction with horizontal	1 Style number
Product details,	application: fabric price group 1	2 Fabric color number for tile surface
page 86		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$14	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$29	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$41	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$63	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	<ul> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application.  Page 616

Specification Information										
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price				
Enhanc	ed Tackable	Acousti	cal Tiles							
	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles					
18"	ZTAE1810	\$108	ZTAE1813	\$108	ZTAE1820	\$126				
24"	ZTAE2410	\$121	ZTAE2413	\$121	ZTAE2420	\$140				
30"	ZTAE3010	\$149	ZTAE3013	\$149	ZTAE3020	\$167				
36"	ZTAE3610	\$175	ZTAE3613	\$175	ZTAE3620	\$193				
42"	ZTAE4210	\$202	ZTAE4213	\$202	ZTAE4220	\$219				
48"	ZTAE4810	\$227	ZTAE4813	\$227	ZTAE4820	\$245				
:	:	:	:	:	:	:				
Enhanc	ed High-Per	formand	e Acoustical	Tiles						
	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles					
18"	ZTHE1810	\$116	ZTHE1813	\$116	ZTHE1820	\$140				

	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	ZTHE1810	\$116	ZTHE1813	\$116	ZTHE1820	\$140
24"	ZTHE2410	\$131	ZTHE2413	\$131	ZTHE2420	\$159
30"	ZTHE3010	\$157	ZTHE3013	\$157	ZTHE3020	\$187
36"	ZTHE3610	\$187	ZTHE3613	\$187	ZTHE3620	\$211
42"	ZTHE4210	\$214	ZTHE4213	\$214	ZTHE4220	\$231
48"	ZTHE4810	\$244	<b>ZTHE</b> 4813	\$244	ZTHE4820	\$258
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



# **Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles**

► Need help?

page 86

Product details,



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips.

▶Page 300



Tip: Data opening option only available on 20"H tiles.

Tip: Patterned options are not available on tiles with data termination option.

Tip: Perforated, indented, and dome tile pattern options are not available on fabric-covered tiles. Pattern options are not available on tiles with cutout and base fiber-in.

Tip: Perforated tiles ship with metal septum, which will block cable and power routing when used back-to-back.

Tip: Dome tiles cannot be used behind off-module bracket connections.

### **Decoding pattern** numbers

P= Perforated I = Indented

Number indicates the quantity of holes or indentations in



Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile

### **Standard Includes**

- · Tile: paint price group 1
  - · Wedge-shaped connector, if applicable: black plastic only
  - 6'-long, 3/4" inside diameter conduit, on base fiber-in only: black plastic only

### **Required to Specify**

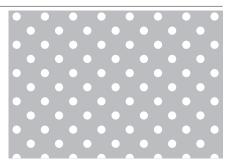
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for tile surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
			to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	<ul> <li>Horizontal application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal application.
	(standard)		▶Page 616
	<ul> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
			▶Page 616
Data	Data opening	+\$ 34	Specify Nema or Decora and
Termination			specify upper left, upper center, upper
Tile			right, lower left, lower center, or
			lower right.
Metal Tile	• 18"W	+\$114	Specify tile pattern number.
Patterns	• 24"W	+\$126	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 30"W	+\$151	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 36"W	+\$170	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 42"W	+\$183	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 48"W	+\$199	Specify tile pattern number.

### **Metal Tile Patterns**







P9, I9, D9

Tip: Tile pattern option not available on 6"H and 10"H

Specif	fication Info	rmation				
Width	· Style Number	·U.S. Base	·Width	·Style Number	·U.S. Base	
	:	Price	:	:	Price	
:	:	:		:	:	

		•	•	•		
6"H 1	<b>Tiles</b>		10"H	Tiles		
18"	ZTSE1806	\$ 68	18"	ZTSE1810	\$ 68	
24"	ZTSE2406	\$ 75	24"	ZTSE2410	\$ 75	
30"	ZTSE3006	\$ 87	30"	ZTSE3010	\$ 87	
36"	ZTSE3606	\$101	36"	ZTSE3610	\$101	
42"	ZTSE4206	\$108	42"	ZTSE4210	\$108	
48"	ZTSE4806	\$117	48"	ZTSE4810	\$117	
:	:	:	:	•	:	

13"H	Tiles		20"H	Tiles	
18"	ZTSE1813	\$ 68	18"	ZTSE1820	\$ 76
24"	ZTSE2413	\$ 75	24"	ZTSE2420	\$ 81
30"	ZTSE3013	\$ 87	30"	ZTSE3020	\$ 91
36"	ZTSE3613	\$101	36"	ZTSE3620	\$104
42"	ZTSE4213	\$108	42"	ZTSE4220	\$110
48"	ZTSE4813	\$117	48"	ZTSE4820	\$121
:	:	:	:		



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on data entry tiles.

# **20"H Data Entry Tiles**

2011	7TDE2000	(107
30"	ZTDE3020	\$187
36"	ZTDE3620	\$192
42"	ZTDE4220	\$198
48"	ZTDE4820	\$206



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on base fiber-in tiles.

Tip: Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame.

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 24"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 30"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.

### 20"H Tiles with Cutout and Base Fiber-In

18"	ZTFE1820	\$206
24"	ZTFE2420	\$218
30"	ZTFE3020	\$227
36"	ZTFE3620	\$244
42"	ZTFE4220	\$253
48"	ZTFE4820	\$267

# **Segmented Laminate Tiles**

**Specification Information** 



Tip: Tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 300

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	Tile: laminate price group 1 Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.

Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
10"H T	iles	
18"	ZTLS1810	\$267
24"	ZTLS2410	\$292
30"	ZTLS3010	\$332
36"	ZTLS3610	\$381
42"	ZTL\$4210	\$425
48"	ZTLS4810	\$465
13"H T	iles	
18"	ZTLS1813	\$267
24"	ZTLS2413	\$292
30"	ZTLS3013	\$332
36"	ZTLS3613	\$381
42"	ZTLS4213	\$425
48"	ZTL\$4813	\$465
20"H T	iles	
18"	ZTLS1820	\$282
24"	ZTLS2420	\$307
30"	ZTL\$3020	\$343
36"	ZTLS3620	\$398
42"	ZTLS4220	\$440
48"	ZTL\$4820	\$490



# **Enhanced Wood Tiles**



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. Page 300

Tip: Enhanced wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

### Standard Includes

### **Required to Specify**

Need help? Product details, page 86

- Tile: wood group 1
- oduct details,

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for tile surface
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Wood group 2</li><li>Wood group 3</li></ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
materials	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify wood color number.  Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Width	Style	·U.S.	Options	5
	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price	
	:	•	Wood	
	•	:	: · Wood 2	· Wood 3
40005	· "!aa			, ,,,,,,,
10"H 1	lies			
18"	ZTWE1810	\$403	+\$ 59	+\$211
24"	ZTWE2410	\$425	+\$ 59	+\$211
30"	ZTWE3010	\$437	+\$ 59	+\$211
36"	ZTWE3610	\$480	+\$ 59	+\$211
42"	ZTWE4210	\$509	+\$ 59	+\$211
48"	ZTWE4810	\$540	+\$ 59	+\$211
13"H 1	iles	•	•	•
18"	ZTWE1813	\$422	+\$ 59	+\$211
24"	ZTWE2413	\$444	+\$ 59	+\$211
30"	ZTWE3013	\$474	+\$ 59	+\$211
36"	ZTWE3613	\$507	+\$ 59	+\$211
42"	ZTWE4213	\$541	+\$ 59	+\$211
48"	ZTWE4813	\$577	+\$ 59	+\$211
:	:	:	:	:
20"H 1	<b>iles</b>			
18"	ZTWE1820	\$485	+\$ 59	+\$211
24"	ZTWE2420	\$509	+\$ 59	+\$211
30"	ZTWE3020	\$542	+\$ 59	+\$211
36"	ZTWE3620	\$578	+\$ 59	+\$211
42"	ZTWE4220	\$615	+\$ 59	+\$211
48"	ZTWE4820	\$651	+\$100	+\$353



# **Enhanced Markerboard Tiles**



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips. ▶Page 300

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	Whiteboard surface tile for use with dry erase markers	Style number

Specif	ication Inforr	nation
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
10"H T	iles	
18"	ZTME1810	\$154
24"	ZTME2410	\$163
30"	ZTME3010	\$192
36"	ZTME3610	\$215
42"	ZTME4210	\$246
48"	ZTME4810	\$267
<u>:</u>	:	:
20"H T	iles	
18"	ZTME1820	\$170
24"	ZTME2420	\$181
30"	ZTME3020	\$208
36"	ZTME3620	\$230
42"	ZTME4220	\$258
48"	ZTME4820	\$284
:	:	:



# **Enhanced Slatwall Tiles**



Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 300

Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

### **Standard Includes**

### Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 86

- · Slatwall tile: paint price group 1

**Specification Information** 

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for slatwall tile
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 6 +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Width	Number	Base Price	· width	Number	Base Price	
6"H Til	les	·	10"H	Tiles		
18"	ZSWE1806	\$259	18"	ZSWE1810	\$271	
24"	ZSWE2406	\$293	24"	ZSWE2410	\$301	
30"	ZSWE3006	\$335	30"	ZSWE3010	\$348	
36"	ZSWE3606	\$398	36"	ZSWE3610	\$414	
42"	ZSWE4206	\$426	42"	ZSWE4210	\$443	
48"	ZSWE4806	\$447	48"	ZSWE4810	\$465	

13"H Tiles		20"H	20"H Tiles		
18"	ZSWE1813	\$271	18"	ZSWE1820	\$336
24"	ZSWE2413	\$301	24"	ZSWE2420	\$368
30"	ZSWE3013	\$348	30"	ZSWE3020	\$414
36"	ZSWE3613	\$414	36"	ZSWE3620	\$487
42"	ZSWE4213	\$443	42"	ZSWE4220	\$509
48"	ZSWE4813	\$465	48"	ZSWE4820	\$535
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.

► For additional information, refer to Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools cannot be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories cannot be used on the current slatwall tiles.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.



**Binder Holder** 



**Telephone Caddy** 



**TackStrip** 



**Double Square** Dish



**Letter Tray** 







Mini Shelf



**Universal Shelf** 



Office in a File



PaperFlo Manager



Workboard



**Hanging Brackets** 



**Pencil Cup** 



**Personal Shelf** 

# **Enhanced Glass Tile Packages**



Tip: Frames with glass tile packages installed cannot support overhead storage components.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot be used at worksurface height in front of a worksurface.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of open base frame.

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips. ► Page 300

Tip: Enhanced glass tile packages do not fit in pocket door frames.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 86
- · Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass
- · Interior trim kit: paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior Trim Kit	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 26 +\$ 47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile	Frosted	+\$136	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

Specii	ication Info	ation	
·Width	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
10"H T	iles		
18"	ZTGE1810	\$401	
24"	ZTGE2410	\$412	
30"	ZTGE3010	\$449	
36"	ZTGE3610	\$489	
42"	ZTGE4210	\$530	
48"	ZTGE4810	\$567	
20"H T	iles		
18"	ZTGE1820	\$457	
24"	ZTGE2420	\$465	
30"	ZTGE3020	\$505	
36"	ZTGE3620	\$547	
42"	ZTGE4220	\$590	

### **Glass Tile Pattern**

48"



Frosted 6530

**ZTGE**4820

\$637

# **Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages**



Tip: Pocket door glass tiles can only be used on pocket door frames manufactured after July 2001.

### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 86
- Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass
- · Interior trim kit: paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 26	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile	• Frosted	+\$136	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

·Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
20"H 1	īles	·	
36"	ZPDG3620	\$419	
42"	ZPDG4220	\$465	
48"	ZPDG4820	\$504	

### **Glass Tile Pattern**





# **Frameless Glass Stacker**



Tip: No special tools required for installation.

Tip: Matches height of 10"H stacker frame.

Tip: Centered along top of Montage frame.

Tip: Frameless glass stacker can be attached to 31"H, 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames and stackers.

Tip: Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

Tip: If frameless glass is installed on off-modular frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow installation of top off-module frame attachment bracket.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 86	• 1/2" thick, clear glass with top cap assembly: paint	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for top cap</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.</li></ul>

Specif	Specification Information					
·Width	•Style Number	· U.S. Price				
10"H T	iles	·				
18"	ZGLST18	\$564				
24"	ZGLST24	\$578				
30"	ZGLST30	\$594				
36"	ZGLST36	\$639				
42"	ZGLST42	\$685				
48"	ZGLST48	\$704				
	:	:				



# **Tile Accessories**

### **Enhanced Tile Removal Tool**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 89	Enhanced tile removal tool	Style number

Specification Information								
Style Number	· U.S. Price							
ZFTE	\$28							

### **Art Hook**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 89	Art hook: black paint only	Style number



# **Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products**

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	375
Answer Freestanding Desks	451
Universal Tables	467
Worksurface Screens	489
Worksurface Power and Communication	493

375

# **Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces**

	es—with <sup>1</sup> /2" Cord Drop ar	-
Straight	Worksurfaces	376
Parame	tric Straight Worksurfaces	380
Straight	Worksurfaces with Soft Edge P	rofile 384
	tric Straight Worksurfaces with ge Profile	386
120° Str	raight Worksurfaces	390
Bullet Pe	eninsula Worksurface	392

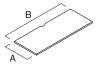
orksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	
Transition Worksurfaces	394
Tapered Worksurfaces	396
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	398
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	399
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	400
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	401
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	402
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	403
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	404
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	406
Spanner Worksurfaces	408
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	409
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	410
Jetty Worksurfaces	412
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	414
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	416

Full-Depth Worksurfaces	
Transition Worksurfaces	418
Tapered Worksurfaces	419
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	421
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	422
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	423
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	424
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	425
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	426
Spanner Worksurfaces	428
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	429
Jetty Worksurfaces	430
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	431
Transaction Worksurfaces	432
Power and Data Access Door & Tray	434
Connectors	436
Filler Package	437
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems	400
Worksurface Supports	438
Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	443
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	444
Infills for FrameOne Legs for	
Universal Worksurfaces	445
Legs and Columns for Universal	
Systems Worksurfaces	446

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

# **Straight Worksurfaces**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 139

### For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ▶ Page 434
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or Product details, wood group 1 veneer page 118

- · Laminate worksurface:
  - -Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
- Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

			See Surface Materials, page 606.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer worksurfac		
	Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Door		
	Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Anodized aluminum	+\$ 10 per door	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power	Applies to 30"W		
Access	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
Door	Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and right.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left and center</li> </ul>	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and center.
	- Dawar access door right and	.0106	Consider with names assess door right and

▶Options, continued on next page

center

Specify with power access door right and

Specify with power access door left, right,

and center.

+\$196

+\$294

· Power access door right and

· Power access door left,

right, and center

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

### **Related Products**

- Reinforcing channel
   Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
- Worksurface screens
- · Worksurface power and communication components
- Page 440
  Page 444
  Page 491
- ▶ Page 493

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate						
Dimensi		-	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	·Wood	Option		ensions		Plastic	Plastic
А В	; N	lumber	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Knife Edge	Square (Add \$ to Edge Base Price)		; <b>A</b>	В	Number	3 mm Edge	Knife Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No Suffix	Suffix I
Nith ½	' Cor	d Drop	·				<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	With	Full D	epth .		
83/8" 24"		JS1824	\$181	N.A.	\$267	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	24"	WS1824	\$181	\$268
83/8" 30"	U	JS1830	\$197	\$232	\$282	\$ 716	+\$40	187/8"	30"	W\$1830	\$197	\$284
83/8"" 36"	U	JS1836	\$213	\$248	\$297	\$ 732	+\$41	187/8"	36"	WS1836	\$213	\$300
83/8" 42"	U	JS1842	\$228	\$278	\$334	\$ 833	+\$46	187/8"	42"	WS1842	\$228	\$334
83/8" 48"	U	JS1848	\$275	\$325	\$380	\$ 880	+\$47	187/8"	48"	WS1848	\$275	\$381
83/8" 54"	U	JS1854	\$295	\$345	\$399	\$ 900	+\$49	187/8"	54"	WS1854	\$295	\$401
83/8" 60"	U	JS1860	\$317	\$373	\$444	\$1030	+\$52	187/8"	60"	W\$1860	\$317	\$446
83/8" 66"	U	JS1866	\$369	N.A.	\$495	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	66"	WS1866	\$369	\$498
83/8" 72"	U	JS1872	\$412	N.A.	\$538	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	72"	W\$1872	\$412	\$541
83/8" 78"	U	JS1878	\$527	N.A.	\$660	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	78"	WS1878	\$527	\$667
83/8" 84"	U	JS1884	\$556	N.A.	\$689	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	84"	WS1884	\$556	\$696
83/8" 90"	U	JS1890	\$588	N.A.	\$722	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	90"	WS1890	\$588	\$728
83/8" 96"	U	JS1896	\$617	N.A.	\$750	N.A.	N.A.	187/8"	96"	WS1896	\$617	\$757
231/2" 24"	U	JS2424	\$203	\$238	\$389	\$ 722	+\$40	24"	24"	WS2424	\$203	\$290
231/2" 30"	U	JS2430	\$218	\$253	\$302	\$ 737	+\$40	24"	30"	WS2430	\$218	\$305
231/2" 36"	U	JS2436	\$228	\$263	\$314	\$ 747	+\$41	24"	36"	WS2436	\$228	\$315
231/2" 42"	U	JS2442	\$247	\$297	\$351	\$ 852	+\$46	24"	42"	WS2442	\$247	\$353
231/2" 48"	U	JS2448	\$294	\$344	\$398	\$ 899	+\$47	24"	48"	WS2448	\$294	\$400
231/2" 54"	U	JS2454	\$314	\$364	\$417	\$ 919	+\$49	24"	54"	WS2454	\$314	\$420
231/2" 60"	U	JS2460	\$333	\$389	\$460	\$1046	+\$52	24"	60"	WS2460	\$333	\$462
231/2" 66"	U	JS2466	\$374	\$430	\$501	\$1087	+\$54	24"	66"	WS2466	\$374	\$503
231/2" 72"	U	JS2472	\$417	\$473	\$543	\$1130	+\$56	24"	72"	WS2472	\$417	\$546
231/2" 78"	U	JS2478	\$559	N.A.	\$693	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478	\$559	\$699
31/2" 84"	U	JS2484	\$620	N.A.	\$752	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	W\$2484	\$620	\$760
31/2" 90"	U	JS2490	\$641	N.A.	\$775	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490	\$641	\$781
231/2" 96"	U	JS2496	\$686	N.A.	\$818	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496	\$686	\$826

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificat	ion Infor	mation									
		U.S. Base High-Press		ate	Wood	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate					
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option • (Add \$ to • Base Price)	· Dim	ensions B	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge
· · · · · · · · ·			:	:		Full-Fill Finish on Wood					
· -	:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Group 1	:		:	No Suffix	Suffix K
With 1/2" C	ord Drop						Wit	h Full D	epth		
291/2" 24"	US3024	\$286	\$321	\$370	\$ 805	+\$40	30"	24"	WS3024	\$286	\$373
291/2" 30"	U\$3030	\$297	\$332	\$381	\$ 816	+\$41	30"	30"	WS3030	\$297	\$384
291/2" 36"	U\$3036	\$317	\$352	\$401	\$ 836	+\$43	30"	36"	WS3036	\$317	\$404
291/2" 42"	U\$3042	\$333	\$383	\$436	\$ 938	+\$47	30"	42"	WS3042	\$333	\$439
291/2" 48"	US3048	\$379	\$429	\$482	\$ 984	+\$49	30"	48"	WS3048	\$379	\$485
291/2" 54"	U\$3054	\$406	\$456	\$508	\$1011	+\$50	30"	54"	WS3054	\$406	\$512
291/2" 60"	US3060	\$432	\$488	\$558	\$1145	+\$54	30"	60"	WS3060	\$432	\$561
291/2" 66"	US3066	\$469	\$525	\$595	\$1182	+\$56	30"	66"	WS3066	\$469	\$598
291/2" 72"	US3072	\$514	\$570	\$639	\$1227	+\$57	30"	72"	WS3072	\$514	\$643
351/2" 60"	US3660	\$469	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					
351/2" 66"	US3666	\$508	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					
351/2" 72"	US3672	\$552	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.					
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	:	:	:	:

Tip: 351/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



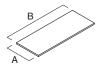
# **Parametric Straight Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



### Standard Includes

· Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer

- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- Wood square edge profile on front edge
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D 36"D
- Width: 18"W 120"W

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 User edge profile
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Require	ed Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	<ul><li>Modular</li><li>Parametric</li></ul>	;	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Depth	Modular • 187/8"D • 24"D • 30"D • 36"D	Parametric 18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 23 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-29 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 29 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-35 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 35 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular  18"W  24"W  30"W  46"W  48"W  54"W  60"W  66"W  72"W  78"W  84"W  90"W  102"W  108"W  114"W  120"W	Parametric  18"W-2315/16"W  24"W-2915/16"W  30"W-3515/16"W  36"W-4115/16"W  42"W-4715/16"W  48"W-5315/16"W  54"W-5915/16"W  60"W-7115/16"W  72"W-7715/16"W  84"W-8315/16"W  90"W-9515/16"W  90"W-9515/16"W  102"W-10715/16"W  108"W-11315/16"W  108"W-11315/16"W  114"W-11915/16"W  120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

# Materials

Surface

### **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**

· Laminate price group 2 See information at left · Open Line laminate

Specify laminate color number.

**Required to Specify** 

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

### For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 · Customiz stain

· Full-fill finish on wood group 1

**Options** 

See information at left No cost

plus cost of laminate

**U.S. Price** 

See information at left Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with no direction.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.

### **Wood grain direction**

 No direction Long grain · Short grain

No cost No cost No cost

Prices at right

Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

### Door

· Anodized aluminum

No cost +\$10

Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.

▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ▶ Page 434
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
-	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access	Applies to 30"W to 3515/16		
Door	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	"W	
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	"W	
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	· Power access door left and right		Specify with power access door left.
	Power access door left and	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and
	center	. 4 . 5 5	center.
	Power access door right	+\$196	Specify with power access door right and
	9	+φ190	
	and center	. 0004	center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	+\$294	Specify with power access door left, righ and center.
Grommet	No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
Cutout	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
	3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
Grommet	Applies to 18"W to 24 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	"W	
Location	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	Applies to 25"W to 33 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	"W	
	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	I oft and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet

No cost

No cost

No cost



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

· Left and center

· Right and center

· Right, left, and center

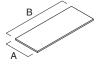
Specify with left and center grommet.

Specify with right and center grommet.

Specify with right, left, and center grommet.

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

# Related Products Reinforcing channel Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 21/2" round grommet 3" grommet package Page 440 Page 444 Page 490 Page 490 Page 493 Page 493 Page 497



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style	Dimension	ons		·U.S. Bas	e Prices				
Number			Modular Width	: : 18"W	24"W	: 30"W	: 36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W
- - - -	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	: 18"W– : 23 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	24"W- 29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 30"W- : 35 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 36"W- : 41 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 42"W- : 47 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 48"W- : 53 <sup>15</sup> /16"W
3 mm Ed	ge Profile	e – Laminat	e						
USWS	187⁄8"D	18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	D	\$168	\$181	\$197	\$ 213	\$ 228	\$ 275
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D-29 <sup>7</sup> /	16"D	\$190	\$203	\$218	\$ 228	\$ 247	\$ 294
	30"D	29½"D-357/	16"D	\$272	\$286	\$297	\$ 317	\$ 333	\$ 379
	36"D	35½"D-36"[	)	\$325	\$339	\$354	\$ 368	\$ 385	\$ 432
:	:			:	:	:	:	:	:
P Edge F	Profile – L	aminate							
USWSP	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"D	18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> /16"	D	\$203	\$217	\$232	\$ 248	\$ 278	\$ 325
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-29 <sup>7</sup> /	16"D	\$224	\$238	\$253	\$ 264	\$ 297	\$ 343
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D-35 <sup>7</sup> /	16"D	\$308	\$321	\$332	\$ 353	\$ 383	\$ 429
	36"D	35½"D-36"[	)	\$361	\$374	\$388	\$ 404	\$ 435	\$ 482
:	;			:	:	:	:	:	:
Knife Ed	ge Profile	e – Laminat	е						
USWSK	187⁄8"D	18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	D	\$254	\$268	\$283	\$ 299	\$ 335	\$ 382
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D-29 <sup>7</sup> /	16"D	\$275	\$289	\$305	\$ 315	\$ 354	\$ 401
	30"D	29½"D-357/	16"D	\$359	\$372	\$383	\$ 404	\$ 439	\$ 485
	36"D	35½"D-36"[	)	\$412	\$426	\$439	\$ 455	\$ 491	\$ 538
	:			:	:	:	:	:	:
Square E	dge Profi	ile – Wood							
USWSSW	187⁄8"D	18"D-237/16"	D	\$665	\$701	\$716	\$ 732	\$ 834	\$ 881
	24"D	231/2"D-297/	16"D	\$686	\$723	\$737	\$ 748	\$ 852	\$ 899
	30"D	29½"D-357/	16"D	\$768	\$805	\$816	\$ 836	\$ 939	\$ 985

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

351/2"D-36"D

36"D



\$1125

\$1181

\$929

\$966

\$978

\$1003

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

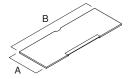
	54"W	: 60"W	:66"W	:72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W	90"W	96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
	54"W- 59 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 60"W- : 65 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	66"W- 71 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 72"W- : 77 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	78"W- 83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84"W- 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90"W- 95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W			: 108"W– : 113 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 114"W- : 119 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	120"W
	\$ 295	\$ 317	\$ 369	\$ 412	\$ 527	\$ 556	\$ 588	\$ 617	\$ 646	\$ 675	\$ 703	\$ 732
	\$ 314	\$ 333	\$ 374	\$ 417	\$ 559	\$ 620	\$ 641	\$ 686	\$ 717	\$ 748	\$ 779	\$ 809
	\$ 406	\$ 432	\$ 469	\$ 514	\$ 662	\$ 692	\$ 721	\$ 749	\$ 778	\$ 806	\$ 835	\$ 864
	\$ 454	\$ 469	\$ 508	\$ 552	\$ 692	\$ 830	\$ 864	\$ 899	\$ 933	\$ 968	\$1002	\$1036
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	\$ 344	\$ 373	\$ 426	\$ 468	\$ 589	\$ 620	\$ 651	\$ 686	\$ 714	\$ 744	\$ 779	\$ 807
	\$ 364	\$ 389	\$ 431	\$ 474	\$ 622	\$ 682	\$ 704	\$ 755	\$ 786	\$ 817	\$ 854	\$ 886
	\$ 456	\$ 488	\$ 526	\$ 571	\$ 726	\$ 754	\$ 783	\$ 818	\$ 847	\$ 875	\$ 911	\$ 940
	\$ 503	\$ 526	\$ 564	\$ 608	\$ 754	\$ 893	\$ 926	\$ 968	\$1002	\$1038	\$1077	\$1112
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	\$ 402	\$ 446	\$ 499	\$ 541	\$ 666	\$ 696	\$ 728	\$ 756	\$ 795	\$ 823	\$ 852	\$ 881
	\$ 420	\$ 463	\$ 504	\$ 547	\$ 698	\$ 758	\$ 781	\$ 826	\$ 866	\$ 897	\$ 927	\$ 959
	\$ 512	\$ 562	\$ 599	\$ 644	\$ 802	\$ 831	\$ 859	\$ 889	\$ 926	\$ 955	\$ 985	\$1013
	\$ 560	\$ 599	\$ 637	\$ 682	\$ 831	\$ 969	\$1003	\$1039	\$1082	\$1117	\$1151	\$1185
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	\$ 900	\$1030	\$1083	\$1125	\$1213	\$1366	\$1396	\$1428	\$1479	\$1507	\$1536	\$1587
	\$ 919	\$1047	\$1088	\$1131	\$1226	\$1389	\$1450	\$1473	\$1539	\$1571	\$1601	\$1654
	\$1011	\$1146	\$1183	\$1228	\$1330	\$1501	\$1530	\$1558	\$1609	\$1639	\$1667	\$1718
_	\$1213	\$1375	\$1420	\$1474	\$1596	\$1801	\$1837	\$1870	\$1932	\$1966	\$2002	\$2062



# **Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

page 122



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, wood group 1

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood group 1 worksurface:
  - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- WS Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

### For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 139

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ► See page 434
- See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate v Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer worksurfac  · Wood group 2  · Wood group 3	es See information at left See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edge     No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products	<ul> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Syste</li> <li>Reinforcing channel</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universa</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		<ul><li>Page 438</li><li>Page 440</li><li>Page 446</li><li>Page 490</li></ul>

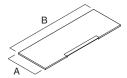


Speçif	fication Info	rmation						
		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dimens	sions • Style Number	• Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge	Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dime	ensions B	•Style Number	Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge
	:	: : :		Full-Fill Finish on Wood			: : :	
<u>:</u>	:	No Suffix	Suffix WS	Group 1	<u> </u>		:	No Suffix
With 1/	/2" Cord Dro	р			With	Full D	epth	
231/2" 48	8" <b>US2448</b>	<b>S</b> \$ 641	\$1246	+\$47	24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 641
231/2" 54	4" US2454	<b>S</b> \$ 661	\$1266	+\$49	24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 661
231/2" 60	0" <b>US2460</b>	<b>S</b> \$ 680	\$1393	+\$52	24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 680
231/2" 66	6" <b>US2466</b>	<b>S</b> \$ 721	\$1434	+\$54	24"	66"	WS2466S	\$ 721
231/2" 72	2" <b>US2472</b>	<b>S</b> \$ 764	\$1477	+\$56	24"	72"	WS2472S	\$ 764
231/2" 78	8" <b>US2478</b>	<b>S</b> \$ 906	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478S	\$ 906
231/2" 84	4" US2484	<b>S</b> \$ 967	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484S	\$ 967
231/2" 90	0" US2490	<b>S</b> \$ 988	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490S	\$ 988
231/2" 96	6" US2496	<b>\$</b> \$1033	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1033
291/2" 48	8" US3048	<b>S</b> \$ 726	\$1331	+\$49	30"	48"	WS3048S	\$ 726
291/2" 54	4" US3054	<b>\$</b> \$ 753	\$1358	+\$50	30"	54"	WS3054S	\$ 753
291/2" 60	0" US3060	<b>S</b> \$ 779	\$1492	+\$54	30"	60"	WS3060S	\$ 779
291/2" 66	6" US3066	<b>S</b> \$ 816	\$1529	+\$56	30"	66"	WS3066S	\$ 816
291/2" 72	2" <b>US3072</b>	<b>S</b> \$ 861	\$1574	+\$57	30"	72"	WS3072S	\$ 861



# **Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



### Standard Includes

### Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 119

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
- Wood square edge profile on front edge
- Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D 36"D
- Width: 18"W 120"W

**Required Selections** 

- 1 Style number
- 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Sections)
- 5 User edge profile (see below)
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)

**Required to Specify** 

See Surface Materials, page 606.

Tip: Long worksurface spans
require additional support.
► See understanding section
for details, page 139

Worksurface Size Type	<ul><li>Modular</li><li>Parametric</li></ul>	;	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.	
Depth	Modular • 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D • 24"D • 30"D • 36"D	Parametric 18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 23 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-29 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 29 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-35 <sup>7</sup> /16"D 35 <sup>1</sup> /2"D-36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.	
Width	Modular  48"W  54"W  60"W  66"W  72"W  78"W  84"W  90"W  96"W  102"W  114"W  120"W	Parametric  48"W-53 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  54"W-59 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  60"W-61 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  72"W-77 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  78"W-83 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  84"W-89 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  90"W-95 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  102"W-107 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  102"W-107 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  114"W-119 <sup>15</sup> /16"W  120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.	
	Options	5	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	

**U.S. Price** 

For wood group 2, wood
group 3, and laminate
price group 2 pricing.

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

### **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**

- Laminate price group 2 · Open Line laminate
- See information at left
- Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

plus cost of laminate

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- · Wood group 2 · Wood group 3 · Customiz stain
- See information at left See information at left No cost
- Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

- · Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right
- Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

# **Wood grain direction**

- Specify full-fill finish number.

· Long grain · Short grain

· No direction No cost No cost No cost

Specify with no direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction.

# Tip: Soft edge is available

Tip: Short grain laminate is

only available on surfaces

60"W or less.

with or without 1/2" cord drop.

Soft Edge

Surface

**Materials** 

· Antimicrobial edge

· No antimicrobial edge

Door Paint

Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.

Specify without antimicrobial edge.

### Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract 1/2" from

- ½" cord drop
- · Anodized aluminum +\$10 No cost Specify with antimicrobial edge.

No cost

No cost

### **Cord Drop** · No cord drop No cost Specify without cord drop. No cost Specify with 1/2" cord drop.

▶Options, continued on next page

depth.

### Ontions continued from previous page

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ► See page 434
- ► See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

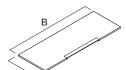
Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Scallop	Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
•	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
and Data Access Door and Tray	Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access	Applies to 48"W to 5115/16	"W	
Door	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 7115/16	"W	
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	Power access door left and right	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	<ul> <li>No power access</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	<ul> <li>Power access door center</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door left.
	<ul> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door right.
	Power access door left and right		Specify with power access door left and right.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left and center</li> </ul>	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and center.
	Power access door right and center	+\$196	Specify with power access door right an center.
	<ul> <li>Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	+\$294	Specify with power access door left, right and center.
Grommet	No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
Cutout	2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
	3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
Grommet	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
Location	Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	<ul> <li>Left and center</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	<ul> <li>Right and center</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
	Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center gromme
	Panel-mounted Universal Syste	ems worksurface supports	Page 438
Products	Reinforcing channel		Page 440
	Legs and columns for Universal	Systems Worksurfaces	Page 446
	Worksurface screens		Page 490
	• 2½" round grommet		Page 497
	<ul> <li>3" grommet package</li> </ul>		▶ Page 498

### ▶ Specification Information, on next page



# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

### ▶Options, on previous page

Specifica	tion Info	rmation						
Style	Dimensi	ons		· U.S. Pric	es			
Number			Modular Width	: : 48"W	54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W :
· · ·	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	: 48"W- : 53 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	54"W- 59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 60"W- : 65 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 66"W– : 71 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 72"W- : 77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
3 mm Edg	e Profile	– Laminate						
USWSS	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"D	18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> /16"D		\$ 623	\$ 641	\$ 663	\$ 716	\$ 758
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D-29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D		\$ 640	\$ 660	\$ 680	\$ 722	\$ 763
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D-35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D		\$ 726	\$ 752	\$ 779	\$ 816	\$ 860
	36"D	35½"D-36"D		\$ 829	\$ 850	\$ 872	\$ 911	\$ 955
Square Ed	ge Profile	e – Wood						
USWSSWS	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"D	18"D-23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D		\$1228	\$1246	\$1378	\$1430	\$1473
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D-29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D		\$1245	\$1266	\$1393	\$1435	\$1478
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D-35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D		\$1331	\$1358	\$1493	\$1530	\$1575
	36"D	35½"D-36"D		\$1528	\$1559	\$1721	\$1766	\$1820
	:	:		:	:	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

: 78"W	: 84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
78"W- 83 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	84"W- 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90"W- 95 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	96"W- 101 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 102"W– : 107 <sup>15</sup> /16"W	: 108"W– : 113 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	: 114"W- : 119 <sup>15</sup> ⁄16"W	120"W
\$ 873	\$ 903	\$ 936	\$ 964	\$ 993	\$1021	\$1050	\$1078
\$ 905	\$ 966	\$ 989	\$1033	\$1064	\$1095	\$1125	\$1157
\$1010	\$1039	\$1067	\$1096	\$1124	\$1154	\$1182	\$1211
\$1039	\$1177	\$1211	\$1245	\$1280	\$1315	\$1349	\$1383
\$1559	\$1713	\$1743	\$1774	\$1825	\$1854	\$1883	\$1934
\$1573	\$1737	\$1797	\$1819	\$1886	\$1917	\$1948	\$2002
\$1677	\$1848	\$1876	\$1906	\$1957	\$1985	\$2014	\$2065
\$1943	\$2148	\$2183	\$2217	\$2279	\$2312	\$2348	\$2408
:	:	:			:	:	

# 120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 139

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ▶ Page 434
- See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

### Standard Includes

Need help? Product details, page 118

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic knife profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:

Door

- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on
- laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces				
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>\$\pmod \$\mathbb{S}\$ es Surface Materials Reference</li> <li>See Surface Materials Reference</li> </ul>					
	Wood veneer worksurfaces  • Wood group 2 See information at left Specify wood color number					

- · Wood group 3 See information at left · Customiz stain No cost
- Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.

### Paint No cost · Anodized aluminum +\$ 10 per door

Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.

Power	Applies to 48"W		
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.

Specify with no power access. No power access No cost · Power access door center +\$ 98 Specify with power access door center. · Power access door left Specify with power access door left. +\$ 98 · Power access door right +\$ 98 Specify with power access door left.

### Applies to 60"W · No power access Specify with no power access. No cost · Power access door center +\$ 98 Specify with power access door center. · Power access door left +\$ 98 Specify with power access door left. · Power access door right +\$ 98 Specify with power access door right. · Power access door left +\$196 Specify with power access door left and and right right.

### Applies to 72"W

No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
Power access door center	+\$ 98	Specify with power access door center.
Power access door left	+\$ 98	Specify with power door left.
Power access door right	+\$ 98	Specify with power door right.
Power access door left right	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and and right.
Power access door left and center	+\$196	Specify with power access door left and center.

· Power access door right and +\$196

· Power access door left, +\$294 right, and center

▶ Page 440

and center.

· Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 444

▶ Page 490 ▶ Page 493

· Reinforcing channel · Worksurface screens

· Worksurface power and communication components

Related **Products** 

**Access** 

Door

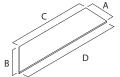
### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

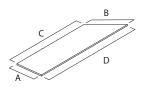
Specify with power access door right and

Specify with power access door left, right,

### **Specification Information U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate** Wood Option ·Wood (Add \$ to Base Price) Style ·Plastic ·Plastic Dimensions C D В Number 3 mm Knife Square **Edge** Edge Edge Full-Fill Finish on Wood Suffix K No Suffix **Suffix SW** Group 1



Left-Hand With 1/2	' Cord Drop				
231/2" 271/8" 48" 611/16"	USE2448LH	\$290	\$398	\$ 906	+\$47
231/2" 271/8" 60" 739/16"	USE2460LH	\$328	\$460	\$1056	+\$52
231/2" 271/8" 72" 859/16"	USE2472LH	\$411	\$543	\$1139	+\$56
291/2" 341/16" 48" 651/16"	USE3048LH	\$373	\$482	\$ 991	+\$49
291/2" 341/16" 60" 771/16"	USE3060LH	\$426	\$558	\$1154	+\$54
291/2" 341/16" 72" 891/16"	USE3072LH	\$507	\$639	\$1235	+\$57



Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop							
23½" 27½" 48" 61½16" <b>U</b>	SE2448RH	\$290	\$398	\$ 906	+\$47		
23½" 27½" 60" 73½16" <b>U</b>	SE2460RH	\$328	\$460	\$1056	+\$52		
23½" 27½" 72" 85½16" <b>U</b>	SE2472RH	\$411	\$543	\$1139	+\$56		
29½" 34½16" 48" 65½16" <b>U</b>	SE3048RH	\$373	\$482	\$ 991	+\$49		
29½" 34½16" 60" 77½16" <b>U</b>	SE3060RH	\$426	\$558	\$1154	+\$54		
291/2" 341/16" 72" 891/16" <b>U</b>	SE3072RH	\$507	\$639	\$1235	+\$57		



# **Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 139

### For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner. curved-front worksurfaces. ▶ Page 403

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

**U.S. Base Prices** 

**High-Pressure Laminate** 

· Cable scallop on back edge

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces						
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
		plus cost of laminate						
	Wood veneer worksurfaces							
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain     No cost		Specify with Customiz stain.					
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.					
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.					
Related	Panel-mounted Universal Syst	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 438					
Products	<ul> <li>Legs and columns for Universa</li> </ul>	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 446					
	Columns	-	▶ Page 449					
	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490					
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493					

### **Specification Information**

• Din	nensions B	•Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	471/2"	UPBC2448	\$527	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	591/2"	UPBC2460	\$536	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	651/2"	UPBC2466	\$553	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	711/2"	UPBC2472	\$563	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	471/2"	UPBC3048	\$612	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	591/2"	UPBC3060	\$624	\$706	\$1337	+\$62
30"	651/2"	UPBC3066	\$638	\$720	\$1351	+\$64
30"	711/2"	UPBC3072	\$650	\$732	\$1363	+\$67

Wood



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

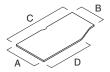
See page 1 for details.

# **Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 139

### **Standard Includes**

 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or Product details, wood group 1 veneer · Laminate worksurface:

- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

### **Required to Specify**

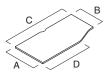
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on
- laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate v	worksurfaces						
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> <li>+\$74 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	Wood veneer worksurfaces							
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Specify full-fill finish number.						
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.					
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 438					
Products	<ul> <li>Legs and columns for Universa</li> </ul>	Il Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 446					
	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>	-	▶ Page 490					
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	▶ Page 493						

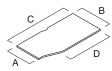


Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

				U.S. Base I	Prices ure Laminate	Wood	
							·Option
Dimen	nsions		·Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	· (Add \$ to
A B	3 C	D	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
			:	Edge		Edge	
			:	•	:	:	; Full-Fill
			:	:	:	:	Finish on
			:	:	:	:	Wood
			:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Group 1
Left-H	land W	orksı	ırfaces				



Left-	Left-Hand Worksurfaces								
231/2"	183/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$379	\$429	\$1092	+\$41	
231/2"	183⁄8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$403	\$459	\$1116	+\$46	
231/2"	183/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$467	\$523	\$1180	+\$47	
231/2"	183/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$500	\$556	\$1213	+\$49	
231/2"	183/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$533	\$599	\$1246	+\$52	
291/2"	231/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$448	\$498	\$1161	+\$46	
291/2"	231/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$470	\$526	\$1183	+\$47	
291/2"	231/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$549	\$605	\$1262	+\$49	
291/2"	231/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$589	\$645	\$1302	+\$52	
291/2"	231/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$626	\$692	\$1339	+\$57	
:				:	:	:	:	:	



				•	•	•	•	•	
Righ	ıt-Ha	nd \	Norks	surfaces					
183⁄8"	231/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$379	\$429	\$1092	+\$41	
183/8"	231/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$403	\$459	\$1116	+\$46	
183/8"	231/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$467	\$523	\$1180	+\$47	
183/8"	231/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$500	\$556	\$1213	+\$49	
183/8"	231/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$533	\$599	\$1246	+\$52	
231/2"	291/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$448	\$498	\$1161	+\$46	
231/2"	291/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$470	\$526	\$1183	+\$47	
231/2"	291/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$549	\$605	\$1262	+\$49	
231/2"	291/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$589	\$645	\$1302	+\$52	
231/2"	291/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$626	\$692	\$1339	+\$57	
:					:	:	:		



# Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

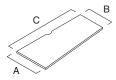
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 118	Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Laminate worksurface: -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges Cable scallop on back edge	Style number     High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface     Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface

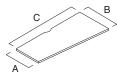
4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.	
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components		<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>	

# U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Dimensions A B C Number 3 mm Edge No Suffix Left-Hand Worksurfaces





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

231/2" 183/8" 4	B" UTT2148	\$467		
231/2" 183/8" 6	0" <b>UTT2160</b>	\$533		
231/2" 183/8" 7	2" <b>UTT2172</b>	\$596		
291/2" 231/2" 4	B" <b>UTT3248</b>	\$549		
291/2" 231/2" 6	0" <b>UTT3260</b>	\$626		
291/2" 231/2" 7	2" <b>UTT3272</b>	\$700		
Right-Hand	l Worksurfaces	:		
	i Worksuriuoos			
183/8" 231/2" 4	B" <b>UTT1248</b>	\$467		
183/8" 231/2" 6	0" <b>UTT1260</b>	\$533		
183/8" 231/2" 7	2" <b>UTT1272</b>	\$596		

\$549

\$626

\$700

**UTT2348** 

**UTT2360** 

**UTT2372** 

231/2" 291/2" 48"

231/2" 291/2" 60"

231/2" 291/2" 72"

# **Vorksurface**

# Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

#### **Standard Includes**

## **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 122

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

For	lam	inate	pri	ce
grou	лр <b>2</b>	prici	ing,	please
refer	to th	ne elec	ctron	ic cata-
log c	or Sm	artToo	ols.	

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- See page 434
- See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

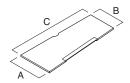
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces				
Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.			
	<ul> <li>No antimicrobial edge</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.			
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.			
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray			Specify with cutout for power and data access door.			
Related Products	<ul><li>Panel-mounted Universal S</li><li>Legs and columns for Unive</li><li>Worksurface screens</li></ul>		<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li></ul>			

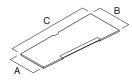
## **Specification Information**

#### **U.S. Base Price**



Dimensions			· Style	· Soft Edge		
A	В	C	Number	Profile		





## Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

291/2" 231/2	" 48"	UTT3248S	\$ 896
291/2" 231/2	" 60"	UTT3260S	\$ 973
291/2" 231/2	" 72"	UTT3272S	\$1047
:		•	•

## Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

	_				
231/	⁄2" 2	91/2"	48"	UTT2348S	\$ 896
231/	⁄2" 2	91/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$ 973
231/	⁄2" 2	91/2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$1047



## Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

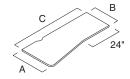
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

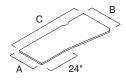
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 139

group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For laminate price	

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.





## **Standard Includes**

· Laminate worksurface:

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.		
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S     Legs and columns for Unive     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and core	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>			

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price **High-Pressure Laminate** 



Dimensions		ons	∙Style	<ul> <li>Plastic</li> </ul>		
Α	В	C	Number	3 mm		
			:	Edge		
			:	:		
			:	No Suffix		

## **Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

231/2" 183/8" 60"	UTTF2160	\$533
231/2" 183/8" 72"	UTTF2172	\$596
291/2" 183/8" 60"	UTTF3160	\$626
291/2" 183/8" 72"	UTTF3172	\$700
291/2" 231/2" 60"	UTTF3260	\$626
291/2" 231/2" 72"	UTTF3272	\$700

## **Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

night-halid worksurfaces							
183/8"	231/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$533			
183⁄8"	231/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$596			
183⁄8"	291/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$626			
183⁄8"	291/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$700			
231/2"	291/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$626			
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$700			

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

# Worksing

## Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

▶ Need help?
Product details
page 118

### **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for
- worksurface
  3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.		
Related Products	<ul> <li>Panel-mounted Universal S</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal S</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and continuous</li> </ul>	•	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>		

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## **Specification Information**

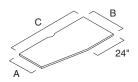
#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions			·Style	· Plastic
Α	В	C	Number	3 mm
			•	Edge
				:
			:	No Suffix

## **Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

231/2" 18	3/8"	60"	UST2160	\$533		
231/2" 18	3/8"	72"	UST2172	\$596		
291/2" 23	31/2"	60"	UST3260	\$626		
291/2" 23	31/2"	72"	UST3272	\$700		



## **Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

183/8"	231/2"	60"	UST1260	\$533
183/8"	231/2"	72"	UST1272	\$596
231/2"	291/2"	60"	UST2360	\$626
231/2"	291/2"	72"	UST2372	\$700

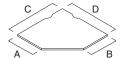


**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
   –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges
- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminar  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S     Legs and columns for Universal S     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and columns for the second s	•	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



· Dime	ension B	s C	D	Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
:					No Suffix
231/2"	231/2"	351/2"	351/2"	UCF223636	\$401
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCF224242	\$437
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UCF224848	\$496
291/2"	291/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCF334242	\$480
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UCF334848	\$543



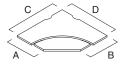
# Worksurface

## **Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop**

High-Pressure Laminate

Need help? Product details,

page 118



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 29<sup>1</sup>/2"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface
  - -Plastic default flat profile on all other edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges
- Keyboard mechanism

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface			
Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal S	, ,,	Page 438
Products	Legs and columns for University	Page 446	
	<ul><li>Worksurface screens</li><li>Worksurface power and cor</li></ul>	► Page 490 ► Page 493	
	Worksurface power and con	minumeation components	1 age 430

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



· Dimensions		·Style	· Plastic		
Α	В	С	D	Number	3 mm Edge
<u>:</u>				:	No Suffix
291/2	" 291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UDC334848	\$1174



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

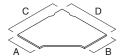
See page 1 for details.

## Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

► Need help?

Product details, page 118



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

## **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
   -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

### **Required to Specify**

- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- ▶ Laminate with plastic P-edge▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for
- worksurface
  3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>High-Pressure Laminate</li><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallops	Omit scallops	plus cost of laminate  No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S     Legs and columns for Unive     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and core	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>	

## **Specification Information**

#### U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



Dime	Dimensions A B C D		D	D	D	D	• Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
:				· · ·	No Suffix	Suffix P			
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$418	\$ 477			
183/8"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC124242	\$461	\$ 520			
231/2"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	UC214242	\$461	\$ 520			
231/2"	231/2"	351/2"	351/2"	UC223636	\$401	\$ 460			
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC224242	\$437	\$ 496			
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UC224848	\$496	\$ 555			
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	591/2"	UC226060	\$917	\$1036			
291/2"	291/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC334242	\$480	\$ 539			
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UC334848	\$543	\$ 602			

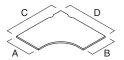
## Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

#### **Standard Includes**

 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer

- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:

**Specification Information** 

- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

#### For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface Materials	<ul><li>High-Pressure Laminate</li><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	Wood veneer worksurfaces								
	<ul><li>Wood group 2</li><li>Wood group 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li><li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li></ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.						
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.						
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Syst     Legs and columns for Universa     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and comm	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>							

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

					U.S. Base I High-Press	Prices ure Laminate	Wood	
Dime A	ension B	ıs C	D		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood
:				:	No Suffix	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Suffix SW	Group 1
183/8"	183/8"	351/2"	351/2"	UCC113636	\$465	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
183/8"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC114242	\$496	\$ 555	\$1179	+\$58
18 <sup>3</sup> /8"	183/8"	471/2"	471/2"	UCC114848	\$554	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
183⁄8"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC124242	\$533	\$ 592	\$1216	+\$58
231/2"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC214242	\$533	\$ 592	\$1216	+\$58
231/2"	231/2"	351/2"	351/2"	UCC223636	\$471	\$ 530	\$1154	+\$58
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC224242	\$514	\$ 573	\$1197	+\$58
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UCC224848	\$571	\$ 630	\$1254	+\$62
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	591/2"	UCC226060	\$917	\$1036	N.A.	N.A.
291/2"	291/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UCC334242	\$556	\$ 615	\$1239	+\$59
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UCC334848	\$620	\$ 679	\$1303	+\$64

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

## Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



page 118

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 139

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

## **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 ► Need help? Product details, -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile
  - -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
  - · Cable scallops on back edges

## **Required to Specify**

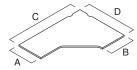
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Options	0.5. Price	nequired to specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Sy     Reinforcing channel     Legs and columns for Unive     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and con	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 440</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>	

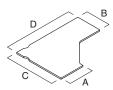


Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Spo	ecific	ation	Infor	mation		
					U.S. Base Pı High-Pressu	
. Dim	nension	10		· Style	· Plastic	· Plastic
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge
:				:	No Suffix	Suffix P



Left-	Hand	Worksurfa	ces				
231/2"	231/2"	591/2" 411/2"	UE2202L	\$ 758	\$ 861		
231/2"	231/2"	651/2" 411/2"	UE2262L	\$ 828	\$ 931		
231/2"	231/2"	711/2" 411/2"	UE2222L	\$ 898	\$1001		
231/2"	231/2"	591/2" 471/2"	UE2208L	\$ 779	\$ 882		
231/2"	231/2"	651/2" 471/2"	UE2268L	\$ 845	\$ 948		
231/2"	231/2"	711/2" 471/2"	UE2228L	\$ 912	\$1015		
231/2"	291/2"	591/2" 471/2"	UE2308L	\$ 850	\$ 953		
231/2"	291/2"	651/2" 471/2"	UE2368L	\$ 917	\$1020		
231/2"	291/2"	711/2" 471/2"	UE2328L	\$ 992	\$1095		
291/2"	231/2"	591/2" 471/2"	UE3208L	\$ 850	\$ 953		
291/2"	231/2"	651/2" 471/2"	UE3268L	\$ 917	\$1020		
291/2"	231/2"	711/2" 471/2"	UE3228L	\$ 992	\$1095		
291/2"	291/2"	591/2" 471/2"	UE3308L	\$ 890	\$ 993		
291/2"	291/2"	651/2" 471/2"	UE3368L	\$ 962	\$1065		
291/2"	291/2"	711/2" 471/2"	UE3328L	\$1028	\$1131		



Diari	Right-Hand Worksurfaces							
Kıgn	t-Han							
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	591/2"	UE2220R	\$ 758	\$ 861		
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	651/2"	UE2226R	\$ 828	\$ 931		
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	711/2"	UE2222R	\$ 898	\$1001		
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE2280R	\$ 779	\$ 882		
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE2286R	\$ 845	\$ 948		
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE2282R	\$ 912	\$1015		
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE2380R	\$ 850	\$ 953		
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE2386R	\$ 917	\$1020		
231/2"	291/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE2382R	\$ 992	\$1095		
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE3280R	\$ 850	\$ 953		
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE3286R	\$ 917	\$1020		
291/2"	231/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE3282R	\$ 992	\$1095		
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	591/2"	UE3380R	\$ 890	\$ 993		
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	651/2"	UE3386R	\$ 962	\$1065		
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	711/2"	UE3382R	\$1028	\$1131		



## Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

#### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

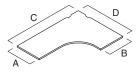
- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces						
Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es					
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.				
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.				
Related	Panel-mounted Universal Syst	▶ Page 438					
Products	<ul> <li>Legs and columns for Universa</li> </ul>	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 446				
	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>	▶ Page 490					
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	▶ Page 493					

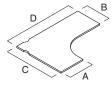


Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

					U.S. Base I	Prices ure Laminate	Wood	
								·Option
Din	nensio	ons		· Style	·Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	(Add \$ to
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
				:	Edge	:	Edge	:
								Full-Fill
				:		:		Finish on
							:	· Wood
					o Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Group 1



Left-	Hand	l Woı	ksurfac	es				
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	411/2"	UEC2202L	\$ 758	\$ 861	\$1605	+\$67
231/2"	231/2"	651/2"	411/2"	UEC2262L	\$ 828	\$ 931	\$1675	+\$83
231/2"	231/2"	711/2"	411/2"	UEC2222L	\$ 898	\$1001	\$1745	+\$84
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	471/2"	UEC2208L	\$ 779	\$ 882	\$1626	+\$83
231/2"	231/2"	651/2"	471/2"	UEC2268L	\$ 845	\$ 948	\$1692	+\$84
231/2"	231/2"	711/2"	471/2"	UEC2228L	\$ 912	\$1015	\$1759	+\$88
231/2"	291/2"	591/2"	471/2"	UEC2308L	\$ 850	\$ 953	\$1697	+\$84
231/2"	291/2"	651/2"	471/2"	UEC2368L	\$ 917	\$1020	\$1764	+\$88
231/2"	291/2"	711/2"	471/2"	UEC2328L	\$ 992	\$1095	\$1839	+\$89
291/2"	231/2"	591/2"	471/2"	UEC3208L	\$ 850	\$ 953	\$1697	+\$84
291/2"	231/2"	651/2"	471/2"	UEC3268L	\$ 917	\$1020	\$1764	+\$88
291/2"	231/2"	711/2"	471/2"	UEC3228L	\$ 992	\$1095	\$1839	+\$89
291/2"	291/2"	591/2"	471/2"	UEC3308L	\$ 890	\$ 993	\$1737	+\$88
291/2"	291/2"	651/2"	471/2"	UEC3368L	\$ 962	\$1065	\$1809	+\$89
291/2"	291/2"	711/2"	471/2"	UEC3328L	\$1028	\$1131	\$1875	+\$92



•		•	•		•	•
Right-Hand W	orksurfa/	ices				
231/2" 231/2" 411/2	" 591/2"	UEC2220R	\$ 758	\$ 861	\$1605	+\$67
231/2" 231/2" 411/2	" 65 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UEC2226R	\$ 828	\$ 931	\$1675	+\$83
231/2" 231/2" 411/2	" 71 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UEC2222R	\$ 898	\$1001	\$1745	+\$84
231/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 591/2"	UEC2280R	\$ 779	\$ 882	\$1626	+\$83
231/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 65 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UEC2286R	\$ 845	\$ 948	\$1692	+\$84
231/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 71 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UEC2282R	\$ 912	\$1015	\$1759	+\$88
231/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	UEC2380R	\$ 850	\$ 953	\$1697	+\$84
231/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 65 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UEC2386R	\$ 917	\$1020	\$1764	+\$88
231/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 71 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UEC2382R	\$ 992	\$1095	\$1839	+\$89
291/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 591/2"	UEC3280R	\$ 850	\$ 953	\$1697	+\$84
291/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 65 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UEC3286R	\$ 917	\$1020	\$1764	+\$88
291/2" 231/2" 471/2	" 71 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UEC3282R	\$ 992	\$1095	\$1839	+\$89
291/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 591/2"	UEC3380R	\$ 890	\$ 993	\$1737	+\$88
291/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 651/2"	UEC3386R	\$ 962	\$1065	\$1809	+\$89
291/2" 291/2" 471/2	" 711/2"	UEC3382R	\$1028	\$1131	\$1875	+\$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## **Spanner Worksurfaces**

For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

## Product details,

### Standard Includes

## **Required to Specify**

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color
- number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on
- laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>High-Pressure Laminate</li><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Wood veneer worksurfac • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	es See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Syste     Legs and columns for Universal     Columns     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and comm	al Systems Worksurfaces	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 449</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Dimensions

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)



	U.S. Base	Prices sure Laminate	Wood	
				· Option
•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
:	Euge		Euge	Full-Fill Finish on
:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	· Wood · Group 1



## **For Freestanding Applications without Panels**

291/2" 47"	USPC47	\$451	\$510	\$1164	+\$65	
351/2" 59"	USPC59	\$575	\$634	\$1288	+\$71	
	•					



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

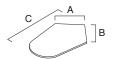
			9			
251/2" 51"	WSPC5126	\$451	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
311/2" 51"	USPC51	\$451	\$510	\$1164	+\$65	
311/2" 63"	WSPC6332	\$575	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
371/2" 63"	USPC63	\$575	\$634	\$1288	+\$71	

## Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

► Need help? Product details,

page 118



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S     Legs and columns for Universal S     Columns     Worksurface power and columns	•	<ul><li>Page 438</li><li>Page 446</li><li>Page 449</li><li>Page 493</li></ul>

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



· Dime	ension B	s C	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
:			:	No Suffix
231/2"	231/2"	48"	UPA2448	\$669
231/2"	231/2"	60"	UPA2460	\$700
291/2"	291/2"	48"	UPA3048	\$669
291/2"	291/2"	60"	UPA3060	\$700

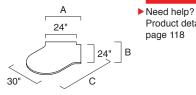
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Linking Peninsula Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

page 118



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 403

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

#### Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or Product details, wood group 1 veneer · Laminate worksurface:

  - -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
  - · Wood worksurface:
  - -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on
- laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	·	plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 438
Products	<ul> <li>Legs and columns for Universa</li> </ul>	l Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 446
	Columns	-	▶ Page 449
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493

#### **Specification Information U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate** Wood Option **Dimensions** Style · Plastic Plastic ·Wood (Add \$ to Number Base Price) В 3 mm P-Edge Square Edge Edge Full-Fill Finish on Wood No Suffix Suffix P **Suffix SW** Group 1

#### With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames 27" 50" **UPAC2748** \$669 \$751 \$1382 +\$58



## Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► Need help? Product details, page 118

Surface

**Materials** 

**Products** 

Standard Includes · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or

-Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge

-Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile

-Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

-Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

**U.S. Price** 

+\$74

See information at left

wood group 1 veneer

· Laminate worksurface:

on front edge

· Wood worksurface:

**Options** 

· Cable scallop on back edge

· Laminate price group 2

· Open Line laminate

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge
  - profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge
  - **SW** Wood with square edge
  - ► See edge profiles below.
  - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
  - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on
  - laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)

**Required to Specify** 

Specify laminate color number.

▶ Page 446

▶ Page 449

▶ Page 490

▶ Page 493

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

► See Surface Materials, page 606.

► See understanding section for details, page 139

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶Page 403

SmartTools. other curved-front shapes

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For exam-

ple, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

plus cost of laminate **Wood veneer worksurfaces** · Wood group 2 See information at left Specify wood color number. · Wood group 3 See information at left Specify wood color number. · Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Specify full-fill finish number. Prices below Scallop · Omit scallop No cost Specify omit scallop. ► Page 438 Related · Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports

Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces** 

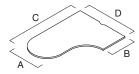
· Worksurface power and communication components **Specification Information** 

Columns

· Worksurface screens

**U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate** Wood

• Din	nensio	ons		·Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	· Wood	·Option
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
						:		Full-Fill Finish on Wood
:				:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Group 1



Left	t-Hand Worksur	faces				
30"	231/2" 651/2" 48"	UJC3268L	\$888	\$1007	\$1601	+\$83
30"	231/2" 711/2" 48"	UJC3228L	\$917	\$1036	\$1808	+\$87
30"	231/2" 771/2" 48"	UJC3288L	\$948	\$1067	\$1871	+\$92
30"	291/2" 651/2" 48"	UJC3368L	\$916	\$1035	\$1629	+\$83
30"	291/2" 711/2" 48"	UJC3328L	\$948	\$1067	\$1839	+\$87
30"	291/2" 771/2" 48"	UJC3388L	\$981	\$1100	\$1904	+\$92
:				•	•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

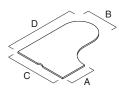


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	cific	ation	n Inform	nation				
					U.S. Base Pri	ces		
					High-Pressur	e Laminate	Wood	
· Dimo	ensio B	ns C	D	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	·Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
								Full-Fill Finish on Wood
<u>:</u>				:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Group 1
Righ	ıt-Ha	and W	orksu!	rfaces				
231/2"	30"	48"	651/2"	UJC2386R	\$888	\$1007	\$1601	+\$83
231/2"	30"	48"	71 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UJC2382R	\$917	\$1036	\$1808	+\$87
231/2"	30"	48"	771/2"	UJC2388R	\$948	\$1067	\$1871	+\$92
291/2"	30"	48"	65 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UJC3386R	\$916	\$1035	\$1629	+\$83
291/2"	30"	48"	71 <sup>1</sup> /2"	UJC3382R	\$948	\$1067	\$1839	+\$87
291/2"	30"	48"	771/2"	UJC3388R	\$981	\$1100	\$1904	+\$92



## **Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

#### Standard Includes

## **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 118

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P High-Pressure Laminate with plastic P-edge
- **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 438
Products	<ul> <li>Legs and columns for Universa</li> </ul>	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 446
	Columns		▶ Page 449
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

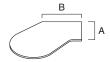
## **Specification Information**

Dimension

R

		U.S. Bas	e Prices		
		High-Pre	ssure Laminate	Wood	
					·Option
ns	·Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	(Add \$ to
	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
		Edge		Edge	
			:		Full-Fill
	:				Finish on
					Wood

No Suffix



#### **Left-Hand Worksurfaces** 231/2" 30" UJBC2430L \$834 \$ 953 \$1547 +\$43 UJBC2436L 231/2" 36" \$884 \$1003 \$1597 +\$46 UJBC2442L 231/2" 42" \$937 \$1056 \$1650 +\$57 231/2" 48" UJBC2448L \$988 \$1107 \$1701 +\$57

Suffix P

**Suffix SW** 

Group 1



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

mgm man	u Horksuriuoc.	•				
231/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$834	\$ 953	\$1547	+\$43	
231/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$884	\$1003	\$1597	+\$46	
231/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$937	\$1056	\$1650	+\$57	
231/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$988	\$1107	\$1701	+\$57	

## Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- -Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider
- Required to Specify

  1 Style number with appropriate edge
- profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

# For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curvedfront shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces. Page 403

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer worksurfac	es	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal System	ems worksurface supports	▶ Page 438
<b>Products</b>	<ul> <li>Legs and columns for Universa</li> </ul>	al Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 446



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UVC2424L becomes UVC2424LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specificati	on Informat	ion			
		U.S. Base	Prices		
		High-Press	sure Laminate	Wood	
					· Option
<ul><li>Dimensions</li></ul>	· Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	(Add \$ to
A B	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
	:	Edge		Edge	:
	:				Full-Fill
:	:	:	:	:	Finish on
:	:	:	:	:	Wood
:	:	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Group 1











Left-H	land W	orksurfaces					
231/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$433	\$492	\$1146	+\$40	
231/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$465	\$524	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$498	\$557	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$530	\$589	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$557	\$616	N.A.	N.A.	
29 <sup>1</sup> /2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$478	\$537	\$1208	+\$40	
291/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$514	\$573	N.A.	N.A.	
291/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$543	\$602	N.A.	N.A.	
291/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$577	\$636	N.A.	N.A.	
Right	-Hand	Worksurfaces					
231/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$433	\$492	\$1146	+\$40	
231/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$465	\$524	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$498	\$557	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$530	\$589	N.A.	N.A.	
231/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$557	\$616	N.A.	N.A.	
291/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$478	\$537	\$1208	+\$40	
291/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$514	\$573	N.A.	N.A.	
291/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$543	\$602	N.A.	N.A.	
291/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$577	\$636	N.A.	N.A.	
:		:	:	:	:	:	

## **Linking, Curved-Front Worksurfaces**

**Visitor, Curved-Front Worksurfaces** 

27" <b>ULC2727</b> \$563 \$622 \$1276 +\$40	With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames						
	27"	27"	ULC2727	\$563	\$622	\$1276	+\$40



## **Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

► Need help? Product details,

page 118

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 139

## **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
  See edge profile below
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S     Legs and columns for Unive     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and core	ersal Systems Worksurfaces	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## **Specification Information**

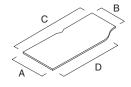
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Din	nensi	ons		·Style	· Plastic
·A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm
					Edge

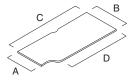
Plastic 3 mm

**No Suffix** 



## **Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$448
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$470
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$549
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$589
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$626



## **Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

•					
24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$448
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$470
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$549
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$589
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$626



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

▶ Need help?

page 118

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

## Required to Specify

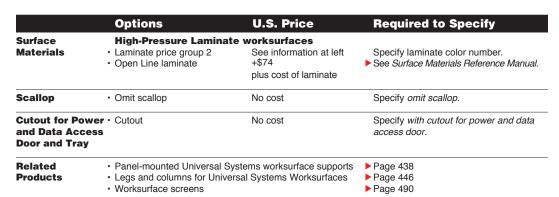
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- K Laminate with knife edge
  ▶ See edge profile below
- High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.
log or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- See page 434
  Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.
- See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

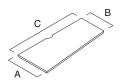


#### **Specification Information**

## U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions		ns	·Style	·Plastic	·Plastic
A	В	C	Number	3 mm	Knife
			:	Edge	Edge
			•		•
				No Suffix	Suffix K



# C B



## **Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

24"	187/8"	48"	WTT2148	\$467	\$523
24"	187/8"	60"	WTT2160	\$533	\$599
24"	187/8"	72"	WTT2172	\$596	\$662
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248	\$549	\$605
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260	\$626	\$692
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$700	\$766

## **Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

187/8"	24"	48"	WTT1248	\$467	\$523	
187/8"	24"	60"	WTT1260	\$533	\$599	
187/8"	24"	72"	WTT1272	\$596	\$662	
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348	\$549	\$605	
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360	\$626	\$692	
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372	\$700	\$766	
					•	

## **Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—Full Depth**

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 139

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

- ► See page 434
- See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

## **Required to Specify**

- Style number
   High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina	te worksurfaces	
Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Soft Edge	Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge.
· ·	<ul> <li>No antimicrobial edge</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal S	Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 438
Products	· Legs and columns for Univer-		▶ Page 446
	Worksurface screens	-	▶ Page 490

## **Specification Information**

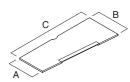
### U.S. Base Price



·Din	nensi	ons	·Style	·s
; <b>A</b>	В	C	Number	P

## Soft Edge





## **Left-Hand With Full Depth**

30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$ 896
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$ 973
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$1047

## **Right-Hand With Full Depth**

24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$ 896
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$ 973
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$1047



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestand- Need help? ing and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 139

# For laminate price

group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Product details, page 118

- **Standard Includes**
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminar Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Scallop	Omit scallop     No cost		Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	<ul> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

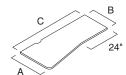
## **Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate** 



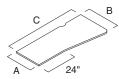
·Din	nensi	ons	· Style	· Plastic		
A	В	C	Number	3 mm		
			:	Edge		
			•			
			•			

No Suffix



## **Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

24"	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$533
24"	187/8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$596
30"	187/8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$626
30"	187/8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$700
30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$626
30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$700
				•



## **Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

_				
187/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$533
187/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$596
187/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$626
187/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$700
24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$626
24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$700



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## **Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

Product details,

page 118

High-Pressure Laminate

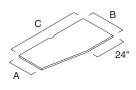
Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 139

For laminate price

group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.



#### **Standard Includes** Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 ► Need help?

- · Laminate worksurface:
  - -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallop on back edge

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces  Laminate price group 2 See information at left  Open Line laminate +\$74 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
Related Products	<ul> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>	

## **Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate** 



Dimensions			· Style	<ul> <li>Plastic</li> </ul>	
A	В	C	Number	3 mm	
				Edge	
				. —3	
			•	No Suffix	
			•	NO SUIIIX	

## **Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

LUIT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		i Kaui iuoca			
24"	187/8"	60"	WST2160	\$533		
24"	187/8"	72"	WST2172	\$596		
30"	24"	60"	WST3260	\$626		
30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$700		

## **Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

night-hand trotksurfaces							
18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	24"	60"	WST1260	\$533			
18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$596			
24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$626			
24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$700			
:			:				

# Vorksurface

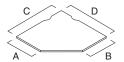
## **Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
   –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related Products	<ul> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>	

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



·Dim	Dimensions			∙Style	Plastic
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm
:				:	Edge
:				:	No Suffix
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$401
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$437
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$496
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$480
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$543



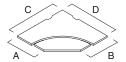
► See page 1 for details.

## **Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—Full Depth**

► Need help? Product details,

page 118

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panelmounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 30"D dual corner, flatfront worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface
- -Plastic default flat profile on all other edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges
- Keyboard mechanism

## **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.	
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S     Legs and columns for Unive     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and cor	ersal Systems Worksurfaces	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>	

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions				·Style	·Plastic
Α	В	C	D	Number	3 mm
:				:	Edge
:				:	:
:				:	No Suffix
30"	30"	48"	48"	WDC334848	\$1174



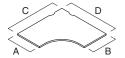
# Worksurface

## **Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

► Need help? Product details,

page 118

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Lamir
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S     Legs and columns for Unive     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and core	•	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

· Dimo	ensior B	ns C	D	• Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm · Edge
:					No Suffix
187/8"	187/8"	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$465
187/8"	187/8"	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$496
187/8"	187/8"	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$554
187/8"	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$533
24"	187/8"	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$533
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$471
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$514
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$571
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$556

\$620



30"

30"

48"

48"

WCC334848

## **Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports must be spec- ▶ Need help? ified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 139

For laminate price

group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## Product details, page 118

## **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- · Cable scallops on back edges

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

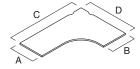
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Lamina		
Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate	occ surface Materials Flererioe Mariaa.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related	Panel-mounted Universal S	systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 438
Products	<ul> <li>Legs and columns for University</li> </ul>	ersal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 446
	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and cor</li> </ul>	mmunication components	▶ Page 493

## **Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate** 



• Din	nensi	ons		·Style	· Plastic
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm
					Edge
:					
:				•	No Suffix



## **Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$ 758
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$ 898
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$ 779
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$ 912
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$ 795
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$ 941
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$ 850
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$ 992
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$ 795
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$ 941
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$ 850
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$ 992
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$ 840
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$ 979
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$ 890
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$1028
				•	•



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

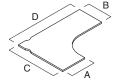
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

**Specification Information** 

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



·Din	nensi	ons		·Style	· Plastic
A	В	C	D	Number	3 mm
					Edge
				•	No Suffix



-				•	
Rig	ht-Ha	and V	Vorks	urfaces	
24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$ 758
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$ 898
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$ 779
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$ 912
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$ 795
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$ 941
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$ 850
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$ 992
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$ 795
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$ 941
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$ 850
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$ 992
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$ 840
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$ 979
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$ 890
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$1028

## **Spanner Worksurfaces**

For Use with Full Depth Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 118

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

#### Standard Includes

## **Required to Specify**

· Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or Product details, wood group 1 veneer · Laminate worksurface:

-Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge

-Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

· Wood worksurface:

-Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge

-Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix

P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge

▶ See edge profiles below.

2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface

3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected

4 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

#### Options **U.S. Price Required to Specify** Surface **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces Materials** Laminate price group 2 See information at left Specify laminate color number. · Open Line laminate +\$74 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate **Wood veneer worksurfaces** Wood group 2 See information at left Specify wood color number. Wood group 3 See information at left Specify wood color number. · Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below Specify full-fill finish number. Related · Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 438 **Products** · Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 446 · Columns ▶ Page 449 · Worksurface screens ▶ Page 490 · Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 493

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

## **Specification Information**

 Dimensions В

	U.S. Base High-Pres	Prices sure Laminate	Wood	
				· Option
·Style	· Plastic	· Plastic	·Wood	(Add \$ to
Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Base Price)
:	Edge	:	Edge	
				Full-Fill
				Finish on
				· Wood
	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Group 1



## **For Freestanding Applications without Panels**

30" 60" <b>WSPC6030</b> \$575 N.A. N.A. N.A.



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

251/2" 51"	WSPC5126	\$451	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
31½" 51"	USPC51	\$451	\$510	\$1164	+\$65	
31½" 63"	WSPC6332	\$575	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
371/2" 63"	USPC63	\$575	\$634	\$1288	+\$71	
•	•					

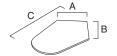
# Vorksurface

## **Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

► Need help? Product details,

page 118

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

## **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Lamina  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal S     Legs and columns for Universal S     Columns     Worksurface power and columns	•	<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 449</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



·Dim	ensio	15	·Style	·Plastic
A	В	С	Number	3 mm Edge
: :			:	No Suffix
24"	24"	48"	WPA2448	\$669
24"	24"	60"	WPA2460	\$700
30"	30"	48"	WPA3048	\$669
30"	30"	60"	WPA3060	\$700
:			:	



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

► Need help?

page 118

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ► See understanding section for details, page 139

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶Page 403

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

### **Standard Includes**

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 · Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge

- Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.	
Related Products	Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports     Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces     Columns     Worksurface screens     Worksurface power and communication components		<ul><li>▶ Page 438</li><li>▶ Page 446</li><li>▶ Page 449</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>	

## **Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate** 



Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.



	e		-	
_				

Style

Number

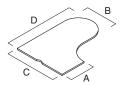
Dimensions

В

Plastic 3 mm Edge **No Suffix** 

## **Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

3	30"	24	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$888
3	30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$917
3	30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$948
3	30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$916
3	30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$948
3	30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$981
					-	·



## **Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$888
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$917
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$948
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$916
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$948
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$981
					·



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

►Page 403

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

### **Standard Includes**

## Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 118
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- · Laminate worksurface:
- -Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
- -Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	te worksurfaces See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products		anel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Page 438 egs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Page 446	

## **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price

**High-Pressure Laminate** 



Dimensions	·Style	·Plastic
A B	Number	3 mm
	:	Edge
	: :	No Suffix

## **Visitor Worksurfaces**







Left-	eft-Hand Worksurfaces					
24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$433			
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$465			
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$478			
Righ	t-Hand V	Worksurfaces				
24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$433			
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$465			
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$478			
:		:	:			

## **Linking Worksurfaces**

### With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

24"	27"	WLC2727	\$563						
30"	33"	WLC3333	\$606						

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

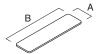
## **Transaction Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 128

Product details,

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



#### **Standard Includes**

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
- Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges
- · Wood worksurface:
- Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges
- · Support brackets: black paint only

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
  - P Laminate with plastic P-edge
  - **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure worksurfa	ces					
Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Wood veneer worksurfaces						
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.				
Related Products	Flat mount transaction top brace	cket package	►See page 590				

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636M becomes UTR1636MSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Sp	ecificati	ion Info	rmation				
				U.S. Base I	Prices ure Laminate	Wood	
Din A	nensions B	• Panel Width	• Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge	P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Wit	h Brack	ets for	Use with M	ontage Fra	mes		
15"	29"	30"	UTR1630M	\$344	\$394	N.A.	N.A.
15"	35"	36"	UTR1636M	\$372	\$422	\$1085	+\$50
15"	41"	42"	UTR1642M	\$402	\$452	\$1115	+\$50
15"	47"	48"	UTR1648M	\$428	\$484	\$1141	+\$50
15"	59"	60"	UTR1660M	\$463	\$519	\$1243	+\$74
					•		•



# **Power and Data Access Door & Tray**



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 122
- Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 Slate
- Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate
- · Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate
- Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic
  Two cord clips or harness clips

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color for door
- 3 Plastic color for grommet
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Door		
Materials	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	Anodized aluminum	+\$25	Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power	3+1		
Schematics,	• Line 1		
Line Options,	<ul> <li>System ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.
and Ground Options	<ul><li>Isolated ground</li><li>Line 2</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.
Options	- System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.
	<ul> <li>Isolated ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.  Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3	. 10 0001	opening mare rr, and 2, reclaims greates
	<ul> <li>System ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.
	<ul> <li>Isolated ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	<ul> <li>System ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.
	<ul> <li>Isolated ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	2+2		
	Line 1     System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2 line 1 evetem ground
	<ul><li>System ground</li><li>Isolated ground</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	Line 2	140 6031	opecity with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	<ul><li>System ground</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.
	<ul> <li>Isolated ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	<ul> <li>System ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.
	<ul> <li>Isolated ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.
	<ul><li>Isolated ground</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	3SN • Line 1		
	<ul> <li>System ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	<ul> <li>System ground</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.
	- Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	<ul><li>Line 3</li><li>– System ground</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.
	Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.  Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



	9)
*	Ð





Specific	ation Info	rmation			
Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	Non-PVC	:		
Modular	Power				
UTTRM	\$1127 :	UTTRMN	\$1138 :		
Hardwir	e Power				
UTTRHW	\$1127	UTTRHWN	\$1138		
Cord and	d Plug	·			
UTTRC	\$1127	UTTRCN	\$1138		



# **Connectors**



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

· Connector: black plastic only

Style number

Specification Information			
Description	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
4-Circuit, 3+1			
Harness-to-harness	вннсх	\$60	
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$79	
4-Circuit, 2+2	•		
Harness-to-harness	вннсч	\$60	
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$79	
3-Circuit, Separate N	eutrals	<u> </u>	
Harness-to-harness	вннси	\$60	
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$79	



# Filler Package – Data



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 123	Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

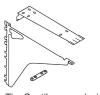
Specification Information				
•Style Number	·U.S. Price			
FMVF	\$38			



# **Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports**

For Use with Montage Frames

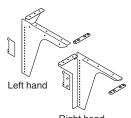
#### **On-Module Cantilever**



Tip: Cantilever works in on-module vertical upright situations only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul><li>Cantilever: paint</li><li>Tie plate</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilevers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 606.
Specificat	ion Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Price	

#### **Adjustable-Height Cantilevers**



Right hand
Tip: Adjustable-height cantilevers require a third cantilever
to support rear of corner
worksurface.

**Side Support Brackets** 

	Standard includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul><li>Cantilever: black paint</li><li>Tie plate</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul>	Style number	
Specificati	on Information		
• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
Left-Hand Adj	ustable-Height Cantilever		
ZCAL	\$481		

Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

- Standard Includes Required to Specify
- Need help?
   Product details,
   page 130
   Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only
   Attachment hardware

#### Style number

#### **Specification Information**

Right-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever

\$481

• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Number	Price	
ZBES	\$42	



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### **Flush-Mount Bracket**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Flush-mount bracket: black paint only	Style number

#### **Specification Information** Style ·U.S. Number **Price**

ZE91903 \$29

#### **Corner Worksurface Bracket**



Tip: Bracket is used in on-module position only.

	Standard includes	nequired to Specify
	Corner worksurface bracket: black paint only	Style number
_	ation Information	
· Style Number	· U.S. · Price	
:		
ZWCB	\$47	

#### **Off-Module Worksurface Bracket**

page 130



Tip: Brackets are used in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module brackets must be used in conjunction with on-module cantilevers to provide forward worksurface tip support.

	Standard Includes
► Need help?	<ul> <li>Off-module worksurface bra</li> </ul>
Product details	<ul> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>

#### ırface bracket: paint

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for off-module worksurface bracket
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

3	peci	fica	tion	Inf	orma	tior
_						

•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
ZBWOM	\$75	



Montage Solutions Specification Guide

#### **Off-Module Tie Plates**

**P** 

Tip: Tie plate is used in conjunction with an off-module worksurface bracket.

Tlp: Support plate and reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

See below

► Need help? Product details, page 131

- · Package of five tie plates: black paint only
- Attachment hardware

**Standard Includes** 

**Required to Specify** 

Style number

Specificat	tion Information
· Style · Number	·U.S.
Hulliber	FILE
ZBTP	\$59

#### **Support Plates**



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Support plate: black paint only     Attachment bardware	Style number

Specification	on Informatio	n
Dimensions	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$76
20"D	TS720WSP	\$76

#### **Reinforcing Channels**



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Need help? Product details, page 98

Reinforcing channel: black paint only

**Standard Includes** 

Attachment hardware

Required to Specify
Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$54	
18"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$54	
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$54	
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$54	
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$54	
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$54	
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$54	
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$54	
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$54	

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Mounting Bracket Packages**

HSCB

\$187

Tip: Brackets work with the steel top cap option on the frame only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Two brooksto: point	1 Style number

- · Attachment hardware

2 Paint color number for bracket

Coo	Curtosa	Matariala		ene
<b>See</b>	Surrace	Materials.	page	ouo.

_	
a	_
	, •
	· ·
<b>W</b>	



Style Number	· U.S. Price	
	•	
Flush Mou	nting Bracket	
Flush Mou	nting Bracket \$187	

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

#### **End Panels**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130	End panel: paint price group 1     Attachment hardware	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for end panel</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li><li>See Surface Materials, page 606.</li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$21 +\$37	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



Tip: On-module end panels work in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Tip: On-module end panels can be converted to offmodule end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.

W		

Tip: Off-module end panels work in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module end panels can be converted to onmodule end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.

Left-Hand				
24"	281/2"	ZEP24LH	\$411	
30"	281/2"	ZEP30LH	\$467	
Right	t-Hand			
24"	281/2"	ZEP24RH	\$411	
30"	281/2"	ZEP30RH	\$467	

Off-Module End Panel					
Left-	Hand				
24"	281/2"	ZEP24LHOM	\$411		
30"	281/2"	ZEP30LHOM	\$467		
Right	t-Hand				
24"	281/2"	ZEP24RHOM	\$411		
30"	281/2"	ZEP30RHOM	\$467		



### **Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector**



#### **Required to Specify Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 132

- Connector: paint
- Attachment hardware

- Style number
   Paint color number for connector
- 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$11	Specify paint color.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$25	Specify paint color.

Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
24"	UFS24MON	\$130
30"	UFS30MON	\$143
36"	UFS36MON	\$154
42"	UFS42MON	\$166
48"	UFS48MON	\$177



# **FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces**

**Standard Includes** 

			Jidde			1104	uneu t	o Specify	
Need help' Product de page 134		Legs and intermediate support: paint     Attachment hardware				<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs and supports</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.</li> </ul>			
		Options		U.S. Price	<b>)</b>	Req	uired to	Specify	
Surface Materials		For legs Paint price group Paint price group Paint price group	No cost +\$21 per leg +\$37 per leg	No cost S +\$21 per leg S		fy paint co fy paint co fy paint co	lor. lor.		
		For intermedia Paint price group Paint price group Paint price group	i <b>te supp</b> 1 2			Speci Speci	fy paint co fy paint co fy paint co	lor.	
Intermed Support		For laminate o No brace	r wood	storage tops No cost		Speci	fy with no	brace.	
		For steel stora One brace (30", 3 Two braces (30",	6", or 42'	'W) +\$55			fy with one fy with two		
Specifi Planning		Information •Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
Height		Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
Closed	Loop					·		•	
		Panel Supporting Left-Hand		Panel Supporting Right-Hand		Tethered Applicat		Table Applicati	on
281/2"	24"	UFC24LHMON	\$642	UFC24RHMON	\$642	UFC24	\$642	UFC24T	\$698
281/2"	30"	UFC30LHMON	\$642 :	UFC30RHMON	\$642 :	UFC30	\$642	UFC30T	\$698
Open Lo	оор								
281/2"	24"	UFQ24LHMON	\$468	UFQ24RHMON	\$468	UFQ24	\$468	UFQ24T	\$524
281/2"	30"	UFQ30LHMON	\$468	UFQ30RHMON	\$468	UFQ30	\$468	UFQ30T	\$524
Half Lo	ор	•		•		<u>·</u>		<u> </u>	
281/2"	24"	UFH24LHMON	\$407	UFH24RHMON	\$407				
281/2"	30"	UFH30LHMON	\$407	UFH30RHMON	\$407				
Post Le	g		•						
281/2"		UFP	\$184						
Interme	ediate \$	Support	•						
For use v	with One	-High Universal	storage						





**Required to Specify** 

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

UFS1615H

16"

# **Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces**

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 137

- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills
- Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic
- · Brackets and caps

**Specification Information** 

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for infill
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2,					
wood group 3, and					
laminate price group					
2 pricing, please refer					
to the electronic catalog or					
SmartTools.					

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> </ul>	+\$111	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> </ul>	+\$388	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

·Planning Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
:	:	High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1
For Close	ed Loop Le	gs	
24"W	UFC24NF	\$629	+\$203
30"W	UFC30NF	\$700 :	+\$220 :
For Open	Loop Legs	6	
24"W	UFQ24NF	\$629	+\$203
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$700 :	+\$220 :



# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Without Alignment Tab

Specification Information

#### **Post Legs and Double Post Legs**

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.







	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
►Need help?	Legs: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	<ul> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	2 Paint color number for leg
page 138	<ul> <li>Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>	3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$21 per leg +\$37 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Post Leg with Glide			Package	of Four P	ost Legs with Glides
:	:	:	•	:	·
Height	Number	Base Price	Height	Number	Base
·Planning	·Stvle	·U.S.	· Planning	·Stvle	·U.S.

ł

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$155	26"	UNPL4C	\$620
281/2"	UPLC	\$155	281/2"	UPL4C	\$620

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	UNPL4M	\$582
281/2"	UPL4M	\$582

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### **Specification Information** ·Style ·Planning ·U.S. Height Number Base Price

#### **Double Post Leg with Glides**

281/2"	UDPL	\$382	
407/8"	UHDPL	\$448	



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

#### **Double Post C-Leg with Glides**

		_
004/11		
281/2"	UCL	\$434



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

#### **Adjustable-Height Legs**

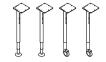
Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface. Page 185

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.







	Standard Includes
Need help? Product details,	<ul> <li>Worksurface legs: paint</li> <li>Glides, if selected: paint to r</li> </ul>

page 138

- ace legs: paint
- · Glides, if selected: paint to match legs
- · Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs
- Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$21 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Planning Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide		Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides			
25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$223	25½"-31½" :	UADJ4	\$ 892 :
Adjustab with Cas	le-Height ter	Leg	•	of Four A h Casters	djustable-Height
25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$251 :	25½"–31½" :	UADJ4C	\$1004 :
			•	egs with 1	djustable- Two Glides
			051/    041/	UADJ4M	\$ 948



**Required to Specify** 

#### **Columns**



Tip: Column has a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Adjustable column can be used as column support in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 138	Column: paint     Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

**U.S. Price** 

**Options** 

Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Paint</li> </ul>	price group 1 price group 2 price group 3	No cost +\$21 per leg +\$37 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Planning Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
281/2"	UCOL	\$301		
281/2"-315/8"	UADJCOL	\$370		



# **Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks**

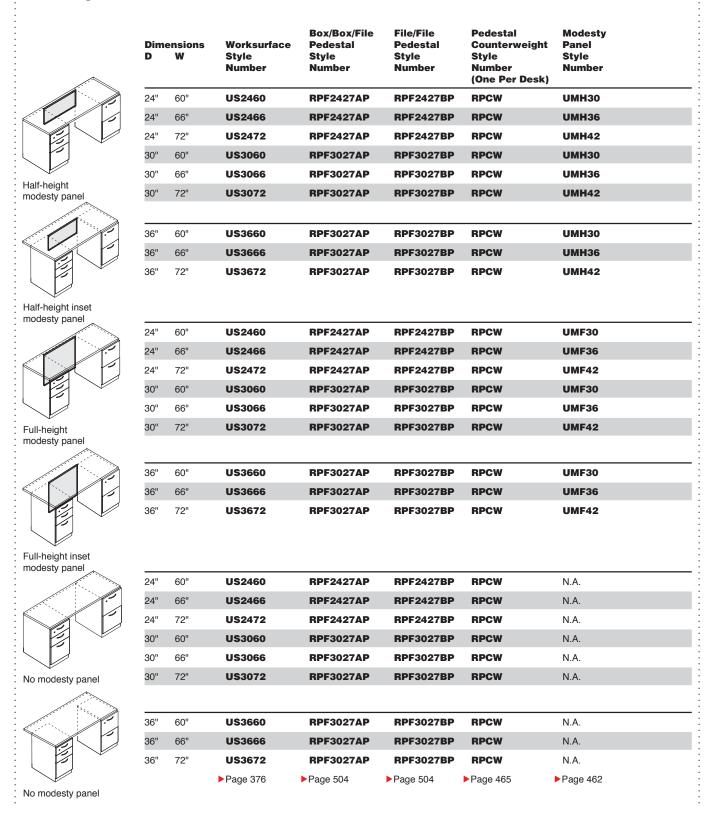
Answer Freestanding Desks Quick Spec	
Double Pedestal Desk Choices	452
Single Pedestal Desk Choices	453
Pedestal Return Choices	454
Bridge Choices	456
Bullet Peninsula Choices	457
Corner Worksurface Choices	458
End Supports and Corner Shelves	459
Peninsula Supports	460
Corner Support	461
Modesty Panels	462
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	464
Worksurface Accessories	465

Montage Solutions Specification Guide 451

#### **Double Pedestal Desk Choices**

- · Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Pedestal substitutions are available.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

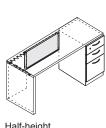
#### **With Straight Worksurfaces**



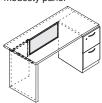
# **Single Pedestal Desk Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a desk shell with no pedestals, replace the pedestal with a second end support.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

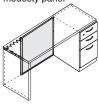
#### **With Straight Worksurfaces**



Half-height modesty panel



Half-height inset modesty panel



30"

30"

30"

60"

66"

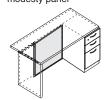
72"

US3060

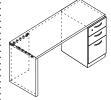
US3066

US3072

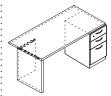
Full-height modesty panel



Full-height inset modesty panel



No modesty panel



No modesty panel

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	End Support Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	<b>UMH30</b>
24"	66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	<b>UMH36</b>
24"	72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMH42
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	<b>ИМН30</b>
30"	66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	<b>ИМН36</b>
30"	0" 72" <b>US3072</b>		RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH42
36"	60"	US3660	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	<b>ИМН30</b>
36"	66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	<b>UMH36</b>
36"	72"	U\$3672	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	UMH42
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF30
24"	66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF36
24"	72"	US2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	UMF42

RPF3027AP

RPF3027AP

RPF3027AP

36" 60" US3660 RPF3027AP UE30 RPCW	
	UMF30
36" 66" US3666 RPF3027AP UE30 RPCW	UMF36
36" 72" <b>US3672 RPF3027AP UE30 RPCW</b>	UMF42

**UE30** 

UE30

**UE30** 

**RPCW** 

**RPCW** 

**RPCW** 

UMF30

UMF36

UMF42

24"	60"	U\$2460	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.	
24"	66"	US2466	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.	
24"	72"	U\$2472	RPF2427AP	UE24	RPCW	N.A.	
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
30"	66"	US3066	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
30"	72"	US3072	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	

36"	60"	U\$3660	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
36"	66"	US3666	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
36"	72"	US3672	RPF3027AP	UE30	RPCW	N.A.	
		►Page 376	►Page 504	►Page 459	►Page 465	►Page 462	

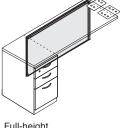
# **Pedestal Return Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
   Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

#### **With Straight Worksurfaces**



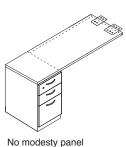
Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	
18"	24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	<b>UMH9</b>	
18"	30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH15	
18"	36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH21	
18"	42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH27	
18"	48"	US1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	<b>UMH33</b>	
18"	60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMH45	
24"	24"	U\$2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	<b>UMH9</b>	
24"	30"	U\$2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH15	
24"	36"	US2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH21	
24"	42"	U\$2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH27	
24"	48"	U\$2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	<b>UMH33</b>	
24"	60"	U\$2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMH45	
30"	24"	U\$3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	<b>UMH9</b>	
30"	30"	U\$3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH15	
30"	36"	U\$3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH21	
30"	42"	U\$3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH27	
30"	48"	U\$3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	<b>UMH33</b>	
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMH45	
18"	24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF9	
18"	30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF15	
18"	36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF21	
18"	42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF27	
18"	48"	US1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF33	
18"	60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	UMF45	
24"	24"	US2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF9	
24"	30"	US2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF15	
24"	36"	US2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF21	
24"	42"	US2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF27	
24"	48"	US2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF33	
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	UMF45	
30"	24"	US3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF9	
30"	30"	US3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF15	
30"	36"	US3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF21	
30"	42"	US3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF27	
30"	48"	US3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF33	
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UFB	UMF45	
		▶Page 376	▶Page 504	►Page 464	▶Page 462	



Full-height modesty panel

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
  Pedestal substitutions are available.
  To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
  Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

#### With Straight Worksurfaces



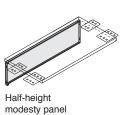
Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	24"	US1824	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	30"	US1830	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	36"	US1836	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	42"	US1842	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	48"	US1848	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
18"	60"	US1860	RPF1827AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	24"	US2424	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	30"	US2430	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	36"	US2436	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	42"	US2442	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	48"	US2448	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
24"	60"	US2460	RPF2427AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	24"	US3024	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	30"	US3030	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	36"	US3036	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	42"	US3042	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	48"	US3048	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
30"	60"	US3060	RPF3027AP	UFB	N.A.
		▶Page 376	►Page 504	▶Page 464	

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

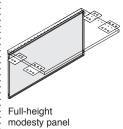
# **Bridge Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available.
  Various edge profiles are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

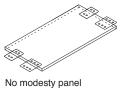
#### With Straight Worksurfaces



Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Flat Bracket Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	
18"	42"	US1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42	
18"	48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48	
18"	60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60	
24"	42"	US2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42	
24"	48"	US2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48	
24"	60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60	
30"	42"	US3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH42	
30"	48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMH48	
30"	60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMH60	



18"	42"	US1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
18"	48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
18"	60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60
24"	42"	US2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
24"	48"	U\$2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
24"	60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60
30"	42"	U\$3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF42
30"	48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	UMF48
30"	60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	UMF60



18"	42"	US1842	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.	
18"	48"	US1848	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.	
18"	60"	US1860	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
24"	42"	US2442	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.	
24"	48"	US2448	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.	
24"	60"	US2460	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30"	42"	US3042	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.	
30"	48"	US3048	(2) UFB	N.A.	N.A.	
30"	60"	US3060	(2) UFB	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
		►Page 376	►Page 464	►Page 440	▶Page 462	

# **Bullet Peninsula Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available. Peninsula supports are not compatible with P-edge worksurfaces.

110000440

#### **With Straight Worksurfaces**



modesty panel

modesty panel

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Peninsula Support Style Number	Column Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	
24"	48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH21	_
24"	60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	<b>UMH33</b>	
24"	66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH39	
24"	72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH45	
30"	48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH18	
30"	60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	<b>UMH30</b>	
30"	66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	<b>UMH36</b>	
30"	72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH42	



	24"	48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF21
	24"	60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF33
)	24"	66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF39
/	24"	72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF45
	30"	48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF18
	30"	60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF30
	30"	66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF36
	30"	72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF42

TOTW//ODT

....



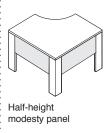
24"	48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
24"	60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
24"	66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
24"	72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30"	48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30"	60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30"	66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
30"	72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.	
		▶Page 392	▶Page 460	▶Page 449	▶Page 440	▶Page 462	

No modesty panel

# **Corner Worksurface Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface and support substitutions are available. These configurations require return worksurfaces on either side for stability. Use an end support if no return is present and reduce modesty panel width by 9".
   Various edge profiles are available.

#### **With Corner Worksurfaces**



Dime D	nsions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Corner Support Style Number	(Quantity) Modesty Panel Style Number	
18 <sup>3</sup> /8"	36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS	(2) UMH24	
18 <sup>3</sup> /8"	42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30	
18 <sup>3</sup> /8"	48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36	
24"	36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS	(2) UMH24	
24"	42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30	
24"	48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36	
30"	42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS	(2) UMH30	
30"	48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS	(2) UMH36	

/O------



Full-height modesty panel

183/8"	36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS	(2) UMF24
183/8"	42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
183/8"	48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36
24"	36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS	(2) UMF24
24"	42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
24"	48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36
30"	42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS	(2) UMF30
30"	48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS	(2) UMF36

N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.

N.A. N.A. N.A.

▶Page 462



18 <sup>3</sup> /8"	36"	UCC113636	(3) UCS
183/8"	42"	UCC114242	(3) UCS
183/8"	48"	UCC114848	(3) UCS
24"	36"	UCC223636	(3) UCS
24"	42"	UCC224242	(3) UCS
24"	48"	UCC224848	(3) UCS
30"	42"	UCC334242	(3) UCS
30"	48"	UCC334848	(3) UCS
		▶Page 403	►Page 461

#### **End Supports**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 150
- End support: paint price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for end support
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$32 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information									
Dime D	nsions W	Н	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price					
183/8"	15"	27"	UE18	\$423					
231/2"	15"	27"	UE24	\$493					
291/2"	15"	27"	UE30	\$557					
:			:	:					

#### **Corner Shelves**



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Standard Includes
► Need help?	Reversible corner shelf:

Product details,

page 150

- ersible corner shelf:
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, both sides
- Square plastic edge
- Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf
- 3 Plastic color number for edge
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

· Dime	nsions W	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	11"	UES18	\$105
201/2"	11"	UES24	\$127
261/2"	11"	UES30	\$146



# **Peninsula Supports**



# Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? Product details, page 150 Peninsula support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware page 150 • Attachment hardware peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) • See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	+\$32 +\$52	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spec	cifica	tion Info	ormation	
Dime D	nsions W	Н	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
12 <sup>1</sup> /2"	24"	27"	UPS24	\$493
121/2"	30"	27"	UPS30	\$557



# **Corner Support**



#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 150

**Materials** 

- · Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

· Paint price group 3

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover
- 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 606.

Specify paint color number.

**Options U.S. Price Required to Specify** No cost Surface • Paint price group 1 Specify paint color number. • Paint price group 2 Specify paint color number.

+\$21

+\$37

Spe	cificat	tion Info	ormation	
Dime	ensions W	н	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
5 <sup>1</sup> /2"	51/2"	27"	UCS	\$152 :



# **Modesty Panels**

► Need help?

page 152

Product details,



#### Standard Includes Re

• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: 1 paint price group 1 2

Attachment hardware

- Required to Specify
- Style number
   Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Half-height modesty	panel				
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$13	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$25	Specify paint color number.			
	Full-height modesty panel					
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$21	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$37	Specify paint color number.			

			Applicat					
Dimensions A B		• Style Number	• Desk Width	· Return Width	· Bridge Width	• Corner Width	• Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	·U.S. Base Price
Hal	f-Height	Modesty	Panels	:	:	:	:	:
9"	125/8"	<b>UMH9</b>		24"				\$168
15"	125/8"	UMH15		30"				\$179
18"	125/8"	UMH18	48"				30" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$184
21"	125/8"	UMH21		36"			24" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$190
24"	125/8"	UMH24	54"			351/2", 36"		\$196
27"	125/8"	UMH27		42"				\$201
30"	125/8"	<b>UMH30</b>	60"			411/2", 42"	30" x 59½"	\$210
33"	125/8"	<b>UMH33</b>		48"			24" x 59½"	\$215
36"	125/8"	<b>UMH36</b>	66"		36"	471/2", 48"	30" x 65½"	\$219
39"	125/8"	<b>UMH39</b>		54"		591/2", 60"	24" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$223
42"	125/8"	UMH42	72"		42"		30" x 71½"	\$227
45"	125/8"	UMH45		60"		65½", 66"	24" x 71½"	\$233
48"	125/8"	UMH48	78"		48"		30" x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$240
51"	125/8"	UMH51		66"		71½", 72"		\$245
54"	125/8"	UMH54	84"		54"			\$252
57"	125/8"	UMH57		72"				\$259
60"	125/8"	<b>UMH60</b>	90"		60"			\$263

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Cur	: 6: 1 :	an Infa	-4:					
Spo	ecificati	on Inform	ation Applicat	tion				
· Dim	nensions B	•Style Number	• Desk Width	Return	· Bridge Width	· Corner Width	• Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	·U.S. Base Price
Full	-Height	Modesty	Panels	<u>:</u>	:	<u>;</u>	<del>.</del>	<u>;</u>
9"	27"	UMF9		24"				\$211
15"	27"	UMF15		30"				\$220
18"	27"	UMF18	48"				30" x 47 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$226
21"	27"	UMF21		36"			24" x 47 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$231
24"	27"	UMF24	54"			351/2", 36"		\$240
27"	27"	UMF27		42"				\$244
30"	27"	UMF30	60"			411/2", 42"	30" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$250
33"	27"	UMF33		48"			24" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$257
36"	27"	UMF36	66"		36"	471/2", 48"	30" x 65 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$262
39"	27"	UMF39		54"		591/2", 60"	24" x 65 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$272
42"	27"	UMF42	72"		42"		30" x 71 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$277
45"	27"	UMF45		60"		651/2", 66"	24" x 71 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$285
48"	27"	UMF48	78"		48"		30" x 77 <sup>1</sup> /2"	\$290
51"	27"	UMF51		66"		711/2", 72"		\$301
54"	27"	UMF54	84"		54"			\$309
57"	27"	UMF57		72"				\$316
60"	27"	UMF60	90"		60"			\$322





# **Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets**

#### **Cable Race Channel Packages**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 156	<ul> <li>Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number	

nformation		
• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
UMCR9	\$24	
UMCR18	\$37	
UMCR36	\$52	
	UMCR9 UMCR18	UMCR9 \$24  UMCR18 \$37  UMCR36 \$52

#### **Flush-Mount Brackets**

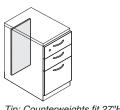


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	<ul><li>Flush-mount brackets: black paint only</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul>	Style number



# **Worksurface Accessories**

#### **Universal Pedestal Counterweight**



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines. ▶Page 166

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 219	Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number	

Specification Information				
• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
RPCW	\$156			

#### **Plastic Center Drawer**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
See Avenir	Drawer: black textured plastic only	Style number
Specification Guide.	Slides: black plastic only	
	Attachment hardware and installation template	

Specification Information				
· Dimensions · Style			·U.S.	
D W	н	Number	Price	
9" 21"	11/2"	ASHC1921X1	\$97	



# Tables

# **Specifying Universal Tables**

Та	bles	
	Straight Tables	468
	Transition Tables	470
	Corner, 120° Tables	472
	Capsule Tables	473
	Spanner Tables	474
	Peninsula Table	475
	Tapered Peninsula Tables	476
	Bubble Jetty Tables	477
	Round Tables	478
	Square Tables	479
	Rectangle Tables	480
	Oval Tables	481
	Hex Conference Tables	482
Ва	ses for Universal Tables	483
Le	gs for Universal Tables	484

### **Straight Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 178

Product details,



#### Standard Includes

# • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer

- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

#### **Required to Specify**

- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 184-185

be specified sepa.

Tip: For base and

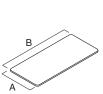
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables		
Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Wood veneer tables			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Reinforcing Channel	<ul> <li>Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.	
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 483	
Products	<ul> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 484	
	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490	
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493	



Tables

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood with square edge profile.)

**Specification Information** 



	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
• Dim	ensions B	•Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	293/4"	BFS2430	\$258	\$312	\$ 823	+\$40
24"	35 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BFS2436	\$275	\$329	\$ 849	+\$41
24"	41 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BFS2442	\$298	\$362	\$ 942	+\$46
24"	473/4"	BFS2448	\$351	\$415	\$1021	+\$47
24"	53 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BFS2454	\$379	\$443	\$1054	+\$49
24"	59 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BFS2460	\$405	\$482	\$1159	+\$52
24"	65 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BFS2466	\$446	\$523	\$1222	+\$54
24"	713/4"	BFS2472	\$503	\$580	\$1299	+\$56
24"	773/4"	BFS2478	\$551	\$628	\$1366	+\$57
30"	35 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BFS3036	\$381	\$435	\$ 997	+\$43
30"	413/4"	BF\$3042	\$412	\$466	\$1096	+\$47
30"	473/4"	BF\$3048	\$457	\$521	\$1166	+\$49
30"	533/4"	BFS3054	\$488	\$552	\$1214	+\$50
30"	593/4"	BFS3060	\$525	\$589	\$1323	+\$54
30"	65 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BFS3066	\$565	\$642	\$1388	+\$56
30"	713/4"	BFS3072	\$613	\$690	\$1459	+\$57
30"	77 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BFS3078	\$664	\$741	\$1528	+\$59



# **Transition Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 178



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand table.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Product details,
  - · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
  - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles at right.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2,						
wood group 3, and						
laminate price group						
2 pricing, please refer						
to the electronic catalog or						
SmartTools.						

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶Page 185

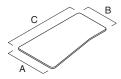
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables		
Materials	Laminate price group 2     Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
	Wood veneer tables			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Reinforcing Channel	Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.	
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 484	
Products	Worksurface screens		▶ Page 490	
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493	



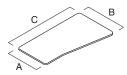
Tables

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood with square edge profile.)

		U.S. Base I High-Press Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions	·Style	· Plastic	·Plastic	·Wood	·Option
ABC	Number	3 mm	P-Edge		(Add \$ to
•	:	Edge	:	Edge	Base Price)
· ·	:	:	:	:	: Full-Fill
•				:	Finish on
	:	No Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	· Wood
		:	P	SW	Group 1



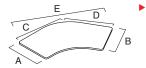
#### **Left-Hand Tables** 24" 593/4" BZC302460 \$ 876 \$1709 30" \$744 +\$57 24" 30" 653/4" BZC302466 \$779 \$ 911 \$1759 +\$59 30" 24" 713/4" BZC302472 \$810 \$ 942 \$1801 +\$62 773/4" BZC302478 \$ 974 \$1841 +\$64 30" 24" \$832 36" 30" 593/4" BZC363060 \$832 \$ 974 \$1841 +\$73 653/4" 36" 30" BZC363066 \$864 \$1006 \$1884 +\$64 36" 30" 713/4" BZC363072 \$885 \$1039 \$1924 +\$65 36" 30" 773/4" BZC363078 \$1076 \$1963 +\$69



Rig	Right-Hand Tables							
24"	30"	59 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BZC243060	\$744	\$ 876	\$1709	+\$57	
24"	30"	65 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BZC243066	\$779	\$ 911	\$1759	+\$59	
24"	30"	713/4"	BZC243072	\$810	\$ 942	\$1801	+\$62	
24"	30"	773/4"	BZC243078	\$832	\$ 974	\$1841	+\$64	
30"	36"	59 <sup>3</sup> /4"	BZC303660	\$832	\$ 974	\$1841	+\$73	
30"	36"	653/4"	BZC303666	\$864	\$1006	\$1884	+\$64	
30"	36"	713/4"	BZC303672	\$885	\$1039	\$1924	+\$65	
30"	36"	773/4"	BZC303678	\$922	\$1076	\$1963	+\$69	
:			:	:	:	:	:	

# **Corner, 120° Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



#### **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 178 · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile
- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
  - or P-edge profile on all sides
  - · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner. 120° tables.

- · 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure tables Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer tables Wood group 2 Wood group 3	See information at left See information at left	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	<ul><li>Customiz stain No cost</li><li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below</li></ul>		Specify with Customiz stain.  ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	<ul><li>Legs for Universal Tables</li><li>Worksurface screens</li><li>Worksurface power and communication components</li></ul>		<ul><li>▶ Page 484</li><li>▶ Page 490</li><li>▶ Page 493</li></ul>

# **Specification Information**

						U.S. Base High-Press Laminate		Wood	
· Di	men B	sion C	s D	E	Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	·Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
					:		Suffix	Suffix	Full-Fill Finish on Wood
:					•	No Suffix		SW	Group 1
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	BFB223636	\$ 964	\$1068	\$1863	+\$84
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	BFB224242	\$1005	\$1109	\$1922	+\$88
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	BFB224848	\$1038	\$1142	\$1973	+\$89
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	BFB334242	\$1038	\$1142	\$1973	+\$89
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	BFB334848	\$1079	\$1183	\$2027	+\$92

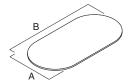


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# **Capsule Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



#### **Standard Includes**

# Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate	tables See information at left +\$74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	- F	plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer tables				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Reinforcing Channel	<ul> <li>Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.		
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 483		
Products	<ul> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 484		
	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490		
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493		

# **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Prices					
High-Pressure					
Laminate		Wood			
DIAi-	DIAi-	Wasal			

• Dir	nensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	• Wood • Square • Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	48"	BFK2448	\$ 601	\$ 705	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	BFK3060	\$ 675	\$ 807	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFK3672	\$ 809	\$1001	\$2299	+\$ 98
42"	84"	BFK4284	\$1220	\$1422	\$2548	+\$103
48"	96"	BFK4896	\$1445	\$1647	\$2799	+\$106



# For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# **Spanner Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



#### **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables			
Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	·	plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer tables				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1    Prices below		Specify full-fill finish number.		
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 484		
Products	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490		
	Worksurface power and commit	▶ Page 493			

# **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Prices **High-Pressure** 

Laminate	Wood

· Dir	mensions B	•Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	48"	BFSP48	\$528	\$632	\$1311	+\$65
30"	52"	BFSP52	\$561	\$665	\$1311	+\$69
36"	60"	BFSP60	\$590	\$694	\$1624	+\$70
36"	64"	BFSP64	\$620	\$724	\$1625	+\$71



# **Peninsula Table**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



#### **Standard Includes**

# Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.

▶Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables		
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	Open Line laminate	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manua	
	·	plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer tables			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 484	
Products	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490	

Option

# **Specification Information**

· Dimensions ·

	High-Pressure						
	Laminate		Wood				
Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge				

AB	Number	Edge	P-Eage	Edge	Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$516	\$593	\$1222	+\$63

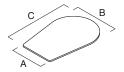


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Tapered Peninsula Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



# Standard Includes

# **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables		
Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
		plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer tables			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 484	
Products	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>	▶ Page 490		
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and commit</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493	

Sp	ecif	icati	ion Inform	nation				
			U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Wood			
· Dir	nens B	ions C	• Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
27"	32"	48"	BFTP48	\$720	\$852	\$1653	+\$57	
33"	40"	60"	BFTP60	\$735	\$867	\$1716	+\$62	



# **Bubble Jetty Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

#### Standard Includes

# Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 178

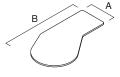
- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

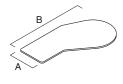
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood with square edge profile.)





	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables			
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
		plus cost of laminate			
	Wood veneer tables				
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.		
Related	Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 484		
Products	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490		
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493		

·Wood

· Ontion

# **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure
Laminate Wood

· Plastic

	111011310113	Cigic	i idatio	I Idatio	11000	Option
A	В	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	(Add \$ to
:		:	Edge	:	Edge	Base Price)
			-			•
		:	:	:	:	Full-Fill
						· Finish on
			No Suffix	Suffix	Suffix	· Wood
				P	SW	Group 1

· Plastic

#### **Left-Hand Tables**

· Dimensions · Style

24"	72"	BFJ2472L	\$1085	\$1277	\$2328	+\$87
24"	78"	BFJ2478L	\$1120	\$1312	\$2377	+\$92
30"	72"	BFJ3072L	\$1120	\$1312	\$2377	+\$92
30"	78"	BFJ3078L	\$1157	\$1349	\$2545	+\$97

# **Right-Hand Tables**

9					
24" 72"	BFJ2472R	\$1085	\$1277	\$2328	+\$87
24" 78"	BFJ2478R	\$1120	\$1312	\$2377	+\$92
30" 72"	BFJ3072R	\$1120	\$1312	\$2377	+\$92
30" 78"	BFJ3078R	\$1157	\$1349	\$2545	+\$97

# **Round Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



# Standard Includes

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge
  K Laminate with knife edge
- SW Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or Smort Tools

to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables		
Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74	Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	·	plus cost of laminate		
	Wood veneer tables			
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.	
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 483	
Products	<ul> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 484	

# **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure
Laminate Wood

Diameter	•Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	· Wood · Square · Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	BFR30	\$458	N.A.	\$649	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$489	\$593	\$680	\$1642	+\$47
42"	BFR42	\$542	\$646	\$733	\$1726	+\$50
48"	BFR48	\$593	\$709	\$784	\$1923	+\$56
54"	BFR54	\$713	\$845	\$904	\$2123	+\$59



# **Square Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



#### **Standard Includes**

# Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate tables							
Materials	Laminate price group 2	See information at left +\$74	Specify laminate color number.					
	Open Line laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	Wood veneer tables							
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.					
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 483					
Products	<ul> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 484					
	<ul> <li>Worksurface screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 490					
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and comm</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493					

# **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Prices **High-Pressure** Laminate Wood

· Dii	mensions B	• Style Number	· Plastic 3 mm Edge	· Plastic P-Edge	· Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
24"	24"	BFRQ24	\$244	\$298	N.A.	N.A.	
30"	30"	BFRQ30	\$358	\$412	\$ 988	+\$41	
36"	36"	BFRQ36	\$504	\$592	N.A.	N.A.	
42"	42"	BFRQ42	\$558	\$646	\$1345	+\$50	
48"	48"	BFRQ48	\$612	\$728	\$1490	+\$56	
54"	54"	BFRQ54	\$735	\$851	\$1666	+\$59	

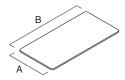


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Rectangle Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



#### **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 178

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- · Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- P Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	tables	
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer tables		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing	Reinforcing channel	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.
Channel	(available on 66"W		
	and wider tables)		
Related	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 483
Products	<ul> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 484
	Worksurface screens		▶ Page 490
	<ul> <li>Worksurface power and commit</li> </ul>	unication components	▶ Page 493
	·	·	<del>-</del>

# **Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure** Laminate Wood

· Dii	mensions B	•Style Number	·Plastic 3 mm Edge	·Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	BFRR3660	\$ 715	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	BFRR3666	\$ 758	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFRR3672	\$ 809	\$1011	\$2374	+\$100
42"	84"	BFRR4284	\$1220	\$1422	\$2557	+\$103
48"	96"	BFRR4896	\$1445	\$1647	\$2627	+\$106



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# **Oval Tables**

High-Pressure Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

Need help?
Product details,
page 178

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
   Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- 1 Style number
- ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.
▶Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables  • Laminate price group 2 See information at left  • Open Line laminate +\$74 See Surface Materials Reference plus cost of laminate				
Related Products	Bases for Universal Tables     Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 483 ▶ Page 484		

# **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



	mensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 539
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 586
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 645
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$ 789
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$ 809
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1204
48"	96"	BEL4896	\$1445
:		:	



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

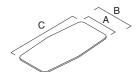
► See page 1 for details.

# **Hex Conference Tables**

► Need help?

Product details, page 178

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- · Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider
- Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminat  Laminate price group 2  Open Line laminate	te tables See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 483

# **Specification Information**

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dir A	nens B	sions C	• Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
:			: : :	No Suffix
30"	36"	60"	BHEX3660	\$ 715
30"	36"	66"	BHEX3666	\$ 758
30"	36"	72"	BHEX3672	\$ 809
36"	42"	96"	BHEX4296	\$1382
38"	48"	120"	BHEX48120	\$3338
38"	48"	150"	BHEX48150	\$4877
38"	48"	180"	BHEX48180	\$5070



# **Bases for Universal Tables**

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** Need help? Product details, Column: paint 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column · Base: paint page 181

 Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic

3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 21	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome column and base</li> </ul>	+\$173	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome base with painted column</li> </ul>	+\$173	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specific	Specification Information						
·Width	• Column Diameter	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price				
T-Bases	;						
26"	21/4"	BT26	\$337				
36"	21/4"	BT36	\$417				
X-Bases	<b>3</b>						
26"	21/4"	BX26	\$380				
36"	21/4"	BX36	\$490				





# **Legs for Universal Tables**

# **Cabby Legs**

with Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

Page 185

	arc		

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 182
- Table legs: paint or metal
   Glides, if selected: paint to match legs
- · Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg and caster
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li></ul>	No cost +\$21 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.





Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Specific	ation Info	rmation			
·Planning	· Style	·U.S.	Planning	·Style	·U.S.
Height	Number	Base	Height	Number	Base
:	:	Price	:		Price

<b>Cabby Leg with Glide</b>			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	BNCAB	\$200	26"	BNCAB4	\$800
281/2"	BCAB	\$200	281/2"	BCAB4	\$800

Cabby Leg with Caster			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	BNCABC	\$228	26"	BNCAB4C	\$912
281/2"	BCABC	\$228	281/2"	BCAB4C	\$912

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters			
26"	BNCAB4M	\$856	
281/2"	ВСАВ4М	\$856	



# **Adjustable-Height Legs**

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

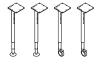
Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

▶ Page 185

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.







	Standard Includes
► Need help?	Table legs: paint

Product details,

page 182

- · Glides, if selected: paint to match legs
- · Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs
- Attachment hardware

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg
- 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$21 per lea	Specify paint color number	

·Planning Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	· Planning Height	·Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
Adjustab with Glid	le-Height e	Leg	Package Legs wit		djustable-Height
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$234	25½"–31½" :	BADJ4	\$ 936
Adjustab with Cast	le-Height ter	Leg	•	of Four A th Casters	djustable-Height
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$262	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$1048 :
			•	egs with T	djustable- wo Glides
			251/2"-311/2"	BADJ4M	\$ 992



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Elliptical Legs**

with Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

▶İ	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 182

# **Standard Includes**

Table leg: paint or metal

· Glides: paint or metal · Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint or metal color number for leg
- 3 Paint or metal color number for glides
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Elliptical legs		
Materials	Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black paint.
	<ul> <li>Platinum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 4799 Platinum.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	+\$87	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome.
	Glides		
	Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black paint.
	<ul> <li>Brushed Aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.
	<ul> <li>Polished Aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

	• Style Number	·U.S. Base
: 	BEL25	**Price ************************************
28½"	BEL27	\$309



With Alignment Tab

**Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs** 

►Need help?

page 182

Product details,

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.









# Standard Includes

# Table legs: paint

Attachment hardware

 Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for legs.
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$21 per leg +\$37 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

#### **Specification Information**

· Planning	·Style	·U.S.	· Planning	· Style	·U.S.
Height	Number	Base	Height	Number	Base
	:	Price			Price

# Post Leg with Glide Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26"	BNPL	\$152	26"	BNPL4	\$608
281/2"	BPL	\$152	281/2"	BPL4	\$608

# Post Leg with Caster Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

	•					
26"	BNPLC	\$171	26"	BNPL4C	\$684	
281/2"	BPLC	\$171	281/2"	BPL4C	\$684	
				•	•	

# Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

		201 2030 1 1 4400 44 1 44
26"	BNPL4M	\$646
281/2"	BPL4M	\$646

# **Double Post C-Legs with Glides**

281/2"	BCL	\$467



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Screens

# **Specifying Worksurface Screens**

Vorksurface Screens	490
Divisio Side Screen	491

# **Worksurface Screens**

# **Knit Screens**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 190	Screen: knit     Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 606.

	Specificatio	on Information
Width	•Style Number	· U.S. Price
15"H k	init Screens	s
24"	DALK24	\$260
30"	DALK30	\$285
36"	DALK36	\$306
42"	DALK42	\$330

# **Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces**





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 190	<ul> <li>Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only</li> <li>Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only</li> <li>Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only</li> </ul>	Style number

Speci	ification Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
DSCLAMP	\$151	



# **Divisio Side Screen**



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 141/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

#### **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 192

- · Screen: fabric price group A
- Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric		
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group A</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$14	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material</li> </ul>	+\$16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	(COM)		

Speci	ification In	formation		
• Dimen	sions H	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
291/2"	115⁄8"	DVSS2912	\$365	



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Vorksurface Power and Communication

493

# **Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication**

/iring and Cabling Accessories	
Power and Data Strips with Cord	494
Power Spheres	495
Power and Communication Spheres	495
Communication Sphere	496
Power and Communication Port	496
Power/Data Boxes	497
21/2" Round Grommet	497
3" Grommet Package	498
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	498
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	498
Cable and Fiber Reels	499
Termination Plate	499
Cord Reels	499
Cable Storage Tray	500
Wire Guide Clips	500
Wire Clips	500
Wire Manager	501

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

# **Wiring and Cabling Accessories**

# **Power and Data Strips with Cord**

#### Standard Includes

#### **Required to Specify**

Need help?
Product details,
page 195

- Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate
- Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only
- Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only

Style number



<ul> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>		·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price

# **Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket**

21/4"	101/4"	3"	<b>BPDSWSPL</b>	\$276

# Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

21/4"	101/4"	3"	BPDSSWPL	\$276
			•	

# **Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only**

N.A.	N.A.	A. N.A.	<b>BPDSWB</b>	\$ 51

# **Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only**

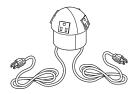
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSSB	\$ 51
:			:	:



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# **Power Spheres**



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

#### Standard Includes

# **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 196

- Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only
- Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only
- Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only

Style number

#### Specification Information

·Dim	ensions	•	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price

# Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB1	\$266

# Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB2	\$465

# **Power and Communication Spheres**



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

### **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

Style number

- ► Need help? Product details, page 196
- Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only
- Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/ data jacks: black plastic only
- 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only
- · 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only

# **Specification Information**

·Dim	ensions	5	· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price

# **Sphere with One 6' Power Cord**

33/8"	33/8"	Oll	PTDMGB3	\$266
<b>3</b> %8	<b>3</b> %8	3	PIDNIGES	\$200

# Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB4	\$382



Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# **Communication Sphere**



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Sphere with face plates to accommodate four	Style number

Product details, customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only page 196

Spe	Specification Information						
Dime	ensions W	н	·Style Number	·U.S. Price			
33/8"	33/8"	3"	PTDMGB5	\$266			
:	270	•	:	;			

# **Power and Communication Port**



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 31/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** Style number

- ► Need help? · Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only Product details, • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only
  - · Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks
- page 196

Specification Information					
Dime D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
1/4"	41/4"	45/16"	PTRSGB1	\$394	



# **Power/Data Boxes**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
► Need help?	Power/data box	Style number		
Product details	<ul> <li>Power/power box</li> </ul>			

Specification Information

Data/data box

· Dimensions		· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price
				:

# Power/Data Box

page 198

3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$248

Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$248
:			:	:

# **Data/Data Box**

3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$248

# 21/2" Round Grommet

Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, spec-ify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 21/2".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Grommet: paint or metal	1 Style number
Product details,	<ul> <li>Installation instructions</li> </ul>	2 Paint or metal color number
page 196		► See Surface Materials, page 606.

# **Specification Information**

<ul> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>		·Style	·U.S.		
D	W	Number	Price		
:		:	<u>:</u>		
21/2"	21/2"	AWAG2	\$72		
			•		



# **3" Grommet Package**



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 198 • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic

Style number

· Style · Number	· U.S. Price
:	:

TSAEGROM \$60

# **Universal Worksurface Wire Managers**

► Need help?

page 121

Product details,



#### **Standard Includes**

 Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic · Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager:
   6000 Black
   COO Active White

6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight

6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

# **Specification Information**

Style Number	·U.S. Price
•	

**TS7WWM** \$154

# **Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension**



Tip: 153/4"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

**Standard Includes** 

**Required to Specify** 

- · Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only
- · Attachment hardware
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

Style number

# **Specification Information**

·Length	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Price

#### **Vertebral Cable Riser**

311/2"	DAVC	\$152

# **Vertebral Cable Riser Extension**

153/4"	DAVCE	\$ 44

# **Cable and Fiber Reels**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 199	Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specifica	ation Information
•Style Number	· U.S. Price
98766	\$175 :

# **Termination Plate**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 200	Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

# **Cord Reels**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 201	Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

Specifica	tion Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
98767	\$74



# **Cable Storage Tray**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 201	Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Spec	cificat	ion In	formation	
Dimei D	nsions W	н	Style Number	·U.S. Price
1	24"	21/2"	98768	\$57

# **Wire Guide Clips**



Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 201

 Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only

**Standard Includes** 

Style number

**Required to Specify** 

Specification Information				
Style Number	·U.S. Price			
32WCP	\$41			

# **Wire Clips**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Carton of six: black plastic only     Foam tape     Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information					
•Style Number	· U.S. Price				
999CHT	\$73 :				



# **Wire Manager**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 201	25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number



# **Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products**

Universal Pedestals	
Universal Fixed Pedestals	504
Universal Pedestal Fillers	506
Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks	507
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	508
Universal Mobile Pedestals	510
Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals	513
Universal Bins and Shelves	
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	514
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts	516
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	518
Hutch Kits	521
Universal Shelves	524
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	525
Slim Shelves	529
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer	
Lateral Files	530
Basic Cushions	535
Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	536
Cushion Tops	537
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	
Universal Open Side Towers	538
Universal Dual Door Towers	542
Universal Full Front Towers	548
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	552
Universal Workstation Verticals	556
Universal Lateral Files	558

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

# **Universal Fixed Pedestals**

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts





Tip: Universal pedestals use 1/2" of glide adjustment to be flush with panel-mounted worksurface hung on Montage. Standard Montage worksurface height is 285/8"H when panel glides are at zero.

For wood group 2,

wood group 3, and

SmartTools.

laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer

to the electronic catalog or

#### Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Pedestal: paint price group 1 Product details,
  - · Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected
  - · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
  - · Pulls: metal
  - · Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
  - · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
  - · Mounting hardware
  - · Four adjustable leveling glides

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)

**Required to Specify** 

See Surface Materials, page 606.

# **Required Selections**

#### **Pulls**

page 218







Jazz

**Options** 





Contemporary Handle

Bar

c:scape

**U.S. Price** 

# Surface **Materials**

- Paint price group 1 No cost Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 2 +\$ 47 Specify paint color number. Paint price group 3 +\$ 80 Specify paint color number. · Laminate price group 1 on Prices at right Specify laminate color number. proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 2 on See information at left Specify laminate color number. proud laminate drawer fronts · Open Line laminate on proud +\$ 74 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. laminate drawer fronts plus cost of laminate Wood group 2 on proud Specify wood color number. See information at left wood drawer fronts Wood group 3 on proud See information at left Specify wood color number. wood drawer fronts · Customiz stain on proud Specify with Customiz stain. No cost See Surface Materials Reference Manual. wood drawer fronts · Full-width wood veneer pull +\$275 Specify with wood pull and indicate wood color number.
- **Pulls**
- Flush steel fronts

- No cost Specify with Customiz stain.
- · Customiz stain on wood veneer pull

No cost

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts Contemporary

- Handle Jazz
- No cost +\$ 20 per pull
- Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull.

- Bar **Proud steel fronts only**
- +\$ 29 per pull

+\$ 33 per pull

Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.

Specify with c:scape pull.

# · c:scape

- Rails Two side-to-side hanging
- No cost

# Specify with rails.

## **Basic Drawer** Interiors

**Accessories** 

Drawer

- 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals
- · No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers

rails per file drawer

-\$ 57

Specify with basic drawers.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

## ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 205–212.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A\_becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).





Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 225/s"D, 231/2"D, 285/s"D, and 291/2"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.





Tip: 25½"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 27"H, or a conversion kit is available for freestanding applications under worksurfaces installed at 28½"H.

optiono, cont.	inaca irom previous page		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>No lock</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 71	Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking draw	wers	
	<ul> <li>File/file pedestals only</li> </ul>	+\$139	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed</li> </ul>	keying	► Page 626
Related	Universal fixed to freestand	▶Page 508	
Products	<ul> <li>Steel storage accessories</li> </ul>		▶ Page 567

<b>Dimen</b>	sions			<ul> <li>Counterweight</li> </ul>	· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D		W	н	Package	Number	:			
Flush	<b>Proud</b>				:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/			:	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/			:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood			:	:	:	:	:	•
	Front			:	:	:	:	:	
				:	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

# 27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two B	Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer								
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A_	\$642	\$710	\$ 901	\$ 977
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A_	\$700	\$768	\$ 959	\$1035
285/8"	291/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A_	\$842	\$910	\$1101	\$1177
Two Fi	le Draw	ers							
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B_	\$622	\$690	\$ 881	\$ 957
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B_	\$680	\$748	\$ 939	\$1015
285/8"	291/2"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B_	\$822	\$890	\$1081	\$1157
					•	:	:	:	:

# 25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Two B	Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer								
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF1825A_	\$642	\$710	\$ 901	\$ 977
225/8"	231/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF2425A_	\$700	\$768	\$ 959	\$1035
285/8"	291/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF3025A_	\$842	\$910	\$1101	\$1177
Two Fi	ile Drawe	ers							
171/2"	183⁄8"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF1825B_	\$622	\$690	\$ 881	\$ 957
225/8"	231/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF2425B_	\$680	\$748	\$ 939	\$1015
285/8"	291/2"	15"	251/2"	Not required	RPF3025B	\$822	\$890	\$1081	\$1157



# **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Universal Pedestal Fillers**

For 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts

**Specification Information** 



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 219	Filler: all paint price groups     Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

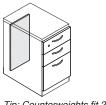
Dimen D	sions	н	On- or Off- Module	·Application	· Style Number	·U.S. Price
Flush	Proud		:	:	:	•
Steel	Steel/ Wood		•	:	:	:
Front	Front		:	:	:	
13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	h Flush Steel From	\$75
Pedes	tal Fille	ers fo	or 27"H Fixe	d Pedestals witl	h Proud Fronts	:
N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPP	\$75
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Off-Module	Montage Frames	RPXFMONPPOM	\$75

Tip: Off-module filler can also be used in on-module applications to aesthetically conceal the gap behind a proud-front pedestal without structurally connecting to the panel.

Tip: Off-module fillers provide only limited stability for panels with upper storage. Use on-module fillers for maximum panel stability.



# **Universal Pedestal Counterweight For Desks**



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines. ▶Page 168

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 210	Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information					
Style Number	·U.S. Price				
RPCW	\$156				



# **Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits**



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application. Need help? Product details, page 219

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups     Counterweight package     Safety interlock system conversion components     Installation bardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

		<ul> <li>Installation hardwa</li> </ul>	are
Spec	cificatio	n Information	
Dime D	nsions H	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
For 2	7"H Pro	oud Steel or Pro	ud Wood Front Pedestals
183⁄8"	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$216
231/2"	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$238
291/2"	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$264
For 2	7"H Flu	sh Steel Front P	Pedestals
171/2"	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$216
225/8"	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$238
285/8"	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$264
For 2	25 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	Proud Steel or P	roud Wood Front Pedestals
183⁄8"	251/2"	RPXCK2518P	\$216
231/2"	251/2"	RPXCK2524P	\$238
291/2"	251/2"	RPXCK2530P	\$264
For 2	25 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	Flush Steel Fron	it Pedestals
171/2"	251/2"	RPXCK2518F	\$216
225/8"	251/2"	RPXCK2524F	\$238
285/8"	251/2"	RPXCK2530F	\$264
17½" 225/8"	25½" 25½"	RPXCK2518F RPXCK2524F	\$216 \$238



# **Universal Mobile Pedestals**

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts





is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205-212.

#### Standard Includes

- · Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- · Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- · Full drawer interiors: black only
- One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- · Safety interlock mechanism
- · Counterweight package

# Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
- 3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials, page 606.

## **Required Selections**

#### **Pulls**

**Tops** 











Contemporary Handle

**U.S. Price** 

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group

2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

**Options** Surface · Paint price group 1 **Materials** · Paint price group 2

· Paint price group 3

Jazz

· Customiz stain on proud

wood drawer fronts

Bar



No cost

+\$ 47

+\$ 80

No cost

+\$ 74

+\$314

+\$358

Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right
Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left
Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate
Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left
Wood group 3 on proud	See information at left

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify with steel square top.

# Laminate top

 13/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top

· 1"H square edge steel top

- 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top
- 13/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top
- 17/16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top
- · Open Line laminate on laminate top
- plus cost of laminate

See information at left

See information at left +\$ 74

color number for edges. Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

Specify with laminate top and indicate

laminate color number for top and plastic

Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

## **Wood veneer top**

- 13/16"H wood group 1 veneer top
- 13/16"H wood group 2 veneer top
- 13/16"H wood group 3 veneer top
- · Customiz stain on wood veneer top
- +\$425
- See information at left
- See information at left
- No cost
- Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶Options, continued on next page

## ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Tops, cont	Cushion top for factory in	stallation on RPM					
ops, cont	Cushion top without handle	+\$384	Specify with cushion top and indicate				
	edonion top without nariale	ΤΨΟΟΨ	fabric color number.				
	Cushion top with black handle	+\$490	Specify with cushion top and handle and				
	· Gushion top with black handle	+\$490	indicate fabric color number.				
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top						
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.				
		•	. ,				
	Fabric price group 4      Fabric price group 5	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.				
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.				
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.				
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> </ul>	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.				
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.				
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> </ul>	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.				
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> </ul>	+\$250	Specify fabric color number.				
	Leather price group	+\$641	Specify leather color number.				
	Select Surfaces leather	+\$641	See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
	price group 1	ΙψΟΤΙ	Geo Garrace Materials Flerereries Mariae				
	Elmosoft leather price group	ı ¢7/11	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.				
	Elmosoit leather price group	+\$741	. ,				
	Onland Orosfono IIII	0744	See Surface Materials, page 605.				
	Select Surfaces leather	+\$741	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
	price group 2						
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
	(COM) or Customer's Own		to specify.				
	Leather (COL)						
Pulls	Flush steel fronts						
	<ul> <li>Full-width wood veneer pull</li> </ul>	+\$275	Specify with wood pull and indicate				
	•		wood color number.				
	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	veneer pull	140 0031	See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts						
	Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.				
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.				
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.				
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.				
	Proud steel fronts only						
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.				
Drawer .	Rails	Nessel	0				
Accessories	<ul> <li>Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with rails.				
Basic Drawer	Box/file and box/box/file p						
nteriors	<ul> <li>No rails, pencil trays, or</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 57	Specify with basic drawers.				
	box drawer dividers						
ock and	Lock						
Ceying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	Individual locking drawer						
	<ul> <li>File/file pedestals only</li> </ul>	+\$139	Specify with individual drawer lock.				
	Keying						
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keyi</li> </ul>	ng	▶ Page 626				
	0: 1 :		Dana 507				
Related	<ul> <li>Steel storage accessories</li> </ul>		▶ Page 567				



► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

# Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C\_becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).









225/8"









Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

## ▶ Options, on previous page

**Specification Information** 

15"

231/2"

27"

Included

Dimen	sions	w	н	· Counterweight Package	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	·				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
	Front			· ·	•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
Box/F	ile								
171/2"	183/8"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C_	\$ 907	\$ 975	\$1166	\$1242
225/8"	231/2"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C_	\$ 958	\$1026	\$1217	\$1293
Box/B	ox/File			·			-		·
171/2"	183/8"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A	\$1006	\$1041	\$1235	\$1311

File/F	ile								
171/2"	183/8"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B_	\$ 987	\$1022	\$1216	\$1292
225/8"	231/2"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B_	\$1054	\$1086	\$1280	\$1356

RPM2427A\_

\$1073

\$1105

\$1299

\$1375

Sp	ecific	catio	n Information	
·Act	ual iensid	ons	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base
D	W	Н	:	Price

# Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C\_\_ only

Cushion	Top w	ithout Handle		
225/8" 15	" 21/4	RPXTC24F	\$341	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
231/2" 15	" 21/4	RPXTC24P	\$341	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion	Top w	ith Black Handle		
225/8" 15	" 21/4	RPXTCH24F	\$459	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
231/2" 15	" 21/4	RPXTCH24P	\$459	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
		:	:	



# **Basic Cushions**

# For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is fieldinstalled and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

# **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 219
- Cushion top: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$250	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Related	Universal mobile pedestals		▶Page 510

# **Products**

# **Specification Information**

·Dime	nsions		·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
171/2"	15"	11/2"	RCH1715	\$201
225/8"	15"	11/2"	RCH2315	\$212



# **Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts**

For Use with Montage



## **Standard Includes**

# Overhead bin: paint price group 1

- Overnead bin: paint price group 1
   Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1,
- or wood group 1

  Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

vood	

► Need help?

page 222

Product details,

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 36"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Lock and

**Keying** 

Related

**Products** 

Lock

· No lock

**Keying** 

Accessories

· Shelf lights

· Ember Chrome

· Factory- and field-installed keying

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Overhead bin with one ste	eel door	
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one lar	ninate or wood door	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 72	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 1 on door</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2 on door</li><li>Open Line laminate on door</li></ul>	See information at left +\$ 74	Specify laminate color number.
		plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 on wood door</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on wood door</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood door</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Brackets	Off-module attachment br	ackets	
	<ul> <li>One vertical off-module bracket</li> </ul>	+\$ 70	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	<ul> <li>Two vertical off-module brackets</li> </ul>	+\$140	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 36"W to 48"W	+\$144	Specify with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.
	Montage bins		
	Upmount brackets		
	Upmount kit	+\$206	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	Omit brackets	-\$ 22	Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 53	Specify with dividers.

-\$ 73

No cost



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specify with no lock.

▶ Page 626

▶ Page 525▶ Pages 592–596

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Spe	cificat	ion Info	ormation					
·Dim	ensions		·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base
			:	Price	:	Price	:	Price
			•					



		:	Price	:	Price	:	Price
		Steel Fron	ts	Laminate Fi	ronts	Wood Fronts	S
36"	161/4"	RSB36MON	\$ 737	RSB36LMON	\$1131	RSB36WMON	\$1161
42"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	RSB42MON	\$ 764	RSB42LMON	\$1158	RSB42WMON	\$1188
48"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	RSB48MON	\$ 787	RSB48LMON	\$1181	RSB48WMON	\$1211
60"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	RSB60MON	\$1189	RSB60LMON	\$1902	RSB60WMON	\$1932
66"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	RSB66MON	\$1253	RSB66LMON	\$1966	RSB66WMON	\$1996
72"	161/4"	RSB72MON	\$1300	RSB72LMON	\$2013	RSB72WMON	\$2043
	42" 48" 60"	42" 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 48" 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 60" 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 66" 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"       16½"       RSB36MON         42"       16½"       RSB42MON         48"       16½"       RSB48MON         60"       16½"       RSB60MON         66"       16½"       RSB66MON	Steel Fronts         36"       16½"       RSB36MON       \$ 737         42"       16½"       RSB42MON       \$ 764         48"       16½"       RSB48MON       \$ 787         60"       16½"       RSB60MON       \$1189         66"       16½"       RSB66MON       \$1253	Steel Fronts         Laminate Final Fronts           36"         16½"         RSB36MON         \$ 737         RSB36LMON           42"         16½"         RSB42MON         \$ 764         RSB42LMON           48"         16½"         RSB48MON         \$ 787         RSB48LMON           60"         16½"         RSB60MON         \$1189         RSB60LMON           66"         16½"         RSB66MON         \$1253         RSB66LMON	Steel Fronts         Laminate Fronts           36"         16½"         RSB36MON         \$ 737         RSB36LMON         \$1131           42"         16½"         RSB42MON         \$ 764         RSB42LMON         \$1158           48"         16½"         RSB48MON         \$ 787         RSB48LMON         \$1181           60"         16½"         RSB60MON         \$1189         RSB60LMON         \$1902           66"         16½"         RSB66MON         \$1253         RSB66LMON         \$1966	Steel Fronts         Laminate Fronts         Wood Fronts           36"         16½"         RSB36MON \$ 737         RSB36LMON \$1131         RSB36WMON           42"         16½"         RSB42MON \$ 764         RSB42LMON \$1158         RSB42WMON           48"         16½"         RSB48MON \$ 787         RSB48LMON \$1181         RSB48WMON           60"         16½"         RSB60MON \$1189         RSB60LMON \$1902         RSB60WMON           66"         16¼"         RSB66MON \$1253         RSB66LMON \$1966         RSB66WMON

# **Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts**

For Use with Montage



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop

► Need help?

page 226

Product details,

- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint price group 1 to match bin
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<u>-</u>		nequired to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one do		On a sife an aimt a alon accomban
materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two do	ors	
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$112	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment be	rackets	
	One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 70	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	<ul> <li>Two vertical off-module brackets</li> </ul>	+\$140	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Horizontal off-module brackets	+\$144	Specify with horizontal off-module
	for use with 24"W to 48"W	****	brackets, Montage.
	Montage bins		and the second s
	Upmount brackets		
	Upmount kit	+\$206	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	Omit brackets	-\$ 22	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame	Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
Door on Flat	<ul> <li>Acrylic insert</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
Fronts	<ul> <li>Glass insert (assist</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
	mechanism recommended)		
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert,	+\$206 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
	or omit insert		
Shelf	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 53	Specify with dividers.
Accessories			
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>No lock</li> </ul>	-\$ 73 per door	Specify with no lock.
	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying	ng	▶ Page 626
Related	Accessories		▶ Page 525
Products	Shelf lights		▶ Pages 592–596

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Spe	cificat	ion Info	ormation					
Dime D	ensions W	н	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ t Base Pr	0	
			:		:	·		oor Inserts
:			:		:	: Omit : Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass
:			:		:	:	:	:





15¾"	24"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	1	RBB24QMON	\$ 660	+\$288	+\$409	+\$ 490	
153⁄4"	30"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1	RBB30QMON	\$ 688	+\$303	+\$433	+\$ 523	
153⁄4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36QMON	\$ 720	+\$318	+\$453	+\$ 556	
153⁄4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42QMON	\$ 747	+\$331	+\$475	+\$ 614	
153⁄4"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48QMON	\$ 771	+\$345	+\$499	+\$ 669	
153⁄4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60QMON	\$1236	+\$566	+\$790	+\$ 997	
153⁄4"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66QMON	\$1297	+\$579	+\$814	+\$1056	
153/4"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72QMON	\$1345	+\$592	+\$836	+\$1113	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	



# **Bins with Radius Fronts**

153/4"	24"	161/4"	1	RBB24QCMON	\$ 819	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30QCMON	\$ 847	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36QCMON	\$ 879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42QCMON	\$ 906	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48QCMON	\$ 930	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60QCMON	\$1554	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66QCMON	\$1615	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72QCMON	\$1663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
:				:			1	:	



# **Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts**



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

#### Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- · Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1
- · Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- · On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- · Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black
- · Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint price group 1 to match bin
- · Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- · Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
- 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected
- 4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

► Need help?

page 228

Product details,

#### **U.S. Price Options Required to Specify** Overhead bin with one steel door Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 1 No cost · Paint price group 2 +\$ 47 Specify paint color number. · Paint price group 3 +\$ 80 Specify paint color number.

# Overhead bin with two steel doors

<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$112	Specify paint color number.

#### Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door

No cost

No cost

i aiii piice gioap i	140 0031
<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 47
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 72
• Laminate price group 1 on door	Prices at right
<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2 on door</li> </ul>	See information at left
<ul> <li>Open Line laminate on door</li> </ul>	+\$ 74

plus cost of laminate · Wood group 2 on wood door See information at left · Wood group 3 on wood door See information at left

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors

I amala ata mala a mana at an ata ana	Director
<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 98
<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 65
Paint price group 1	NO COS

· Customiz stain on wood door

· Laminate price group 1 on doors Prices at right

· Laminate price group 2 on doors See information at left

· Open Line laminate on doors +\$ 74

plus cost of laminate · Wood group 2 on wood doors See information at left Wood group 3 on wood doors See information at left Customiz stain on wood doors No cost

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify omit brackets.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

For wood group 2, wood

group 3, and laminate

price group 2 pricing,

catalog or SmartTools.

please refer to the electronic

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

#### **Brackets** Off-module attachment brackets · One vertical off-module

Paint price group 1

Upmount brackets		
Montage bins		
for use with 24"W to 48"W		brackets, Montage.
<ul> <li>Horizontal off-module brackets</li> </ul>	+\$144	Specify with horizontal off-module
brackets		brackets.
<ul> <li>Two vertical off-module</li> </ul>	+\$140	Specify with two vertical off-module
bracket		bracket.
<ul> <li>One vertical off-module</li> </ul>	+\$ 70	Specify with one vertical off-module

# Upmount kit

+\$206 Specify with upmount kit.

# No brackets

-\$ 22 Omit brackets

Options, continued on next page

## ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	Omit insert     Acrylic insert     Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify omit insert. Specify with acrylic insert Specify with glass insert.		
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$206 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.		
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 53	Specify with dividers.		
Lock and Keying	Lock • No lock • Ember Chrome	-\$ 73 per door No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed ke	eying	▶ Page 626		
Related Products	Accessories     Shelf lights		▶ Page 525 ▶ Pages 592–596		

#### **Specification Information** ·U.S. Dimensions ·Number ·Style Options D W of Doors Number Base (Add \$ to Price Base Price) **Picture Frame Door Inserts** Omit Acrylic Glass Insert Insert Insert

# **Bins with Steel Flat Fronts**

15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	24"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	1	RBB24MON	\$ 660	+\$288	+\$409	+\$ 490	
153/4"	30"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	1	RBB30MON	\$ 688	+\$303	+\$433	+\$ 523	
153/4"	36"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	1	RBB36MON	\$ 720	+\$318	+\$453	+\$ 556	
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42MON	\$ 747	+\$331	+\$475	+\$ 614	
153/4"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48MON	\$ 771	+\$345	+\$499	+\$ 669	
153/4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60MON	\$1236	+\$566	+\$790	+\$ 997	
153/4"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66MON	\$1297	+\$579	+\$814	+\$1056	
153/4"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72MON	\$1345	+\$592	+\$836	+\$1113	
				•					

# **Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts**

153⁄4"	24"	161/4"	1	RBB24LMON	\$1054	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
15¾"	30"	161/4"	1	RBB30LMON	\$1082	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
15¾"	36"	161/4"	1	RBB36LMON	\$1114	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42LMON	\$1141	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48LMON	\$1165	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60LMON	\$1949	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66LMON	\$2010	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
153/4"	72"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	2	RBB72LMON	\$2058	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

She	Specification Information									
Dime D	nsions W	н	• Number of Doors	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price					
:			:		:					
			:	:	:					
			:		:					
			•							



			•	•	•
Bins	with	Wood Fla	at Fronts	3	
15¾"	24"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	1	RBB24WMON	\$1084
15¾"	30"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	1	RBB30WMON	\$1112
15¾"	36"	16 <sup>1</sup> /4"	1	RBB36WMON	\$1144
15¾"	42"	161/4"	1	RBB42WMON	\$1171
15¾"	48"	161/4"	1	RBB48WMON	\$1195
15¾"	60"	161/4"	2	RBB60WMON	\$1979
15¾"	66"	161/4"	2	RBB66WMON	\$2040
15¾"	72"	161/4"	2	RBB72WMON	\$2088
					·

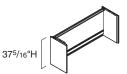
#### Hutch Kits **Hutch Kits**

# **Hutch Kits**

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

► Need help?

page 230



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

**Standard Includes** Product details,

- · Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1
- Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment hardware

and Universal in the case bins

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager
- 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front)
- 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 43	Specify paint color number.			
	• Paint price group 3 +\$ 72		Specify paint color number.			
	Tackboard					
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.			
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.			
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.			
	• Fabric price group 4 +\$158		Specify fabric color number.			
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5 +\$252</li> </ul>		Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 32	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
	to specify.					
	Fabric direction on 60"					
	<ul> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application.			
Related Products	Universal sliding door bins, Universal over the case bins		▶ Pages 514–519			

Specification Information					
Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price			
24"	RHK24	\$461			
30"	RHK30	\$471			
36"	RHK36	\$483			
42"	RHK42	\$496			
48"	RHK48	\$510			
60"	RHK60	\$549			
66"	RHK66	\$572			
72"	RHK72	\$590			



# **Hutch Kit Receptacle**

For Use with Hutch Kit



# Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 230  One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: Style number black only

Rail attachment hardware

Specification Information				
• Style Number	· U.S. · Price			
<u>:</u>				
RHKRECPT	\$130			
•	•			

# **Hutch Kit Cable Manager**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details, page 230	Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.		

Specifica	ition Informati	on	
·Height	· Style Number	·U.S. Price	
193/8"	RHKCM	\$56	
:	:	:	

# **Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized	Style number
Product details,	Aluminum cover with black faceplate  • Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only	



# **Hutch Connector Bracket**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 231	Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 606.



# **Universal Shelves**

For Use with Montage



Tip: Shelves mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 232
- Shelf: paint price group 1
   Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- · Shelf backstop
- · On-module attachment hooks with safety catch
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related • Accessories Products • Shelf lights			▶ Page 525 ▶ Pages 592–596

Specification Information								
Dime D	nsions W	н	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base Price				
143⁄4"	24"	111/2"	RSH24MON	\$215				
143⁄4"	30"	111/2"	RSH30MON	\$225				
143⁄4"	36"	111/2"	RSH36MON	\$239				
143⁄4"	42"	111/2"	RSH42MON	\$253				
143⁄4"	48"	111/2"	RSH48MON	\$275				
143/4"	60"	111/2"	RSH60MON	\$305				
143⁄4"	72"	11 <sup>1</sup> /2"	RSH72MON	\$341				
				:				

# **Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves**

# **Dividers**

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves For Use with Hutch Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
Need help? Product details,	Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number		

Specificat	Specification Information				
• Style Number	· U.S. Price				
RDIV	\$52				

# **Dividers**

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information  • Dimensions • Style • U.S.				
D	W	Н	Number	Price
03/4"	4"	41/2"	TS7STDIV	\$59



# **Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets**

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 235
- · Brackets: paint price group 1
- Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brackets and back
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specifica	Specification Information			
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
24"	RBKHWM24	\$234		
30"	RBKHWM30	\$234		
36"	RBKHWM36	\$234		
42"	RBKHWM42	\$234		
48"	RBKHWM48	\$234		
60"	RBKHWM60	\$234		
72"	RBKHWM72	\$234		



# **Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket**

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

	į	١
ľ		
l		
ſ		
l		
	0	l

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 222	<ul> <li>Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Style Number	· U.S. Price				
RBKVOFM	\$67				

# **Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage**

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 223	Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 606.

# Specification Information Style U.S. Number Price ZBKHOFM \$144



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Need help?

page 223

Product details,

# **Standard Overhead Upmount Packages**

For Use on Montage Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

# **Standard Includes**

- Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1
- Steel back to enclose storage bin

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brackets and back
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	<ul> <li>Paint price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$15	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$27	Specify paint color number.

_	tion Information	
·Width	Style	·U.S.
:	Number	Base
:	:	Price
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	:
24"	<b>RUK24MON</b>	\$201
30"	RUK30MON	\$201
	1101100111011	ΨΖΟΊ
36"	RUK36MON	\$201
42"	RUK42MON	\$201
	HORTZMON	ΨΖΟΊ
48"	RUK48MON	\$201
60"	RUK60MON	\$201
		<del></del>
72"	RUK72MON	\$201
•		

# **Slim Shelves**



# **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

- Need help? Product details, page 236
- Shelf: paint price group 1Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	+\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number.  Specify paint color number.

Tip: Slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	RSS24MON	\$224
6"	30"	RSS30MON	\$239
6"	36"	RSS36MON	\$255
6"	42"	RSS42MON	\$275
6"	48"	RSS48MON	\$292
6"	60"	RSS60MON	\$366
6"	72"	RSS72MON	\$401
6"	96"	RSS96MON	\$472



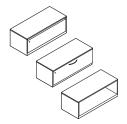
# **Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files**

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

► Need help?

page 240

Product details,



Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

## Standard Includes

- · Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match file
- · Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- · Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Base (see below under required selections)
- · Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- · Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - Flush steel front
  - Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)

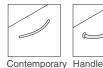
**Required to Specify** 

► See Surface Materials, page 606.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$102	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$102	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum only.

## Pulls





**Options** 







For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	See information to left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood group 2     on proud wood fronts	See information to left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	See information to left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain in 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify with security top.

-\$104

**U.S. Price** 

▶ Options, continued on next page

No top

· For use with a cushion top

or beneath a common top

**Front** 

Specify with no top.

## ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶Page 564

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for	Laminate top		
Flush Steel	Square edge laminate	+\$145	Specify with laminate top and indicate
Front and	price group 1 top		laminate color number for top and plasti
Proud Steel	- O	. 4070	color number for edges.
Front,	FrameOne laminate	+\$379	Specify with FrameOne laminate top an
continued	price group 1 top		indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate
	price group 2 top	occ information at lost	laminate color number for top and plasti
	p.100 g. oup _ top		color number for edges.
	FrameOne laminate	See information at left	Specify with FrameOne laminate top an
	price group 2 top		indicate laminate color number for top
			and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	laminate top	plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	<ul> <li>Wood group 1 veneer top</li> </ul>	+\$437	Specify with wood veneer top and
			indicate wood color number.
	<ul> <li>FrameOne wood veneer top</li> </ul>	+\$670	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer to
	Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	and indicate wood color number.
	vood group z verleer top	See illioilliation at leit	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and
	rread group a ramaer top		indicate wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	veneer top		See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Tops for	Security top		
Proud Wood	• For use on 28"H	-\$437	Specify with security top.
ront	lateral files only		
	No top		
	For use with a cushion top	-\$541	Specify with no top.
	or beneath a common top	****	
	Laminate top		
	Square edge laminate	-\$292	Specify with laminate top and indicate
	price group 1 top	·	laminate color number for top and plasti
			color number for edges.
	<ul> <li>FrameOne laminate</li> </ul>	-\$ 58	Specify with FrameOne laminate top an
	price group 1 top		indicate laminate color number for top
	- Causes adas laminata	Can information at left	and plastic color number for edges.
	<ul> <li>Square edge laminate price group 2 top</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plasti
	price group 2 top		color number for edges.
	FrameOne laminate	See information at left	Specify with FrameOne laminate top an
	price group 2 top		indicate laminate color number for top
			and plastic color number for edges.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate on</li> </ul>	+\$ 74	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	laminate top	plus cost of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	<ul> <li>FrameOne wood veneer top</li> </ul>	+\$233	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer to
			and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul><li>Wood group 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		140 0031	- Gee Guitace Materials Reference Marius
Tops for	Security top	A. 45	
Proud Laminate		<b>–</b> \$145	Specify with security top.
Front	lateral files only		
	No top		
	<ul> <li>For use with a cushion top</li> </ul>	-\$292	Specify with no top.
	or beneath a common top	•	, ,



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

## ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Tops with	Laminate top							
	Square edge laminate	No cost	Specify with laminate top and indicate					
Front, continued	price group 1 top	140 0001	laminate color number for top and plastic					
	photograp i top		color number for edges.					
	FrameOne laminate	-\$ 58	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and					
	price group 1 top		indicate laminate color number for top					
			and plastic color number for edges.					
	<ul> <li>Square edge laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate					
	price group 2 top		laminate color number for top and plastic					
			color number for edges.					
	FrameOne laminate	See information at left	Specify with FrameOne laminate top and					
	price group 2 top		indicate laminate color number for top					
	· Open Line leminate on	±¢ 74	and plastic color number for edges.  See Surface Materials Reference Manua					
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua					
	iaminate top	plus cost of laminate						
	Wood veneer top							
	Wood group 1	+\$249	Specify with wood veneer top and					
			indicate wood color number.					
	FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$774	Specify with FrameOne wood veneer top					
	- Wood group C	Coo information at 1-ft	and indicate wood color number.					
	<ul><li>Wood group 2</li><li>Wood group 3</li></ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.					
	• Gustoniiz stain	NO COSI	See Surface Materials Reference Manua					
Drawer	HF bar for use on 24"D	+\$ 15	Specify with HF bar.					
Interiors	units only	Ψ 15	oposity with the bar.					
	Divider package	+\$ 29	Specify with divider package.					
	Rails for use on 18"D	+\$ 36	Specify with rails.					
	units only							
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts							
	<ul> <li>Contemporary</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.					
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.					
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.					
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.					
	Proud steel fronts only							
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.					
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High la	ateral files with Univer	rsal 3" Base					
-	Package A	+\$233	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package B	+\$167	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package C	+\$233	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package D	+\$128	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package E	+\$167	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package F	+\$233	Specify with counterweight.					
	One-High and 4 E High Is	storal files with acces	o glido and ExampOne foot house					
	• Package G	+\$233	De glide and FrameOne foot bases Specify with counterweight.					
	Package H	+\$167	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package J	+\$233	Specify with counterweight.					
	Two drawer with University Package 3	<b>sal 3" bases</b> +\$128	Specify with counterweight.					
	Package 4	+\$167	Specify with counterweight.					
	Ture due were with an array	a alida and E	foot boos					
	Two drawer with c:scap • Package 7	e glide and FrameOne +\$233						
	• Package 8	+\$233	Specify with counterweight.  Specify with counterweight.					
		•	,					
Lock and	Lock - Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock					

Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205-212.

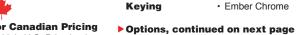
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ▶ See Counterweight

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider

SmartTools.

package.





See page 1 for details.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

No cost

· Ember Chrome

# ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Lock and	Individual locking drav	wers			
Keying	<ul> <li>18"D with two drawers</li> </ul>	+\$139	Specify with individual lock.		
	<ul> <li>24"D with two drawers</li> </ul>	+\$155	Specify with individual lock.		
	Keying				
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed</li> </ul>	keying	► Page 626		
Related	Cushion tops		▶Page 535		
Products	<ul> <li>Field-installed tops</li> </ul>		▶ Page 564		
	<ul> <li>Steel storage accessories</li> </ul>		▶Page 567		
	Bookends		▶ Page 570		
	<ul> <li>Counterweight packages</li> </ul>		▶ Page 571		
	<ul> <li>Low storage-to-beam tethe</li> </ul>	r bracket	▶ Page 536		
	Basic cushions		▶ Page 535		

Dimensions W H		н	. •		· Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Proud Steel Steel/ Lam/			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and		Steel	Proud Steel Front	Lam	Proud Wood Front
Wood				c:scape Glide Bases					
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

# One 12"H Drawer

18"	181/8"	30" 16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301_	\$ 871	\$ 896	\$1185	\$1748
18"	187⁄8"	36" 16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361_	\$ 964	\$1002	\$1285	\$1848
18"	187⁄8"	42" 16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421_	\$1058	\$1103	\$1380	\$1943
231/8"	24"	30" 16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301_	\$ 982	\$1024	\$1308	\$1871
231/8"	24"	36" 16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361_	\$1140	\$1193	\$1467	\$2030

# **Open Configurations**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18301A</b> _ \$ 742	\$ 803	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A_ \$ 868	\$ 943	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A_ \$ 986	\$1069	N.A.	N.A.
231/8"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A_ \$ 904	\$ 976	N.A.	N.A.
231/8"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A \$1104	\$1196	N.A.	N.A.

# **Open-Open Configurations**

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf											
18"	187⁄8"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18301A</b> \$ 779	\$ 844	N.A.	N.A.		
18"	187⁄8"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A_ \$ 937	\$1016	N.A.	N.A.		
18"	187⁄8"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A \$1086	\$1177	N.A.	N.A.		
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A \$1030	\$1113	N.A.	N.A.		
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A \$1229	\$1326	N.A.	N.A.		

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page





Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions D W H		· Counterweight Packages		· Style Number	· U.S. Base Prices				
Flush Proud			:		:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel Steel/			Universal	FrameOne	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Lam/			3" Base	Foot and	:	Front	Front	Front	Front
Wood			:	c:scape	:	:	:		:
			:	Glide Bases	:	:	:	:	:
			:		•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix V



# **Drawer-Drawer Configurations**

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer										
18"	187⁄8"	30" 22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301B \$ 938	\$1005	\$1448	\$2011		
18"	187⁄8"	36" 22"	Package B	Package B	RLF18361B_ \$1100	\$1175	\$1594	\$2157		
18"	187⁄8"	42" 22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421B_ \$1246	\$1337	\$1882	\$2445		
231/8"	24"	30" 22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301B_ \$1191	\$1272	\$1855	\$2418		
231/8"	24"	36" 22"	Package B	Package B	<b>RLF24361B</b> \$1390	\$1489	\$2039	\$2602		



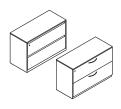
# **Drawer-Open Configurations**

One 6	"H Drav	ver and O	ne 12"H Ope	ning with Fix	ed Shelf			
18"	187⁄8"	30" 22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C \$ 870	\$ 934	\$1282	\$1845
18"	187⁄8"	36" 22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C \$1026	\$1101	\$1429	\$1992
18"	187⁄8"	42" 22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C \$1168	\$1258	\$1715	\$2278
231/8"	24"	30" 22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C_ \$1111	\$1194	\$1689	\$2252
231/8"	24"	36" 22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C_ \$1305	\$1399	\$1873	\$2436



# **Open-Drawer Configurations**

One 6	"H Ope	ning with	Fixed Shelf a	and One 12"I	l Drawer			
18"	187⁄8"	30" 22"	Package A	Package A	RLF18301D_ \$ 870	\$ 934	\$1282	\$1845
18"	187⁄8"	36" 22"	Package B	Package B	<b>RLF18361D</b> _ \$1026	\$1101	\$1429	\$1992
18"	187⁄8"	42" 22"	Package C	Package C	RLF18421D_ \$1168	\$1258	\$1715	\$2278
231/8"	24"	30" 22"	Package A	Package A	RLF24301D_ \$1111	\$1194	\$1689	\$2252
231/8"	24"	36" 22"	Package B	Package B	RLF24361D_ \$1305	\$1399	\$1873	\$2436



# **Two 12"H Drawers**

18"	187⁄8"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF18302_	\$ 963	\$1029	\$1449	\$2012
18"	187⁄8"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF18362_	\$1125	\$1201	\$1597	\$2160
18"	187⁄8"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422_	\$1271	\$1363	\$1883	\$2446
231/8"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF24302_	\$1180	\$1262	\$1855	\$2418
231/8"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF24362_	\$1416	\$1512	\$2040	\$2603



# **Basic Cushions**

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is fieldinstalled and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

# Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 242
- Cushion top: fabric price group 1
- · Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$250	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Support	For 30"W and 36"W steel U	niversal laterals v	vith an open configuration
Brace	<ul> <li>Brace (30"W or 36"W)</li> </ul>	+\$ 55	Specify with brace.
Related Products	Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and	d Two Drawer laterals	▶ Page 530

Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
18"	30"	11/2"	RCH1830	\$274	
18"	36"	11/2"	RCH1836	\$290	
18"	42"	11/2"	RCH1842	\$307	
24"	30"	1 ½"	RCH2430	\$313	
24"	36"	1 <sup>1</sup> /2"	RCH2436	\$323	



# **Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket**







# Standard Includes • Pair of tether brackets: black

· Attachment hardware

L	R	e	q	u	Г	e	d	t	0	S	p	e	ci	L	y

Style number

Specific	Specification Information					
• Style Number	·U.S. Price					
UFSTB	\$17					



# **Cushion Tops**

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

► Need help?

page 242

Product details,



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

# **Standard Includes**

# Cushion top: fabric

Attachment hardware

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F Flush steel front
- P Proud steel/wood front
- 2 Fabric color number
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$250	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Leather price group</li> </ul>	+\$641	Specify leather color number.
	<ul> <li>Select Surfaces leather price group 1</li> </ul>	+\$641	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Elmosoft leather price group</li> </ul>	+\$741	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	<ul> <li>Select Surfaces leather price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$741	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL</li> </ul>	+\$ 16 )	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Universal One-High lateral files		▶ Page 530
Products	<ul> <li>Universal 1.5-High lateral files</li> </ul>		▶ Page 530

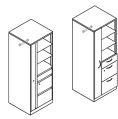
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830\_\_ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Dimensions D W H		·Style Number	· U.S. Base Prices				
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	
Cushi	on Top	S					
18"	187⁄8"	30"	11/2"	RPDC1830_	\$670	\$670	
18"	187⁄8"	36"	1 1/2"	RPDC1836_	\$683	\$683	
18"	187⁄8"	42"	1 1/2"	RPDC1842_	\$696	\$696	
231/8"	24"	30"	1 1/2"	RPDC2430_	\$711	\$711	
231/8"	24"	36"	11/2"	RPDC2436_	\$724	\$724	



# **Universal Open Side Towers**

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help? Product details, page 244

#### Standard Includes

- · Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Base (see below under required selections)
- · Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Post to support adjustable shelf: paint price group 1
- · One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$202	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$202	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum only.



Surface

**Materials** 

**Tops for Flush** 

Steel Front,

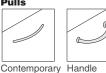
**Proud Steel** 

Front, Proud

and Proud

**Wood Front** 

Laminate Front.









For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



## For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

$\overline{}$	~	7	o	-	
• 1	•	ы	[ • ]		F.

· Paint price group 1

· Paint price group 2

•	Paint price group 3
•	Laminate price group 1 on
	proud laminate drawer from
	Laminato prico group 2 on

Laminate price group 2 on

proud laminate drawer fronts · Open Line laminate on proud

laminate drawer fronts · Wood group 2 on proud

wood fronts Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts

· Customiz stain on proud wood fronts Laminate top

Square edge laminate price group 1 top · Square edge laminate price group 2 top

Open Line laminate on laminate top

+\$ 80 +\$138

+\$ 74

No cost

+\$145

+\$ 74

Prices at right

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

See information at left

See information at left

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

U.S. Price	<b>Required to Specify</b>
No cost	Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶ Options, continued on next page

## ▶ Options, continued from previous page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D Towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205-212.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA\_becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush	Wood veneer top		
Steel Front,	<ul> <li>Wood group 1 veneer top</li> </ul>	+\$437	Specify with wood veneer top and
Proud Steel			indicate wood color number.
Front, Proud	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 veneer top</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and
Laminate Front,	W	0 1 - 1 1   1   1	indicate wood color number.
and Proud	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 veneer top</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
Wood Front, continued	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
continued	veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	NO COST	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Glass	On 52"H towers	+\$129	Specify with glass shelves.
Shelves	• On 651/2"H towers	+\$258	Specify with glass shelves.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or	wood fronts	
	<ul> <li>Contemporary</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	<ul> <li>Handle</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights		+\$114	Specify with counterweight.
	Tower Package 2	+\$140	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed key	ing	Page 626
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Page 564
Products	<ul> <li>Adjustable shelves</li> </ul>		▶Page 566
	<ul> <li>Counterweights</li> </ul>		▶Page 571
	Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 567
	<ul> <li>Bookends</li> </ul>		▶ Page 570



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## ▶ Options, on previous page

Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices			Counterweights				
						Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts		
Flush Proud	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOn	
Steel Steel/	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and	
Front Lam/		Front	Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	:	c:scape	
Wood	:	:	:	:		:	Glide	:	Glide	
Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	:	Bases		Bases	

# **Tower with Door Hinged on Left**

## One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	24"	471/2"	RQS182448LA_	\$2174	\$2524	\$2867	\$3011	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RQS242448LA_	\$2407	\$2757	\$3100	\$3244	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
291/8"	30"	24"	471/2"	RQS302448LA_	\$2640	\$2990	\$3333	\$3477	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

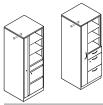
# One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers





18"	18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	24"	52"	RQS18244LA_	\$2246	\$2596	\$2939	\$3083	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQ\$24244LA_	\$2498	\$2848	\$3191	\$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244LA_	\$2750	\$3100	\$3443	\$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

# Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RQS18245LC_	\$2649	\$2999	\$3342	\$3486	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RQ\$24245LC_	\$2943	\$3293	\$3636	\$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	RQS30245LC_	\$3237	\$3587	\$3930	\$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

# ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

541

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions			· Style	∙U.S. Bas	e Prices			·Counterwe	eights		
D	W	н	Number	:							
			:	:				Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood	Fronts
Flush Proud	1			Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOn
Steel Steel	/			Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front Lam/			:	Front	Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	:	c:scape
Wood	I		:	:	:	:		:	Glide	:	Glide
Front			:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

# **Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

#### One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers





18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RQS182448RA_	\$2174	\$2524	\$2867	\$3011	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RQS242448RA_	\$2407	\$2757	\$3100	\$3244	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
291/8"	30"	24"	471/2"	RQS302448RA_	\$2640	\$2990	\$3333	\$3477	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

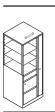
#### One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

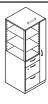




18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RQS18244RA_	\$2246	\$2596	\$2939	\$3083	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQ\$24244RA_	\$2498	\$2848	\$3191	\$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	RQ\$30244RA_	\$2750	\$3100	\$3443	\$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

#### Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers





18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RQS18245RC_	\$2649	\$2999	\$3342	\$3486	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/2"	24"	24"	651/2"	RQS24245RC_	\$2943	\$3293	\$3636	\$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	RQS30245RC_	\$3237	\$3587	\$3930	\$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

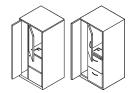
\*

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Universal Dual Door Towers**

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 244

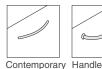
- · Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Base (see below under required selections)
- · Pulls: metal
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Post to support adjustable shelf: paint price group 1 to
- · One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with Universal 3" base, painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$202	Specify with FrameOne foot base, painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$202	Specify with c:scape glide base, 4799 Platinum only.

#### Pulls











Surface **Materials** 

· Paint price group 1 · Paint price group 2 · Paint price group 3 · Laminate price group 1 on

proud laminate drawer fronts

proud laminate drawer fronts

· Open Line laminate on proud

· Laminate price group 2 on

laminate drawer fronts

• Wood group 2 on proud

wood fronts and top · Wood group 3 on proud

wood fronts and top

wood fronts and top

· Customiz stain on proud

**Options** 

Bar

Prices at right

**U.S. Price** 

No cost

+\$ 80

+\$138

See information at left

See information at left

See information at left

+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

laminate color number for top

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood

group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

**Tops for Flush** Steel Front. **Proud Steel** Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud

**Wood Front** 

**Laminate top** 

· Square edge laminate price group 1

Square edge laminate price group 2 top

· Open Line laminate on +\$ 74 laminate top

+\$145

No cost

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges

Specify with laminate top and indicate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶ Options, continued on next page

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

# For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 205–212.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

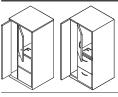
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA\_becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for	Wood veneer top		
Flush Steel	Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$437	Specify with wood veneer top and
Front, Proud			indicate wood color number.
Steel Front,	<ul> <li>Wood group 2 veneer top</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and
Proud Laminate			indicate wood color number.
Front, and Proud Wood Front,	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 veneer top</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
continued	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Continueu	veneer top on units with flush	140 6031	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	steel or proud steel fronts		Coo Carrage Materiale Fictoriones Mariaar.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or	wood fronts	
	<ul> <li>Contemporary</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	Tower Package 1	+\$114	Specify with counterweight.
	Tower Package 2	+\$140	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed key	ing	▶ Page 626
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Page 564
Products	<ul> <li>Adjustable shelves</li> </ul>		▶Page 566
	Counterweights		▶ Page 571
	<ul> <li>Steel storage accessories</li> </ul>		▶ Page 567

Dimen	sions			Style	∙U.S. Bas	e Prices			· Counterwe	eights		
D		W	Н	Number	:				:			
				:	:				Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood	Fronts
Flush	Proud				Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/			:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Lam/				Front	Front	Front	Front		c:scape		c:scape
	Wood			:	:	:	:		:	Glide	:	Glide
	Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		Bases	:	Bases

# **Tower with Doors Hinged on Left**

#### One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers

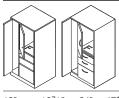


18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RDD182448LA_	\$1923	\$2231	\$2513	\$2657	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RDD242448LA_	\$2314	\$2424	\$2717	\$2861	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

Speci	ificati	on I	nfor	mation								
· Dimen	sions	w	н	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices			Counterwe	eights		
:				:	:				Steel Fron	ts	· Lam/Wood	Fronts
Flush	<b>Proud</b>			:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/			:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Lam/				Front	Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	:	c:scape
	Wood			:	:	:	:		:	Glide	:	Glide
:	Front			:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

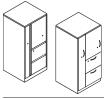
# **Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued**

#### One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



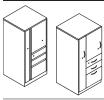
18"	187⁄8"	24"	471/2"	RDD182448LB_	\$2093	\$2407	\$2697	\$2841	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RDD242448LB_	\$2475	\$2595	\$2907	\$3051	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

#### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LA_	\$2125	\$2410	\$2690	\$2834	Tower package 1	Tower	Tower package 1	Tower
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA_	\$2499	\$2631	\$2874	\$3018	1	1	1	Not required

#### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



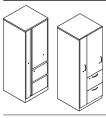
18"	187⁄8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LB_	\$2262	\$2549	\$2828	\$2972	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB	\$2636	\$2769	\$3047	\$3191	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



Dimensions			· Style	∙U.S. Bas	e Prices			·Counterwe	eights		
D	W	н	Number	:							
			:	:				Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood	Fronts
Flush Proud	1			Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOn
Steel Steel	/			Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front Lam/			:	Front	Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	:	c:scape
Wood	I		:	:	:	:		:	Glide	:	Glide
Front			:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

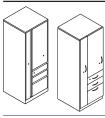
# **Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued**

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RDD18245LC_	\$2381	\$2710	\$2985	\$3129	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RDD24245LC_	\$2636	\$2728	\$3250	\$3394	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

# One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



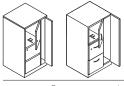
18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RDD18245LD_	\$2519	\$2833	\$3123	\$3267	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RDD24245LD_	\$2775	\$2866	\$3390	\$3534	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



Specification Information										
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices			Counterwe	eights			
• •	:	:				Steel Fron	ts	· Lam/Wood	Fronts	
Flush Proud	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne	
Steel Steel/	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and	
Front Lam/	:	Front	Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape	:	c:scape	
Wood	:	:			:	:	Glide	:	Glide	
Front	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		Bases		Bases	

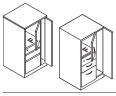
# **Tower with Doors Hinged on Right**

#### One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



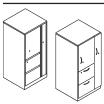
18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RDD182448RA \$	1923 \$2231	\$2513	\$2657	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RDD242448RA \$2	2314 \$2424	\$2717	\$2861	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

#### One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RDD182448RB_	\$2093	\$2407	\$2697	\$2841	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RDD242448RB_	\$2475	\$2595	\$2907	\$3051	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

#### One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



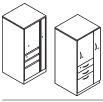
18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RA_	\$2125	\$2410	\$2690	\$2834	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA_	\$2499	\$2631	\$2874	\$3018	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
				•				•	•	•	•	•



Specification Information												
· Dimen	Dimensions D W		н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices			Counterwe	eights		
:				•	•				Steel Fron	ts	Lam/Wood	Fronts
Flush	<b>Proud</b>			•	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud	Universal	FrameOne	Universal	FrameOne
Steel	Steel/			•	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood	3" Base	Foot and	3" Base	Foot and
Front	Lam/			•	Front	Front	Front	Front	:	c:scape		c:scape
	Wood			•		:				Glide		Glide
	Front			•	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	:	Bases	:	Bases

# **Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued**

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



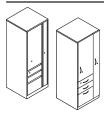
18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RB_	\$2262	\$2549	\$2828	\$2972	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB_	\$2636	\$2769	\$3047	\$3191	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

# One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RDD18245RC_	\$2381	\$2710	\$2985	\$3129	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RDD24245RC_	\$2636	\$2728	\$3250	\$3394	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

#### One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RDD18245RD_	\$2519	\$2833	\$3123	\$3267	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	RDD24245RD_	\$2775	\$2866	\$3390	\$3534	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Universal Full Front Towers**

► Need help?

page 244

Product details,

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



#### Standard Includes

- · Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- · Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- · Coat rod: black
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, on proud laminate and proud wood fronts only

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate fronts selected
- 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected
- 4 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

#### **Required Selections**

# Pulls



**Surface Materials** 









Contemporary Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

#### For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205-212.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
6	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Laminate top	*	
eel oud nt,	<ul> <li>Square edge laminate price group 1 top</li> </ul>	+\$145	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

#### **Tops for** Flush Ste Front. Pro Steel From **Proud Laminate** Front, and **Proud Wood** Front

- Square edge laminate
- price group 2 top
- · Open Line laminate on
- See information at left
  - +\$ 74 plus cost of laminate
- Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges
  - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Wood veneer top

laminate top

- · Wood group 1 veneer top
- · Wood group 2 veneer top
- · Wood group 3 veneer top
- · Customiz stain on wood

veneer top on units with flush

steel or proud steel fronts

- See information at left See information at left
- No cost

+\$437

- Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Counterweights

#### 52"H tower with proud laminate or proud wood fronts

- · Tower package

Specify with counterweight.

▶Options, continued on next page

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	Proud steel, lamina	te, or wood fronts	
	<ul> <li>Contemporary</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	<ul> <li>Jazz</li> </ul>	+\$20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts o	nly	
	• c:scape	+\$33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		<b>.</b>
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-install</li> </ul>	ed keying	▶ Page 626
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Pages 564–566
<b>Products</b>	<ul> <li>Steel storage accessorie</li> </ul>	es	▶ Page 567
	<ul> <li>Bookends</li> </ul>		▶ Page 570

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR\_becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

Dimensions W			н	<ul> <li>Counterweight Package</li> </ul>	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood					Flush Steel Front		Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
	Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
				:	:		:	:	:

RFF24244LR\_

\$2743

\$2945

\$3341

\$3485



# 52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only not required for flush or proud stool fronts.
				proud steel fronts



#### Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LS_	\$2671	\$2873	\$3269	\$3413



### Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

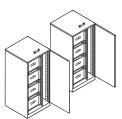
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT_	\$2602	\$2804	\$3200	\$3344
					•	•		•	

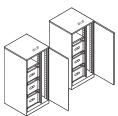
proud steel fronts

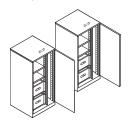
#### Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top

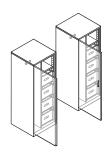
is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR\_becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).











#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions				· Counterweight	·Style	· U.S. Bas	e Prices				
D		W	н	H Package	Number	:					
Flush	<b>Proud</b>			: -	•	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud		
Steel	Steel/			:	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood		
Front	Lam/			-	•	Front	Front	Front	Front		
	Wood			-	•	·	:	:	•		
	Front			:		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	· Suffix W		

# **52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

Partiti	ion with	n Coat	Rod a	nd Four 12"H Drawers	i				
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or	RFF24244RR_	\$2743	\$2945	\$3341	\$3485

Partiti	on with	1 Coat	Rod, C	One Fixed Shelf, and T	hree 12"H Drawe	ers			
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS_	\$2671	\$2873	\$3269	\$3413

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers										
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT_	\$2602	\$2804	\$3200	\$3344	
:				:	:	:	:	:	:	

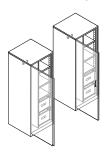
# 651/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

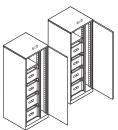
Partiti	on with	Coat	Rod, Oı	ne Fixed Shelf	, and Four 12"H Drawer	s			
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU_	\$3037	\$3239	\$3635	\$3779

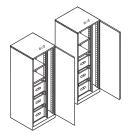
Partiti	Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers										
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV_	\$2965	\$3167	\$3563	\$3707		
					•						

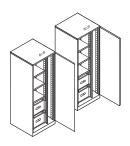
#### Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR\_ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).











► See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Dimen</b>	sions			<ul><li>Counterweight</li></ul>	·Style	·U.S. Bas			
D		W	н	Package	Number				
Flush	<b>Proud</b>			:	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/			:	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/			:		Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood			:					•
	Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

# 65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partiti	on with	Coat l	Rod, Tv	vo Adjustable Sh	nelves, One Fixed She	elf, and T	wo 12"H	Drawers	
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW_ Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate fror	\$2897 nt.	\$3099	\$3495	\$3639
					•				

# 65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

RFF24245RU\_ \$3037 65½" Not required \$3239 \$3635 \$3779

#### Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers 231/8" 24" 651/2" Not required RFF24245RV\_ \$2965 \$3167 \$3563 \$3707

Partiti	on with	Coat	Rod, Tv	vo Adjustable Sh	elves, One Fixed Shel	f, and T	wo 12"H	Drawers	
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW_ Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front	\$2897	\$3099	\$3495	\$3639
:				:	: :		:	:	:

Montage Solutions Specification Guide 551

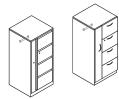
# **Universal Vertical Drawer Towers**

► Need help?

page 244

Product details,

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



# **Standard Includes**

· Tower: paint price group 1

- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- · Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- · Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- · Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- · Coat rod: black

**Options** 

- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package; if selected

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)

**Required to Specify** 

► See Surface Materials, page 606.

# **Required Selections**

#### **Pulls**











Contemporary Handle

Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>	No cost +\$ 80 +\$138	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
i	Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

**U.S. Price** 

▶Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools. Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height. Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

See page 1 for details.

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for	Laminate top		_
Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front,	Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$145	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$437	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 205–212.

	<ul> <li>Tower package 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
	<ul> <li>Tower package 3</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminat	te, or wood fronts	
	<ul> <li>Contemporary</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	<ul> <li>Jazz</li> </ul>	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts o	nly	
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed</li> </ul>	ed keying	▶ Page 626
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Pages 564–566
Products	<ul> <li>Steel storage accessorie</li> </ul>	es	Page 567

No cost

▶ Specification Information, on next page

52"H Towers

No counterweight

**Counterweights** 



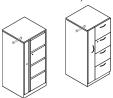
Specify without counterweight.

# Universal Vertical Drawer Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

#### ▶ Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

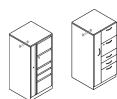
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA\_becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



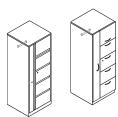
<b>Dimen</b>	sions			· Counterweight	· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D		W	н	Package	Number				
Flush	<b>Proud</b>					Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/			•		Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/			:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood			:	:				
	Front			•	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

# **Tower with Door Hinged on Left**

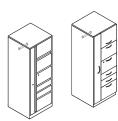
Four 1	2"H Dra	awers						
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	<b>RVD24244LA</b> \$2415	\$2713	\$3056	\$3200
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA_ \$2661	\$2959	\$3302	\$3446



Three	12"H D	rawers	and '	Two 6"H Drawers					
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB_	\$2619	\$2917	\$3260	\$3404
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB_	\$2866	\$3164	\$3507	\$3651



Four 1	Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf										
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC_ \$2849	\$3195	\$3490	\$3634			
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC \$3138	\$3484	\$3779	\$3923			



Three	Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD_	\$3051	\$3397	\$3692	\$3836
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD_	\$3344	\$3690	\$3985	\$4129
				•	•				

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

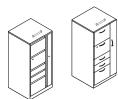
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA\_becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).



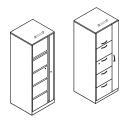
<b>Dimen</b>	sions			<ul> <li>Counterweight</li> </ul>	·Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D		W	н	Package	Number	:			
Flush	<b>Proud</b>			:	:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/			:	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/			:	:	Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood			:					:
	Front			:		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

# **Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

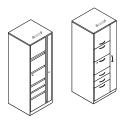
Four 1	Four 12"H Drawers											
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA \$241	5 \$2713	\$3056	\$3200				
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA_ \$266	1 \$2959	\$3302	\$3446				



Three	12"H D	rawers	and '	Two 6"H Drawers				
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB_ \$2619	\$2917	\$3260	\$3404
291/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB_ \$2866	\$3164	\$3507	\$3651



Four 1	our 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf								
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC_ \$2849	\$3195	\$3490	\$3634	
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC \$3138	\$3484	\$3779	\$3923	



Three	Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
231/8"	24"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD_ \$3051	\$3397	\$3692	\$3836		
291/8"	30"	24"	651/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD \$3344	\$3690	\$3985	\$4129		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

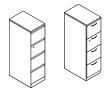
# **Universal Workstation Verticals**

► Need help?

page 244

Product details,

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



#### Standard Includes

#### · Vertical: paint price group 1

- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- · Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- Flush steel front
- Proud steel front
- Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pulls**











Contemporary Handle

Surface
<b>Materials</b>

· Paint price group 1 · Paint price group 2

**Options** 

- · Paint price group 3
- · Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts
- Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts · Open Line laminate on proud
- laminate fronts • Wood group 2 on proud
- wood fronts Wood group 3 on proud
- wood fronts
- · Customiz stain on proud wood fronts

# Bar

c:scape U.S. Price

No cost

+\$ 80

+\$138

+\$ 74

No cost

+\$145

Prices at right

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

See information at left

See information at left

Dogu	ام مرازه	140	Sno.	. i e

Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specify laminate color number.

Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

**Tops for** Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, **Proud Laminate** Front, and Proud **Wood Front** 

**Laminate top** 

· Square edge laminate price group 1 top

· Square edge laminate

price group 2 top

 Open Line laminate on +\$ 74

See information at left

plus cost of laminate

Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate

laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.

Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.

# **Wood veneer top**

laminate top

· Wood group 1 veneer top · Wood group 2 veneer top

· Wood group 3 veneer top

· Customiz stain on wood

veneer top on units with flush

steel or proud steel fronts

- +\$437
  - See information at left

  - See information at left

No cost

- Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

For wood group 2,

wood group 3, and

laminate price group

to the electronic catalog or

2 pricing, please refer

Tip: Laminate and wood

veneer tops are 3/16" taller

than other tops and will add

3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top

option is selected, wood

to match wood front.

veneer top color will default

SmartTools.

▶Options, continued on next page

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

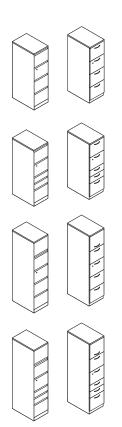
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

See Counterweight
Requirements for Storage
Products, pages 205–212.

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A\_becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



231/81

291/8"

24"

30"

15"

15"

651/2"

651/2"

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Counter-	Tower package 1	+\$114	Specify with counterweight.				
weights	Tower package 3	+\$114	Specify with counterweight.				
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate	, or wood fronts					
	<ul> <li>Contemporary</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.				
	<ul> <li>Handle</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with handle pull.				
	<ul> <li>Jazz</li> </ul>	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.				
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.				
	Proud steel fronts only						
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.				
Lock and	Lock						
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	Individual locking drawers						
	<ul> <li>For use when limiting</li> </ul>	+\$417	Specify with individual lock.				
	drawer access						
	Keying						
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed</li> </ul>	keying	▶ Page 626				
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Pages 564–566				
Products	<ul> <li>Steel storage accessories</li> </ul>		▶ Page 567				

Dimen D	sions	ns W	w H		· Counterweight Package	· Style · Number	·U.S. Bas	· U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	••		rackage	:	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front		
	Front			· :	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W		
Four 1	2"H D	raw	ers								
231/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A_	\$1743	\$1944	\$2337	\$2481		
291/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154A	\$1924 :	\$2125 :	\$2518	\$2662 :		
Three	12"H	Drav	vers a	and Two 6"H Dra	awers						
231/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B_	\$1945	\$2146	\$2539	\$2683		
291/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154B_	\$2129	\$2330	\$2723	\$2867		
:					:	:	:	:	:		

Three Shelf		Draw	vers, T	wo 6"H Drawe	ers, and One 13	3½"H I	.ift-Up D	oor with	Fixed
231/8"	24"	15"	651/2"	Tower package 1	RWV24155D_	\$2272	\$2525	\$2866	\$3010
291/8"	30"	15"	651/2"	Not required	RWV30155D_	\$2483	\$2736	\$3077	\$3221

RWV24155C

RWV30155C\_

\$2069

\$2282

\$2322

\$2535

\$2663

\$2876

\$2807

\$3020

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Tower package 1

Not required

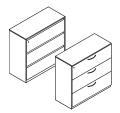
# **Universal Lateral Files**

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts

► Need help?

page 248

Product details,



#### Standard Includes

- · Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match file
- 13/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- 13/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- · Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- · Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint price group 1 to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match file
- · Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- · One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- · Drawer body: black only
- · Drawer suspensions: black only
- · One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- · Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- · One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- · Four adjustable leveling glides
- · Ganging hardware
- · Counterweight package, if selected

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - Flush steel front
  - Proud steel front
  - Proud laminate front
- W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pulls**



Contemporary Handle









**Materials** 

Surface

- · Paint price group 1 · Paint price group 2 · Paint price group 3

**Options** 

- · Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts
- · Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts
- · Open Line laminate on proud
- laminate drawer fronts
- · Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts Wood group 3 on proud
- wood drawer fronts · Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts
- Prices at right

**U.S. Price** 

No cost

+\$ 80

+\$138

- See information at left
- +\$ 74
- plus cost of laminate
- See information at left
- See information at left
- No cost

- **Required to Specify** Specify paint color number.
- Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
- Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Tops for Flush Steel Front and **Proud Steel Front**

- No top on 40"H or 52"H For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top
- -\$104 Specify with no top.

# **Laminate top**

· Square edge laminate price group 1 top Square edge laminate

price group 2 top

· Open Line laminate on

+\$145

+\$ 74

- See information at left

plus cost of laminate

- laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with laminate top and indicate

Specify with laminate top and indicate

color number for edges.

laminate color number for top and plastic

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood

please refer to the electronic

group 3, and laminate

price group 2 pricing,

catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only. Page 564

laminate top ▶ Options, continued on next page

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$437	Specify with wood veneer top and
Front and Proud Steel Front, cont.	Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
,	Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	No top For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$292	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top  Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate tops	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top  Wood group 1 veneer top  Wood group 2 veneer top  Wood group 3 veneer top  Customiz stain	+\$249 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops for Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	<b>-</b> \$541	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top Square edge laminate price group 1 top	<b>-</b> \$292	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	Open Line laminate on	+\$ 74	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 205–212.

Tip: 651/2"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

menors	Divider package     Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 29 +\$ 36	Specify with divider package. Specify with rails.				
Lift-Up Door	65½"H flush steel fro	nt files only					
With Roll-Out	<ul> <li>On 18"D files</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with roll-out shelf.				
Shelf	On 24"D files	+\$ 66	Specify with roll-out shelf.				
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts						
	<ul> <li>Contemporary</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.				
	<ul> <li>Handle</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with handle pull.				
	• Jazz	+\$ 20 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.				
	• Bar	+\$ 29 per pull	Specify with bar pull.				
	Proud steel fronts onl	у					
	• c:scape	+\$ 33 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.				
Counter-	Package 1	+\$128	Specify with counterweight.				
weights	Package 2	+\$128	Specify with counterweight.				
-	Package 3	+\$128	Specify with counterweight.				
	Package 4	+\$167	Specify with counterweight.				
	-						

plus cost of laminate

See information at left

See information at left

No cost

+\$ 15

▶ Options, continued on next page

laminate top **Wood veneer top** Wood group 2

Wood group 3

Customiz stain

units only

· HF bar for use on 24"D

Drawer

**Interiors** 

Specify wood color number.

Specify wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with HF bar.

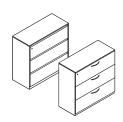
See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

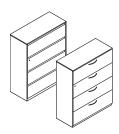
#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

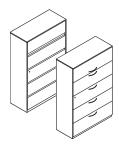
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Lock and	Lock					
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.			
	Individual locking dra	awers on 18"D file				
	<ul> <li>With three drawers</li> </ul>	+\$278	Specify with individual lock.			
	<ul> <li>With four drawers</li> </ul>	Specify with individual lock.				
	Individual locking dra	awers on 24"D file				
	<ul> <li>With three drawers</li> </ul>	+\$310	Specify with individual lock.			
	<ul> <li>With four drawers</li> </ul>	+\$465	Specify with individual lock.			
	Keying					
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installe</li> </ul>	d keying	► Page 626			
Related	Field-installed tops		▶Pages 564–566			
Products	<ul> <li>Steel storage accessories</li> </ul>	3	▶ Page 567			
	<ul> <li>Bookends</li> </ul>		▶ Page 570			
	<ul> <li>Counterweights</li> </ul>		▶ Page 571			

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363\_ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).







Spec	ificatio	n In	ıform	ation					
·Dimer	sions			· Counterweight	· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D		W	н	Package	Number	:			
Flush	Proud				:	Flush	Proud	Proud	Proud
Steel	Steel/			:	:	Steel	Steel	Lam	Wood
Front	Lam/					Front	Front	Front	Front
	Wood			:		:			
	Front			•	:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

#### **Three 12"H Drawers** 18" 187/8" Package 3 RLF18303\_ \$1985 \$2548 30" 40" \$1296 \$1451 18" 187/8" 36" 40" Package 3 RLF18363\_ \$1506 \$1690 \$2187 \$2750 187⁄8" 18" \$2887 42" 40" Package 3 RLF18423\_ \$1705 \$1912 \$2324 231/8" 24" 30" 40" Package 2 RLF24303\_ \$1659 \$1860 \$2353 \$2916 RLF24363\_ \$2603 \$3166 231/8" 24" 36" 40" Package 2 \$1894 \$2123

Four	ur 12"H Drawers								
18"	187⁄8"	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304	\$1694	\$1899	\$2582	\$3145
18"	187⁄8"	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364	\$1970	\$2206	\$2855	\$3418
18"	187⁄8"	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424	\$2227	\$2497	\$3120	\$3683
231/8"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304	\$2125	\$2383	\$3078	\$3641
231/8"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364	\$2472	\$2775	\$3412	\$3975

Four	12"H [	)raw	ers an	d One 13 <sup>1</sup> /2	"H Lift-Up Door	with Fix	ed Shel	f	
18"	187⁄8"	30"	651/2"	Package 2	RLF18305_	\$2033	\$2276	\$3003	\$3566
18"	187⁄8"	36"	651/2"	Package 2	RLF18365_	\$2360	\$2646	\$3332	\$3895
18"	187⁄8"	42"	651/2"	Package 3	RLF18425_	\$2666	\$2990	\$3656	\$4219
231/8"	24"	30"	651/2"	Package 1	RLF24305_	\$2550	\$2862	\$3601	\$4164
231/8"	24"	36"	651/2"	Package 1	RLF24365_	\$2962	\$3321	\$4009	\$4572
				:		:	:	:	:

# **Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories**

Connectors	562
Steel Security Tops	563
Square Edge Tops	564
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	566
Steel Storage Accessories	567

Montage Solutions Specification Guide 561

# **Connectors**

# **Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 251	Connector: paint     Attachment hardware	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for connector</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.</li></ul>

Specification Information						
Dimensions	• Style Number	· U.S. Price				
24"	UFSTOWER24	\$130				
30"	UFSTOWER30	\$130				

# **Storage-to-Panel Connectors**

395/8"

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with Universal Storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 251	Connector: black paint     Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification	Information			
Dimensions	· Style	·U.S.		
H	Number	Price		

Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage  Left-Hand						
Right-Hand						
16"	UFSMEDRHMON	\$95				

Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers	
Left-Hand	

**UFSTALLHMON** 

Right-Hand		
395/8"	UFSTALLRHMON	\$95

# **Steel Security Tops**For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are NOT structural tops.

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a liftup door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.





#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide.

- Security top: all paint price groups
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

Dime D	nsions W	For Use On	· Style Number	·U.S. Price	
		•	:	:	
· ·		:	· ·	· :	
			:		
Flush	1 Front				
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$109	
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$109	
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$109	
231/8"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$109	
231/8"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$109	
Prou	d Front				
18 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$109	
187/8"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$109	
187/8"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$109	
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$109	
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$109	

# **Square Edge Tops**

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Need help?
  See Storage
  Specification Guide
- 13/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1
- Specification Guide. Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- F Flush steel front

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

- P Proud steel or proud wood front
- 2 Laminate or wood color number for top
- 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

For wood group 2, wood
group 3, and laminate
price group 2 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1830\_\_ becomes RATL1830F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Laminate top		
Materials	<ul> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$74 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	<ul> <li>Wood group 3</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	veneer top		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify with full-fill finish and select wood color number.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Steel Steel/	W H	Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)
Steel Steel/ Front Proud			Steel	or Proud Wood	Base Price)
Front Proud				,	
			Front	Front	
Wood		•	•		
			•		Full-Fill
		:	:	:	Finish on
		:	:	:	Wood
		:	Suffix F	Suffix P	Group 1

\$224

\$243

\$229

\$243

\$224

\$243

\$229

\$243







36"

42"

30"

36"

13/16"

13/16"

13/16"

13/16"

187/8"

187/8"

24"

18"

18"

231/8"

231/8"

			_					
18"	187⁄8"	601/16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL1860_	\$336	\$336	N.A.	
18"	187⁄8"	661/16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL1866_	\$388	\$388	N.A.	
18"	187⁄8"	721/16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL1872_	\$437	\$437	N.A.	
18"	187⁄8"	781/16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL1878_	\$555	\$555	N.A.	
18"	187⁄8"	841/16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL1884_	\$627	\$627	N.A.	
18"	187⁄8"	901/8"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL1890_	\$699	\$699	N.A.	
18"	187⁄8"	961/8"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL1896_	\$769	\$769	N.A.	
18"	187⁄8"	1081/8"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL18108_	\$925	\$925	N.A.	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. **RATL1836\_** 

**RATL1842** 

**RATL2430\_** 

**RATL2436** 

See page 1 for details.

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

# Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460\_becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush

steel front unit).





#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information** 

Dimer	nsions	w	н	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Option • (Add \$ to
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	-		Hamber	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on
				:	Suffix F	Suffix P	: Wood : Group 1
Lamir	nate Co	mmor	1 Tops	, continued			
231/8"	24"	601/16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCL2460_	\$ 354	\$ 354	N.A.
231/8"	24"	661/16"	13/16"	RATCL2466_	\$ 396	\$ 396	N.A.
231/8"	24"	721/16"	13/16"	RATCL2472_	\$ 447	\$ 447	N.A.
231/8"	24"	901/8"	13/16"	RATCL2490_	\$ 748	\$ 748	N.A.
231/8"	24"	961/8"	13/16"	RATCL2496_	\$ 821	\$ 821	N.A.
231/8"	24"	1081/8"	13/16"	RATCL24108_	\$ 992	\$ 992	N.A.
36½16"	3713/16"	36"	13/16"	RATCL3636_	\$ 425	\$ 425	N.A.
36½16"	37 <sup>13</sup> /16"	72½16"	1 <sup>3</sup> /16"	RATCL3672_	\$ 587	\$ 587	N.A.
46 <sup>5</sup> /16"	481/16"	36"	1 <sup>3</sup> /16"	RATCL4836_	\$ 480	\$ 480	N.A.
46 <sup>5</sup> /16"	481/16"	72½16"	1 <sup>3</sup> /16"	RATCL4872_	\$ 659	\$ 659	N.A.
:				:	:	:	:
Indivi	dual Fi	le Wo	qoT bo	DS			
18"	187⁄8"	30"	13/16"	RATW1830_	\$ 536	\$ 536	+\$31
18"	187⁄8"	36"	13/16"	RATW1836_	\$ 548	\$ 548	+\$31
18"	187⁄8"	42"	13/16"	RATW1842_	\$ 618	\$ 618	+\$31
231/8"	24"	30"	13/16"	RATW2430_	\$ 556	\$ 556	+\$31
231/8"	24"	36"	13/16"	RATW2436	\$ 571	\$ 571	+\$31 ·
Wood	Comm	on To	ps	·			
18"	187/8"	601/16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCW1860_	\$ 756	\$ 756	+\$50
18"	187/8"	661/16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCW1866_	\$ 796	\$ 796	+\$50
18"	187/8"	72½16"	13/16"	RATCW1872_	\$ 837	\$ 837	+\$50
18"	187⁄8"	78½16"	<b>1</b> 3/16"	RATCW1878_	\$1000	\$1000	+\$50
18"	187⁄8"	841/16"	13/16"	RATCW1884_	\$1138	\$1138	+\$74

\$1202

\$1326

\$ 777

\$ 816

\$ 866

\$1286

\$1418

\$1202

\$1326

\$ 777

\$ 816

\$ 866

\$1286

\$1418

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

18"

18"

231/8"

231/8"

231/8"

231/8"

231/8"

187/8"

187⁄8"

24"

24"

24"

24"

24"

901/8"

961/8"

661/16"

901/8"

961/8"

601/16" 13/16"

721/16" 13/16"

13/16"

13/16"

13/16"

13/16"

13/16"

+\$74

+\$74

+\$50

+\$74

+\$74

+\$74

+\$74

**RATCW1890\_** 

**RATCW1896\_** 

RATCW2460\_

RATCW2466

**RATCW2472\_** 

RATCW2490\_

**RATCW2496\_** 

# **Adjustable Shelves for Towers**

# **Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves**

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

# Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► See Storage
  Specification Guide

   34"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups
  See Storage
   Set of adjustable brackets: black only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

·Dimensions	· Style
Specificati	on Information

	JIIIIEIISIUIIS	Style	.0.3.
: I	) W	Number	Price

# For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$62
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$67

# For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$62

# **Adjustable Glass Shelves**

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
See Storage Specification Guide	<ul> <li>3/8"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only</li> <li>Set of four adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
· Dim	ensions W	Style Number	· U.S. Price		
24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$153		
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$171		



# **Steel Storage Accessories**

#### **Rails**

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

4	_	
	<b>\</b>	

Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004. See Service Parts Catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Package of two rails: black only	Style number

# **Dividers**

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004 For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

**Specification Information** 

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Package of dividers: black only	Style number

·Width	·Quantity	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
For Us	e in 6"H Dr	awers	
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 42
For Us	e in 12"H D	rawers	<u>, ·</u>
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 45
12"	10	RDV151210	\$210
:	:	•	•



# **Pencil Tray**

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals

41/2" 117/8"
J <sub>1</sub> 1/2"

Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information				
•Style Number	· U.S. Price			
RPXDPT	\$36			

# **Reference Shelf**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guid	Reference shelf: black only     Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specific	Specification Information				
Style Number	· U.S. Price				
RPXDRS	\$51				

# **Hanging Folder Bars**

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005 For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

Specif	Specification Information				
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
30"	RAHF30	\$15			
36"	RAHF36	\$15			
42"	RAHF42	\$15			
		•			



#### **Rails**

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 151/2"D for an 18"D cabinet, and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

	ication Inform	
Depth	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
Packa	je of Two	
18"	800RW	\$36
24"	RXADRL24	\$27
Packa	je of Four	
	RXADRL2442	\$49

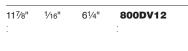
# **Dividers**

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

Spe	cificat	ion lı	nformation	
Dime	ensions W	н	· Style Number	· U.S. Price
	W	-	Humber	Price







*
<b>For Canadian Pricing</b>
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

For Use in 12"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Roll-Out Shelves

\$28

131/2" 35/8" 800DV6 \$28 1/16"

# **Shelf Divider Assembly**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Divider bracket: black only     Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specif	ication Inforn	ation
·Width	•Style Number	· U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$103
36"	RASTDIV36	\$103
42"	RASTDIV42	\$103

# **Bookends**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage Specification Guide	Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specifica	tion Inform	nation
Style Number	·Quantity	· U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 33
KDIV20	20	\$309



**Required to Specify** 

**Required to Specify** 

# **Wood Drawer Pulls**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Storage	Pull: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number
Specification Gui	de	3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

Surface Materials	• Custom	niz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Specific	cation Inform	ation		
Width	•Style Number	·U.S. Price		
15"	RPULL15W	\$179		
30"	RPULL30W	\$244		
36"	RPULL36W	\$277		
42"	RPULL42W	\$309		

U.S. Price

# **Counterweight Packages** For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

**Options** 

**Standard Includes** 



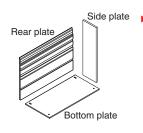
cation
e on Guide

Package Name	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	· Package · Name	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
Package A	RAACWA	\$233	Package F	RAACWF	\$233
Package B	RAACWB	\$167	Package G	RAACWG	\$233
Package C	RAACWC	\$233	Package H	RAACWH	\$167
Package D	RAACWD	\$128	Package J	RAACWJ	\$233
Package E	RAACWE	\$167			



# **Counterweight Packages**

# For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Need help?	
See Storage	
Specification Guide	

- **Standard Includes** · Counterweight: black only
- Attachment hardware

<b>Required to Specify</b>	7
Style number	

Specification Information					
Package Number	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
Package 1	RAACW1	\$128			
Package 2	RAACW2	\$128			
Package 3	RAACW3	\$128			
Package 4	RAACW4	\$167			
		:			

Package Number	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
Package 5	RAACW5	\$233
Package 6	RAACW6	\$233
Package 7	RAACW7	\$233
ackage 8	RAACW8	\$233

# **Counterweight Packages**

For Use with Universal Towers



Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

#### **Standard Includes**

· Counterweight: black only · Attachment hardware

#### Style number

**Required to Specify** 

Package Name	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$114
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$140
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$114

# **Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides**

► Need help?

See Storage

Specification Guide



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

For Canadian Pricing See page 1 for details.

# **Standard Includes**

**Required to Specify** 

► Need help? See Storage Specification Guide · Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware

Style number

Specifica	ation Information
· Style	·II S

Number	Price
•	
DAANDDK	600

# Juo Storage

# **Specifying Duo Storage Products**

uo Tall Storage	574
uo Tall Storage Seismic Package	575

# **Duo Tall Storage**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 256	<ul> <li>Tall Storage box: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1</li> <li>Leg: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> <li>Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint only</li> <li>Worksurface brackets</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for box</li> <li>3 Paint color number for interior</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 606.</li> </ul>

**Options** 

Interior divider cover

**U.S. Price** 

**Required to Specify** 

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Surface

15"

78"

18"

**BDTD78MTL** 

\$1517

Tip: Attaches to Montage In-line, T, and L junctions and end-of-run applications.

Tip: On individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.





Surrace Materials				No cost +\$15 +\$27 See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.  Specify laminate color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Spe	ecifica	ation	Information			
· Dim	nension W	ns H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
Indi	ividua	l Tall	Storage	·		
18"	54"	15"	BDTS54MTL	\$1077		
18"	66"	15"	BDTS66MTL	\$1206		
18"	78"	15"	BDTS78MTL	\$1353		
Sha	red Ta	all Sto	orage			
18"	54"	15"	BDTD54MTL	\$1179		
18"	66"	15"	BDTD66MTL	\$1304		



# **Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package**For Use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Panel Applications in Seismic Zones



Tip: One seismic package contains enough hardware for 10 Duo Tall Storage units.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 257	<ul> <li>10 sets of seismic reinforcement brackets:</li> <li>4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

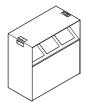
Specification Information					
•Style Number	· U.S. Price				
BDTSPTL	\$838				



# **Specifying Victor2 Products**

Mobile Unit	578
Freestanding Units	580
Tray Shelf and Display	582

### **Mobile Unit**



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of

cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price

log or SmartTools.

group 2 pricing, please

refer to the electronic cata-

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Mobile unit:
- Front and back: wood group 1
- Sides and top: paint
- · Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- · Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins -12 gallon capacity each
- · Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for front and back
- 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
- 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 606.

#### **Required Selections**

#### Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



► Need help?

page 264

Product details,















Surface **Materials** 

#### **Wood front and back**

**Options** 

- · Wood group 2 +\$ 74 Wood group 3 +\$258
- Customiz stain No cost
- **U.S. Price Required to Specify** 
  - Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
  - See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Laminate front and back**

- · Laminate price group 1 -\$345
- See information at left · Laminate price group 2
- · Open Line Laminate -\$271 plus cost of laminate
- Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Paint on case

- · Paint price group 1 No cost
- · Paint price group 2
- · Paint price group 3

·Style

Number

+\$ 80

+\$138

· U.S.

Base **Price** 

- Specify paint color number.
- Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

#### Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate

oversized bags.

Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

## **Mobile Unit - 3 Openings**

· Dimensions

W

D

**Specification Information** 

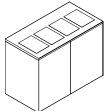
36" AWRM183636 18' 36' \$4192

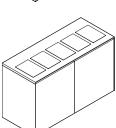


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Freestanding Units**





Tip: Tray are ordered

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Freestanding unit: ► Need help?
- Front and back: wood group 1 Product details, page 264
  - Side and top: paint
  - Finished back
  - · Four or five top slot openings with receptacles
  - · Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
  - · Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger
  - · Leveling glides: black only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for front and back
- 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
- 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

#### **Required Selections**

#### Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)











**U.S. Price** 







shelf and display
ed senarately

	Options
Surface	Wood front and back
Materials	<ul> <li>Wood group 2</li> </ul>

- · Wood group 2 Wood group 3 · Customiz stain
- Prices at right Prices at right No cost

-\$575

-\$805

## **Required to Specify** Specify wood color number.

- Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Laminate front and back

- · Laminate price group 1 - Four opening
  - Five opening
- · Laminate price group 2
- Four opening
- Five opening

- · Open Line Laminate

- Four opening

- Five opening
- See information at left

See information at left

- plus cost of laminate
- -\$731 plus cost of laminate
- Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Paint on case** · Paint price group 1

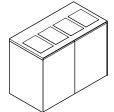
- · Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3
- No cost +\$ 80 +\$138
- Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

#### Related **Products**

- Tray Shelf
- Display

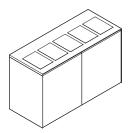
- ▶ Page 582
- ▶ Page 582

Sp	ecific	ation	Information		
·Dir	nensio	ns	· Style	·U.S.	· Options
D	W	н	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to
:			:	Price	Base Price)
:			:	:	Wood
:			:	:	Wood front and back
:			:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3



## **Freestanding Unit - 4 Openings**

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$5989	+\$134	+\$467
-----	-----	-----	------------	--------	--------	--------



### **Freestanding Unit - 5 Openings**

25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$7547	+\$169	+\$587



## **Tray Shelf and Display**

#### **Tray Shelf**



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to  $20^3/4$ " x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details.	Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray
page 264		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li></ul>	No cost +\$11	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
matorialo	Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Freestanding units		▶Page 580

	nsions		ormation •Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
23/4"	221/4"	9 <sup>15</sup> /16"	AWTS	\$418

#### **Display**



Tip: Display holds two 81/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 181/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 264	Display     Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.
Related	Freestanding units		▶ Page 580
Products			

Spec	cificati	ion Info	ormation			
Dime	nsions		·Style	·U.S.		
; D	W	н	Number	Base		
:			:	Price		
<u>-</u>			•	•		
<b>1</b> 3/16"	203/4"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	AWDR	\$418		
:			:	•		



## Components

# **Specifying Healthcare Components**

#### **Healthcare Components**

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare	584
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare	585
Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare	586
Frame Junction Kits for Healthcare	587
End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare	588
Bracket Packages for Healthcare	589

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

## **Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare**



Tip: Frame is available in black, sterling, or platinum only. You must select a finish.

Tip: Transaction tops can be supported with flat mount and upmount transaction brackets on 31"H frames only. Do not use standard transaction top brackets to mount on 31"H frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help?	Frame: paint	1 Style number	
Product details,	<ul> <li>Top cap: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	2 Frame color number (see options below)	
page 272	Base cavity	3 Paint color number for top cap	
. •	In-line connector hardware	4 Options, if selected (see below)	
		See Surface Materials, page 606	

Surface Materials		Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
		<ul><li>Paint price group 1</li><li>Paint price group 2</li><li>Paint price group 3</li></ul>		No cost +\$47 +\$59	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Тор	Сар	Omit top cap		No cost	Specify omit top cap.
Spe	ecificati	on Information			
• Dimensions H W		• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
31"	24"	ZFE2431	\$348		
31"	30"	ZFE3031	\$383		
31"	36"	ZFE3631	\$416		
31"	42"	ZFE4231	\$448		
31"	48"	ZFE4831	\$480		



## **Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare**



#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

Need help? Product details, page 270

• Tile: paint price group 1

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tile
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$10	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$14	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$29	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$41	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$63	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	<ul> <li>Horizontal application (standard)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with horizontal application.  Page 616
	<ul> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 616

Width	· Style	·U.S.
	Number	Base
	•	Price
7"H Tiles		
24"	ZTSE2407	\$ 84
80"	ZTSE3007	\$ 98
36"	ZTSE3607	\$107
12"	ZTSE4207	\$116
<del>-</del>		



## **Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare**



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 270	Tile: laminate price group 1     Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<ul><li>Laminate price group 2</li><li>Open Line laminate</li></ul>	See information at left +\$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.	

W: JAL	CtI-	11.0
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
7"H Tiles	·	
24"	ZTLS2407	\$229
30"	ZTLS3007	\$266
36"	ZTLS3607	\$296
42"	ZTL\$4207	\$319
48"	ZTLS4807	\$354



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 271 Two-way radius cap: paintTwo-way connectorsOne radius L-cover: paint

1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover,

and end trim
► See Surface Materials, page 606.

Specification Information					
· Heig	ght B	С	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
			•	:	



Tip: End trims are included with change of height junctions.

Radius L-Junctions				
31"	31"	ZJL22R	\$109	
31"	38"	ZJL23R	\$109	
31"	45"	ZJL24R	\$109	
31"	55"	ZJL25R	\$109	
31"	65"	ZJL26R	\$135	





T-Junction				
31"	31"	31"	ZJT222	\$109
:			:	:

# **I-Junction**31" 31" **ZJI22** \$109



## **End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare**

#### **End Trims**

		5	standard Includes	Required to Specify
	Need help Product de page 270	etails, • A	letal vertical end trim: paint ttachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: ing nuts	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for vertical end trim</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.</li></ul>
	Specif	ication Inf	ormation	
	·Height	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price	
	Metal V	ertical En	d Trim	
	6"	ZET06	\$36	
	14"	ZET14	\$38	
etal end trims must be vith metal top caps.	24"	ZET24	\$51	
mir motar top cape.	31"	ZET31	\$51	
	34"	ZET34	\$55	
	•	•	•	

#### **Vertical Slot Covers**

		S	tandard Includes	Required to Specify	
	Product de page 270		vo painted slot covers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 606.	
	Specification Information				
Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to	·Height	•Style Number	• Two painted slot covers: paint  1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.  Style • U.S. Number  Price		
slot if needed.	7"	ZSEAL07	\$21		

Tip: Each package includes two covers.



### **Bumper Rail Bracket Package**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 273	<ul><li>Package of four brackets: paint</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul>	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for bracket</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 606.</li></ul>

Specificati	ion Information	
•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
ZBRKTBR	\$93	

#### **Millwork Facade Bracket Package**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 273	Package of four brackets     Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification	n Information	
•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
:		
ZBRKTMF	\$93	

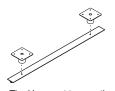


#### **Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 274	Package of two brackets: paint     Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 606.
Specificatio	n Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
ZTTBRKTFP	\$187	

#### **Upmount Transaction Top Brackets**



Tip: Upmount transaction top brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

► Need help?
Product details,
nage 274

- **Standard Includes** · Package of two brackets: paint
- · Metal top cap: paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for bracket and Attachment hardware
  - See Surface Materials, page 606.

**Required to Specify** 

Specification Info	rmation	
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
For Use with 24"V	/ Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM24	\$225	
For Use with 30"V	/ Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM30	\$241	
For Use with 36"V	/ Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM36	\$253	
For Use with 42"V	/ Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM42	\$267	
For Use with 48"V	/ Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM48	\$283	



# **Specifying Lighting**

Lighting		
Standard Shelf Lights	59	2
Utility2 Shelf Lights	59	4
Underline Shelf Lights	59	6
Bottomline Shelf Lights	59	7
LED Shelf Lights	59	8
LED Linear Shelf Lights	60	C
LED Personal Task Ligh	nts <b>60</b>	2
Related Products		
Vertical Wire Managers	60	3

Montage Solutions Specification Guide 591

## **Standard Shelf Lights**

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

See page 292 for more information.

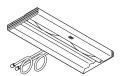
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
See Related Products on next page.

\*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

#### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 280

- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint
- End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- Cords:
- Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
- Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- · Contrast sleeve around lamp
- · Faceted reflector: white only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- · Universal mounting hardware package
- Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Painted light housing other than black</li> </ul>	+\$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify with competitive mounting package.
	Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify with flush mounting package and paint color number for end cap covers.

Spe	ecifica	ation	Information	n	
Dim	ensior	15	·Lamp	• Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Base
					Price
			:		

#### **Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast**

With	Stand	ard Pow	er Cord		
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$464
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$492
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$533
With	Chica	go Cord	Including (	Circuit Breaker	
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$536
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$564
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$605
With	Daisy	Chain C	ords		
91/4"	25"	13/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$505
91/4"	37"	13/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$533
91/4"	49"	13/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$574
				•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Pr	oducts		
Quantity	·Length	· Style	· U.S.
in Package	:	Number	Price
:	:	:	:

## Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 64
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$384
:	:	:	:



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

## **Utility2 Shelf Lights**

► Need help?

page 280

Product details,

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.





Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 292.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

#### **Standard Includes**

Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint
 End cap cord managers: black plastic only

Cords

- Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker),
   9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle:
   black plastic only
- Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- · Prismatic lens
- · Angled reflector: silver only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- Universal and flush mounting hardware package

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 606.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul> <li>Painted light housing other than black</li> </ul>	+\$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	Batwing lens	+\$37	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information							
Dim D	ension W	is H	· Lamp Wattage	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
			-Power-Fa	actor Balla	t		
				actor Ballas	\$308		

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$308
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$363
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$404
With	Chica	go Cord	Including (	Circuit Breaker	
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$380
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$435
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$476
Daisy	/ Chaiı	n Light	with 78" Ju	mper Cord	
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$349
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$404
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$445
Daisy	/ Chaiı	n Starte	er Light with	1 9' Starter Cor	d
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$349
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$404
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$445
:			:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast** 

Spo	Specification Information								
Dim	ensio	ns	·Lamp	· Style	·U.S.				
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Base				
					Price				
:			:	:	•				

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

With	Nith Standard Power Cord							
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$219			
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$274			
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$315			
With	Chica	go Cord	Including (	Circuit Breaker				
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$291			
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$346			
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$387			
Daisy	Chai	n Light v	with 78" Ju	mper Cord				
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$260			
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$315			
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$356			
Daisy	Chai	n Starte	r Light with	1 9' Starter Core	d			
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$260			
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$315			

\$356



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

67/8"

49"

15/8"

32 watts

For more information on daisy chaining, see page 292.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

#### **Specification Guidelines**

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fix tures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

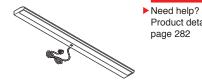
LSB48MS2



## For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## **Underline Shelf Lights**



#### **Standard Includes**

- · Steel light housing: paint
- · Aluminum reflector
- · Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- · Cords:

Product details,

page 282

- Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
- Soft touch switch
  Thin profile, energy-efficient T2 fluorescent lamp
- · Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- · Tool free clips for New York application

#### **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

7021 Dark Champagne

Spe	Specification Information								
· Dim D	ension W	s H	·Lamp Wattage	·Style Number	·U.S. Price				
With	Stand	ard Po	wer Cord, Wi	thout Dimming					
43/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2	\$320				
With	Chica	go Cor	d Including C	ircuit Breaker					
43/4"	22"	3/4"	13 watts	LT2CHI	\$368				



## **Bottomline Shelf Lights**

► Need help?

page 282

Product details,



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses. ►See page 292 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

41/2"

41/51

41/2"

41/2"

41/2"

35"

463/4"

231/4"

463/4"

35"

11/4"

11/4"

**With Daisy Chain Starter Cord** 

11/4"

11/4"

21 watts

28 watts

14 watts

21 watts

28 watts

L53FTY

L54FTY

L52FTS

L53FTS

L54FTS

#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Steel light housing: paint

- · Mylar reflector
- · Batwing lens
- · Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- · Cords:
  - -Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- · Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- · Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- · Tool free clips for New York application

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:

0835 Black

7018 Pewter

7021 Dark Champagne

Spe	cifica	tion I	nformatio	n	
· Dim	ensions W	Н	· Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
With	Standa	rd Pov	ver Cord		
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$278
41/2"	35"	11/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$298
41/2"	463/4"	11/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$320
With	Chicag	o Cord	I Including C	ircuit Breaker	
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$325
41/2"	35"	11/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$354
41/2"	463/4"	11/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$379
:			:	•	:
With	Daisy (	Chain C	Cord		
41/2"	231/4"	11/4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$307

\$325

\$347

\$307

\$325

\$347

#### **Specification Guidelines**

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

## **LED Shelf Lights**

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 284

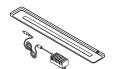
- · Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- · Power supply with cord
- · Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

	- Ioquii ou	•	GP GG	S
1	Style number			

- 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Dimensions ·		·Lamp	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Base
			:	:	Price
			:	:	<u>:</u>
LED	Stan	dard l	 Light	:	



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

#### **LED Daisy Chain Starter Light**

**Specification Information** 

21/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$405

# 3 3

Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

#### **LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

21/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$370

## **LED Linear Shelf Lights**

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11'60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

1 Style number

2 Options, if selected (see below)

► Need help? Product details, page 286

- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White
- · Power supply with cord: black
- · Soft touch switch
- · Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmer
  Automatic turn off program
- Color temperature 3500K

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 13	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$139	Specify with occupancy sensor
High Output	17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+\$ 87	Specify with high output.
-	<ul> <li>31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary</li> </ul>	+\$149	Specify with high output.

Specification	n Information		
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
17" Stand Al	one Light	·	
	_		

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light						
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$332		
				•		
			•	•		

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light						
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$249		
:			•	:		

31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light					
2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$462	
:				:	

31"	Daisy	y Chai	n Secondary Lig	ht	
2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$383	
:			•	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page









For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	Specification Information							
·Dim	ensio	ns	· Style	∙U.S.				
D	W	н	Number	Base				
			:	Price				
:				:				

# is a second

## 44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$613



## 44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$514
			•	



#### **58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$786
			·	

## **58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

		,	,	J	
2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$555	



## **LED Personal Task Lights**

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 290

- · Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only
- · Fixture and stanchions: paint
- · Power supply (9') Soft touch switch
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- · Continuous dimming

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions:
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### **Related Products**

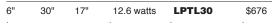
- · c:scape desk
- FrameOne bench
- · SOTO rail
- · Technology zone integral rail
- Worksurfaces
- · Campfire Big Table

- See c:scape Specification Guide.
- See Benching Specification Guide.
- See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.
- ▶ See Elective Elements Specification Guide.
- See Answer Specification Guide.
- See turnstone Specification Guide.

#### Specification Information

Op	Como	acioni	mormatio		
·Dimensions		·Lamp	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Wattage	Number	Price

#### **Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light**







Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 11/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

#### **Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light**

LPTL30NR 12.6 watts



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## **Vertical Wire Managers**

13"

20"

ZWM13

ZWM20

\$17

\$18

	St	andard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 293		tical wire manager: 6000 Black plastic 659 Light Grey plastic	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Plastic color number</li><li>See Surface Materials, page 606.</li></ul>
Specificati	on Info	rmation	
	tyle umber	·U.S. Price	



## **Surface Materials**

Surface Materials	606
Wood Matrix	612
Paint Color Availability Matrix	614
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	616
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	618
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	620
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	622
How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces	624

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

### **Surface Materials**

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification

#### **Resources**

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

#### **Additional surface** materials specification tools are available to

assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

#### The global surface materials palette is a

core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines. where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

#### **Surface Materials**

Binders include:

- · Surface Materials Reference Manual
- · A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics. and seating upholstery

#### **Paint**

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 614 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component

Established

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

## **Price Group 1**

**Smooth Paint** 

#### **Textured Paint**

7207 Black 7225 Sand

7236 Fog **9** 

Slate **3** 7237 7238 Fieldstone

Midnight 7239

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull Sterling Dark Solid 7250

Dark Bronze

Merle

#### **Price Group 2**

#### **Smooth Metallic Paint**

4728 Nickel Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic

Champagne Metallic 4750

Steel Metallic 6 4752

Gold Dust Metallic @ 4788 4798 Sterling Metallic

Platinum Metallic 4799

Near Black Metallic

#### **Textured Metallic Paint**

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

· 21/2" round grommet

#### **Price Group 1**

#### **Smooth Paint**

7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Price Group 2**

#### **Standard Paint**

0835 Black G

**Smooth Metallic Paint** 

4799 Platinum Metallic

#### **Select Surfaces**

#### **Price Group 3**

#### **Accent paint**

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### **Price Group 3**

#### **PerfectMatch**

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

#### Laminate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available laminates for

#### Steelcase Surfaces

#### **Price Group 1**

Applies to:

Duo Storage boxes

Doors

· Worksurfaces

I aminate tiles

· Infills for FrameOne legs

2722 Cream **G** 2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

Warm White **G** 2759

2811 Mist **9** 

2883 Seagull 2884 Milk

2885 Dune

#### **High-Pressure** Laminate

#### **Price Group 1**

#### Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber Rhyme Fiber 6

Tungsten Fiber 2852

Vellum Fiber

2859 Novell Fiber 2860 Granite Fiber

2861 Coconut Fiber

Stucco Fiber 2862

#### **Micro Laminate**

2920 Marl Micro

2921 Gypsum Micro

Clay Micro

2923 Shadow Micro 6

#### Patina Laminate

Blonde Bronze Patina

Blackened Bronze

Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

#### **Solid Laminate**

2722 Cream G

Arctic White 2730

Black 2746

Warm White **G** 2759

2811 Mist 3 2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HMG Merle

#### **Speckle Laminate**

2820 Coffee Speckle 3

Woodrose Speckle 6

Driftwood Speckle 2823 2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

#### **Woodgrain Laminate**

2406 Clear Cherry 2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut

Natural Cherry 2412

2422 Medium Cherry

Winter on Maple 2511 2538 Clear Walnut

Warm Oak **3** 2539

Blonde on Maple 2592

Natural Walnut 2714 Medium Mahogany

on Walnut **G** 

Clear Oak 2HAK

2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge

2HBN Bisaue Noce

2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge

Storm Noce 2HSN

2HSW Storm Wenge Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and

laminates of the same name

are not an exact match but do

#### coordinate with each other. turnstone Laminate

Collection A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut 2536 Blackwood

2612 Marbled Maple 2614 Chocolate Walnut 2615 Marbled Cherry Tip: turnstone Laminate Collection is not available on doors or bullnose laminate

storage tops.

#### **Select Surfaces**

#### **High-Pressure** Laminate

#### **Price Group 2**

#### **Textured Woodgrain** Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress

2TH3 Weathered Char

2TH4 Saddle Oak

Veranda Teak 2TH5

2TH6 Persian Cherry 2TH7 Walnut Heights

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### **Open Line** Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, on Universal worksurfaces. and Universal Storage tops specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

#### **Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

#### For additional information, refer to the Steelcase

Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- · Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the woodgrain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

#### Applies to:

- End trim
- Top caps
- Tiles
- · Wood junctions
- Worksurfaces
- · Infills for FrameOne legs
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged) 3402 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry 6 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple\*

3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple 6 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut

3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut FC/OP Dark Walnut 3762

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

3042 QC/OP Ash\*

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple\*

QC/OP Amber on Maple 6 3272 QC/OP Blonde on Maple 3292

QC/OP Clear Walnut 3302

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3322

QC/OP Medium Walnut 3352 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak RC/OP Warm Oak 3 3612 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

#### Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut 3404

FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) FC/FF Natural Cherry 6 3414

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

FC/FF Clear Maple\* 3524 FC/FF Blonde on Maple 3544

3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple G

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut FC/FF Natural Walnut 3714

3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut

FC/FF Medium Walnut 3754

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

QC/FF Clear Maple\* 3224

QC/FF Amber on Maple 6 3274

3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut QC/FF Natural Walnut 3314

3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut

QC/FF Medium Walnut 3354

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

#### Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

### Wood Group 1

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak RC/FF Warm Oak **G** 3614

3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

\*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer. a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

#### **Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com. for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 2

3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

#### **Wood Group 3**

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

#### **Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

#### **Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite

3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite

3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

#### **Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**

#### **Wood Group 1**

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite

3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite

3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

#### **Natural Veneer**

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

#### **Wood Group 3**

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

#### Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

#### **Wood Group 3**

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

#### Wood Group 1

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### **Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**

#### **Wood Group 1**

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

#### **Wood Group 1**

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

#### **Planked Veneer**

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

#### Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry 3P51 OP Planked Maple 3P61 OP Planked Oak 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1.500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### **Accessory Paint**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- · Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height leg with glides
- · Universal table bases

4140 Arctic White Gloss

4144 Black Gloss

#### Metal

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

Elliptical legs

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

• 2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome

9211 Nickel

#### **Plated Metal**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

· Waterfall and rod pulls

9211 Nickel

9212 Silver

#### Glass

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

 Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
 6580 Ice White

#### Acrylic

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

 Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
 6538 Satin

#### **Plastic**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

#### Applies to:

- Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets
- · Vertical wire managers 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey 3

#### Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops
- 6000 Black 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White 6034 Natural Cherry 6036 Medium Cherry 6037
- Winter on Maple 6038 Blonde on Maple 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut G
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia 6219 Clear Oak
- Graphic Walnut 6231 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut 6246 Warm Oak 6
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- Ice 📵 6619
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn **G** 6636
- Mist 6654 Sand
- Warm White 6655
- Marbled Maple 6676
- Chocolate Walnut 6677
- 6678 Marbled Cherry 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- Fieldstone 6698
- 6703 Ash Wenge 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

#### Established

#### Applies to:

- · P-edge on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid 6271 Plywood
- 6612 Grey V2 **3**
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6654 Sand
- Slate 6694
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

#### **Select Surfaces**

#### Applies to:

- · 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights

## /ertical S<mark>urface</mark>

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

#### Applies to:

· Knit screens B902 Soft White

#### B903 Fog B904 Sand

- Applies to:
- Non-tackable tiles Tackable acoustical tiles
- · High-performance acoustical tiles
- Hutch kits

\*Not available on 81"H enhanced monolithic tiles +Not available on nontackable tiles.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

### **Price Group 1**

#### Abacus\* @

- P122 Entasis
- P123 Portico P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact
- P129 Atlas

#### **Alloy**

- P525 Polar P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

#### Boccie\*

- P200 New Rice P201 New Almond
- P202 New Nutmeg
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P207 New Lichen
- P208 New Spearmint P209 New Sky

#### Buzz2

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **G** 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky 😉
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy 5F10 Grape G
- 5F11 Eggplant **G** 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G52 Barley 5G53 Sunrise
- 5G54 Carrot
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge 5G58 Chocolate
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G60 lvy
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado

- Charm P504 Tint
- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkgo
- P510 Debut P511 Clover P513 Twilight

- Lapel P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech P412 Dune
- P413 Grain
- P414 Sprout
- P415 Misty Blue
- P416 Maple P417 Slate

- Optic P540 Hazel P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass P544 Shine
- P545 Halo
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezv P550 Wry P551 Glimmer

#### Pianista

- P420 Sand P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat P431 Maize

#### Rhythm+

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P559 Harmony P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza P562 Opus

#### **Tinsel**

- P515 Sugar
- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow P523 Dolce P524 Boost

### **Price Group 2**

#### Ashanti Reverse @

- 5640 Silver Frost
- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante

Bariolage

- G202 New Cantata G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody G205 New Ballata

## G206 New Sonata

- Bouquet\* @
- P165 Hosta P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile
- Code 5FA1 Fossil
- Gabbro 5FA2 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA8 Mica 5FA9 Ecru 5FB1 Bamboo

#### Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie 5F86

5F87 Petoskey

5F88 Pluto

Papyrus 5F89 5F91 Blizzard

5F92 Briquette

#### Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie

5F76 Hummus

5F77 Petoskey

5F78 Pluto

Papyrus

5F97 Blizzard

5F98 Briquette

#### **Fresco**

G001 Sandrift

G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon

G006 Chamoline

G007 Grapenut G017 Flint

#### Latch

P600 Seashell

P601 Clam

P602 Eggshell

P603 Zen

P604 Cool Gray

P605 Armor

P606 Sentinel

P607 Rye

P608 Billow

P609 Nimbus

#### Milano 0

N002 Delft

N003 Woodland

N004 Sunshadow

N005 Olivine N012 Teakwood

#### Hummus

#### **Billiard Multi-Use**

#### by Designtex

**Price Group 3** 

5H10 Bone

5H11 Poppy

5H12 Tangelo

5H13 Citron 5H14 Avocado

5H15 Hunter

5H16 Indigo

5H17 Mallard

5H18 Teak

5H19 Cumulus

5H20 Pewter 5H21 Gunmetal

5H22 Ink

#### **Select Surfaces**

#### For information on products within Select

Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surfacematerials under the Select Surfaces section.

### eating

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

►See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available upholstery colors.

#### Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion
- Basic cushion

#### Steelcase Surfaces

#### **Price Group 1**

Buzz2 Era

Jacks 3

Link

New Black

Playground **3** Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price

#### **Price Group 2**

Chainmail

group 2.

Cogent: Connect

Cogent: Trails

New Black

Nitelights Seating Vinyl\* 3

Spyder **3** 

Stand In\* Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

#### **Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Gaja - Cradle to Cradle

Certified™ Silver Imperma

Redeem

Retrieve Texel

#### **Price Group 5**

Bo Peep Remix Silk

#### **Price Group 6**

Brisa\*

#### **Price Group 7**

Steelcut Trio

#### Leather

Steelcase Leather\*

#### **Elmosoft Leather**

Elmosoft Leather\*

\*Not available on basic cushions.

#### Select Surfaces

#### For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent

paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surfacematerials under the Select Surfaces section.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### **Price Group COM** (Customer's Own Material)

#### **Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

#### For additional information regarding **Customer's Own**

Material, call (1.888.783.3522)or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Established

## **Wood Matrix**

Wood							
Legend	1	1	1	1	1		
■ Not Available ■ Available □ Available with exceptions ■ Established OP = Open-pore FF = Full-fill QC = Quarter-cut RC = Rift-cut	Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
Flat Cut							$\vdash$
Cherry							$\dashv$
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	П	П	П	П	П	П
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	•					
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry 9	OP	П					П
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry 3	FF	•	•	•		•	•
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP		П				
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maple	<u> </u>						$\neg$
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP						
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>3544</b> FC/FF Blonde on Maple	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple <b>③</b>	OP						
<b>3574</b> FC/FF Amber on Maple <b> </b>	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP						
Walnut							
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnute	OP						
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	·
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP						
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	·
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	П		П			П
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	•
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	OP	П		П	П		П
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	FF	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut	OP			П			П
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut	FF	•	•	٠	٠	•	•
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP						
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	٠	٠	•	•
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP						
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Wood							
			l	l		l	
				un			
				Ž			
				5			
_				Montage Wood Junction Kits			-
Legend		Montage End Trims	sdi	Ę		e e	Universal Overhead
<ul><li>= Not Available</li><li>= Available</li></ul>		Ě	Montage Top Caps	ğ	s,	Universal Storage	er.
= Available with exceptions		Pu	9	9	ie E	Sto	Š
Established     OP = Open-pore	<u> </u>	<u>e</u>	<u>e</u>	<u>e</u>	Montage Tiles	<u> </u>	ā
FF = Full-fill	Fill Level	tag	tag	tag	tag	ers	ers
QC = Quarter-cut	≣	o	0	0	o	<u>-</u>	-≧
RC = Rift-cut	ш	Σ	Σ	Σ	Σ		_
Quarter Cut							
Maple							
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP		Ш				
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple 3	OP		ш	ш		ш	ш
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple <b>9</b>	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple	OP FF				•		
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Walnut		•	•	•	•	•	•
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	П					
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	-		-	-		
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	İ					
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	-	-	-	-	-	-
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	OP		П	n	n	n	
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut	FF	-	-	-	-	•	-
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut	OP		П	П		П	
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut	FF			•	•		•
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP						
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	ОР		П				П
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP						
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rift Cut							
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP						
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak 🖲	OP						
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak 9	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak	OP						
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

<sup>\*</sup>Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

# **Paint Color Availability Matrix**

Legend							1										
• = Not available  = Available  = Available with exceptions  3 = Established	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	<b>4242</b> Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	<b>7207</b> Black	<b>7225</b> Sand	7236 Fog @	<b>7237</b> Slate <b>(9)</b>	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7278 Dark Bronze	<b>7360</b> Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)	<b>0835</b> Black	
Frames and Tiles																	
Enhanced monolithic frames																	
Enhanced standard frames																	
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H single stack-on frames											П						
Enhanced off-module frames				•													
Desk-height cavities																	
Horizontal filler strips																	
Single pocket door				П									П			•	
Vertical slot cover																•	
Trim components																	
Wall attachment brackets																	
Tiles																	
Glass tiles				_							-			•			
Doors frames																	
Storage																<u></u>	
Universal storage																•	
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		•		•	-		•		•	•	•	•	•	-		•	
Montage pedestals											П					•	
Duo storage legs and brackets		٠		٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	٠	•		٠	
Duo storage steel interior cover																•	
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																	
Cantilevers, off-module worksurface brackets, and end panels						-								-		•	
Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns				•							-	-				$ \cdot $	
Cabby legs		•				•	•	•		•	•			•		•	
Adjustable-height legs		•				•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	
Elliptical legs		•		•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	
Universal table bases																•	
FrameOne legs and supports																	
Lighting																	
Shelf lights		•															

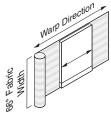
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	4728 Nickel Metallic	4743 Mineral Metallic	4744 Pearl Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4752 Steel Metallic 🖲	4788 Gold Dust Metallic (	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic
			П		П						
											-
		_	ш	_	ш	_					
	П		П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П	П
	Π	т			П	_	П		_	_	┪
	Ħ	i	H	ä	Ħ	Ħ	h	ä	ä	ä	ā
			П								
			d		a	i			ā	a	
			Ħ		П	T	T	П	П		Ħ
	Ħ			ā		ā			ā		
	T		T		П	T	T	Т	T		
			ā		П	ā				Ē	ā
	T	T				T			П		ī
					П						
					П						
	_			_		_	_	_			
	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠	٠
	-		•	-	•		-	-	-	-	•
	•		•		•	•				•	•
	•	•	•		•	•				•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
	•	•	•						•	•	

#### Legend

## **Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics**

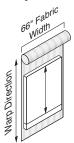
Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of panel surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

#### **Warp Horizontal**



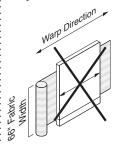
The standard application direction of fabric on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.

#### **Warp Vertical**

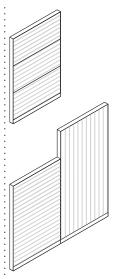


Warp vertical is applied to all 81"H tiles. It also is an option on shorter tiles to accommodate fabrics designed for vertical application—most commonly COMs—or for shorter tiles being used with 81"H tiles.

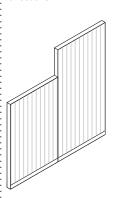
#### **Warp Horizontal**



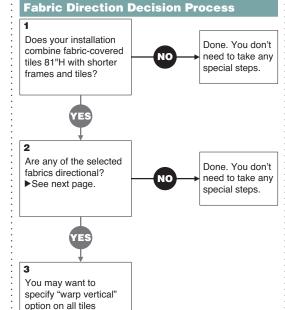
Fabric on 81"H tiles cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.



The combination of tall tiles (81"H with warp vertical) with short tiles (60"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.



Warp direction on short panels can be specified vertical to match tall panels, or select a non-directional fabric.



Tip: Not every installation requires that all panels have the same fabric direction. You may not have to specify matching fabric directions on tall and short panels,

less than 81"H.

- if they are not going to be used together, or
- if you like the appearance of contrasting fabric directions.

Tip: You may want to specify fabric direction if you are trying to match existing panels.

#### Fabric-covered tiles ordered before October 16, 1995,

were fabricated with warp horizontal or warp vertical depending on the fabric. Now all tiles will be warp horizontal.

Tip: If you're ordering tiles to match those in an existing installation, you may want to specify the fabric with warp vertical.

See table at right.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of tile surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

#### **Application Topics**

Surface materials consultants are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification about COM availability, testing, yardage requirements, etc. Call 616.246.9822.

#### Price

**No additional cost** to specify warp direction.

<b>Enhanced Panels</b>						
Fabric		13"H & 20"H Tiles Before October 16, 1995	13"H & 20"H Tiles October 16, 1995 and After	40"H Tiles	60"H Tiles	81"H Tiles
Abacus <b>3</b>	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Alloy	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Bariolage	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	ND	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Boccie	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Bouquet <b>(3</b>	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Buzz2	ND	•	Н	Н	V	V
Code	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Flip: Orbit	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Flip: TexHex	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•
Fresco	D	Н	НО	НО	НО	V
Lapel	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	V
Latch	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Milano <b>G</b>	D	Н	Н	Н	Н	V
Optic	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Pianista	D	•	НО	НО	НО	•
Rhythm	D	•	Н	Н	Н	V
Tinsel	D	•	Н	Н	Н	•

# **Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes**

Recommended Ede	ge Colors for Universal	Products—High-Pre	essure Laminate

#### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Lami	nate Color	3 mn	mmended n or 1 mm Color		ommended ge Color
Fiber	Laminate				
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro	o Laminate				
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid	6249	Platinum Solid
Patir	na Laminate				
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid	Laminate				
2722	Cream <b>G</b>	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White	6654	Sand
2811	Mist 3	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883		6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884		6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885		6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
	kle Laminate				
	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
	Woodrose Speckle    Graph	6635	Dawn <b>G</b>	6000	Black
	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824		6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice <b>3</b>	6697	Fog
	ured Woodgrain Laminate—Selec				
•	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char	6615	Grey V5
	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	_	_
	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 <b>G</b>
	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry	_	_
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	_	_
▶ Co	ntinued on next page				

#### ► Continued on next page

**3** = Established

#### ▶ Continued from previous page

#### Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

#### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		3 mm	mmended or 1 mm Color	Recommended P-Edge Color		
Wood	lgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	6000	Black	
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand	
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black	
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black	
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black	
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand	
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black	
2539	Warm Oak <b>6</b>	6246	Warm Oak 6	6654	Sand	
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple	6654	Sand	
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	6000	Black	
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut 😉	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut 😉	6000	Black	
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand	
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand	
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid	
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand	
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream	
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream	
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 <b>G</b>	
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 <b>G</b>	
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5	
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5	
turns	tone Laminate Collection*					
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black	
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	6000	Black	
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	6000	Black	
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	6000	Black	
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry	6000	Black	

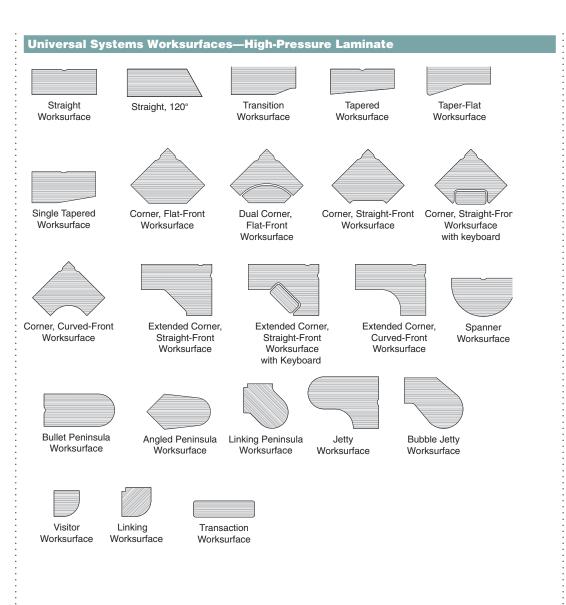
<sup>\*</sup> A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products.

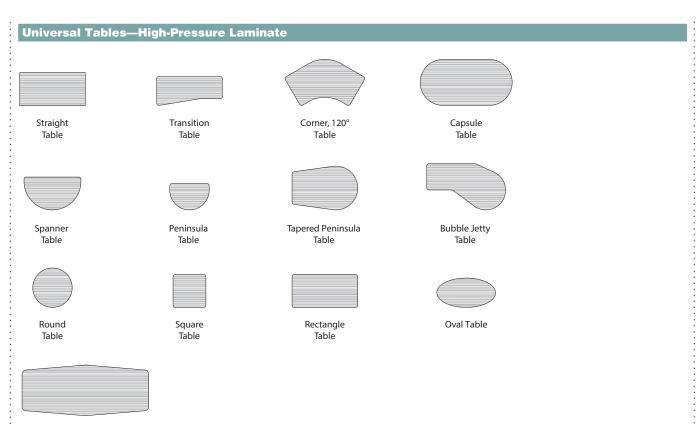
This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

# **Directional Laminate Grain Directions**

#### **Directional laminates**

are standard with the grain directions shown.





Hex Conference Table

## **Wood Veneer Grain Directions**

#### Natural wood veneers,

unlike composite veneers, do not have mitered corner surfaces.

#### The appearance of

wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

#### Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Worksurface





Transition Worksurface



Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard



Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard



Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface



Spanner . Worksurface



Bullet Peninsula Worksurface



Linking Peninsula Worksurface



Jetty Worksurface



**Bubble Jetty** Worksurface



Visitor Worksurface



Linking Worksurface



Transaction Worksurface

#### Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight Table



Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table



Capsule Table



Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table



Round Table



Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table

### **How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces**

#### Laminate

#### Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid. To fill scratches in woodgrain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

#### Wood

#### **Protection**

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

**Use felt or leather pads** on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

**Lift objects** when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the worksurface to ensure even aging.

Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.

Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

#### **Cleaning**

**Keep a supply** of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

#### **Dusting**

Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

#### Cleaning

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

#### Waxing

Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

#### Hardware

Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

## Help with Repair and Maintenance

Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

# Resources

# **Resources**

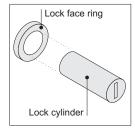
Lock and Keying	626
Style Number Index	628

## **Lock and Keying Options**

Universal Steel Storage

#### **All locking products**

are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. Exception: Pocket doors are available keyed random only. Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



**Locks** consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring. Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

#### **Factory-Installed Keying**

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

See below.

#### **Key Random**

FR305

⇒ FR305

∞√ XF1011

or XF1011 XF XF1042 Maste Key

#### **Required to Specify**

Master key random +\$27

Specify with master key random.

#### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order. **Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

# Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

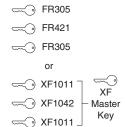
►See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

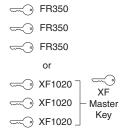
**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

- 10 LOCK9201FR FR320
- 5 LOCK9201FR FR350
- 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100
- 30 Total
- 1 877102003SR standard lock tool
- 1 877102002SR master lock tool

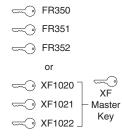
#### **Key Random**



#### **Key Specific**



#### **Key Consecutive**



\*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

#### **Field-Installed Lock Cylinders**



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specif

- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished
- Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Two keys

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$27 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$27 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$27 each	Specify master key consecutive and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

# Specification Information Color Style U.S. Number Base Price

#### FR Series (Standard Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost	
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost	
•	•	•	

# Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Sta	nda	ra I	LOCK	( 100	

877102003SR	\$27
877102003SR	\$27

#### XF Series (Master Keying System) - Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

#### **Master Lock Tool**

877102002SR	\$2
•	



# **Style Number Index**

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
32WCP	500	Wire Guide Clip	BEL3672	481	U Tbl Oval	
800DV12	569	Dividers	BEL4278	481	U Tbl Oval	
800DV6	569	Dividers	; BEL4896	481	U Tbl Oval	
800RW	569	Rail	BFB223636	472	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
877102002SR	627	Master Lock Tool	BFB224242	472	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
877102003SR	627	Standard Lock Tool	; BFB224848	472	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
98765	499	Termination Plate	BFB334242	472	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
98766	499	Cable/Fiber Reel	BFB334848	472	U Tbl Cnr, 120°	
98767	499	Cord Reels	BFENCEVPT	334	Fence Vert Post Tube	
98768	500	Cable Storage Tray	. BFJ2472L	477	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
98863	350	Dx Cable Grom	: BFJ2472R	477	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
999CHT	500	Wire Clips	: BFJ2478L	477	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty	
ASHC1921X1	465	Plastic Drawer	BFJ2478R	477	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWAG2	497	Round Grommet	BFJ3072L	477	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWDR	582	Victor2 Display	: BFJ3072R	477	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWRF254836	581	Victor2 Freestanding Unit	BFJ3078L	477	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWRF256036	581	Victor2 Freestanding Unit	: BFJ3078R	477	U Tbl Bubl Jetty	
AWRM183636	578	Victor2 Mobile Unit	; BFK2448	473	U Tbl Capsule	
AWTS	582	Victor2 Tray Shelf	BFK3060	473	U Tbl Capsule	
AWVBC	497	Power/Data Box	; BFK3672	473	U Tbl Capsule	
AWVBD	497	Power/Power Box	BFK4284	473	U Tbl Capsule	
AWVBP	497	Data/Data Box	BFK4896	473	U Tbl Capsule	
AWVW	501	Wire Mgr.	; BFP2736	475	U Tbl Pnsl	
BADJ	485	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFR30	478	U Tbl Round	
BADJ4	485	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFR36	478	U Tbl Round	
BADJ4C	485	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFR42	478	U Tbl Round	
BADJ4M	485	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFR48	478	U Tbl Round	
BADJC	485	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	; BFR54	478	U Tbl Round	
BB042	336	Beam	BFRQ24	479	U Tbl Square	
BB048	336	Beam	BFRQ30	479	Univ Tbl Square	
BB060	336	Beam	BFRQ36	479	U Tbl Square	
BB072	336	Beam	BFRQ42	479	U Tbl Square	
BB084	336	Beam	BFRQ48	479	U Tbl Square	
BB096	336	Beam	BFRQ54	479	U Tbl Square	
BB108	336	Beam	BFRR3660	480	U Tbl Rectangle	
BB120	336	Beam	BFRR3666	480	U Tbl Rectangle	
BCAB	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	BFRR3672	480	U Tbl Rectangle	
BCAB4	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	: BFRR4284	480	U Tbl Rectangle	
BCAB4C	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	BFRR4896	480	U Tbl Rectangle	
BCAB4M	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	BFS2430	469	U Tbl Str	
BCABC	484	U Thi Cabby Leg	BFS2436	469	U Tbl Str	
BCL	487	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg	BFS2442	469	Univ Tbl Str	
BDTD54MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage	BFS2448	469	U Tbl Str	
BDTD66MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage	BFS2454	469	U Tbl Str	
BDTD78MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage	BFS2460	469	U Tbl Str	
BDTS54MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage	BFS2466	469	U Tbl Str	
BDTS66MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage	BFS2472	469	U Tbl Str	
BDTS78MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage	BFS2478	469	U Tbl Str	
BDTSPTL	575	Duo Tall Storage Seismic Pkg	BFS3036	469	U Tbl Str	
BEL2142	481	U Tbl Ciliation I a s	BFS3042	469	U Tbl Str	
BEL25	486	U Tbl Elliptical Leg	BFS3048	469	U Tbl Str	
BEL27	486	U Tbl Elliptical Leg	BFS3054	469	U Tbl Str	
BEL3042	481	U Tbl Oval	BFS3060	469	U Tbl Str	
BEL3060	481	Univ Tbl Oval	: BFS3066	469	U Tbl Str	
BEL3648	481	U Tbl Oval	BFS3072	469	U Tbl Str	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
BF\$3078	469	U Tbl Str	BZC303678	471	U Tbl Trans	
BFSP48	474	U Tbl Spnr	BZC363060	471	U Tbl Trans	
BFSP52	474	U Tbl Spnr	BZC363066	471	U Tbl Trans	
BFSP60	474	U Tbl Spnr	: BZC363072	471	U Tbl Trans	
BFSP64	474	U Tbl Spnr	BZC363078	471	U Tbl Trans	
BFTP48	476	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl	CBRKTS	333	Fir Anchor Bracket	
BFTP60	476	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl	DALK24	490	Knit Screen	
BHEX3660	482	Univ Tbl Hex Conf	DALK30	490	Knit Screen	
BHEX3666	482	U Tbl Hex Conf	DALK36	490	Knit Screen	
BHEX3672	482	U Tbl Hex Conf	DALK42	490	Knit Screen	
BHEX4296	482	U Tbl Hex Conf	DAVC	498	Cable Riser	
BHEX48120	482	U Tbl Hex Conf	DAVCE	498	Cable Riser Extn	
BHEX48150	482	U Tbl Hex Conf	DSCLAMP	490	Pair of Attchmt Clamp	
BHEX48180	482	U Tbl Hex Conf	DVSS2912	491	Divisio Side Screen	
ВННСХ	436	Connector	FMVF	437	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data	
ВННСҮ	436	Connector	GQTUHCX	437	Connector	
BHHCZ		Connector	•		Connector	
BHHCZ BNCAB	436		GQTUHCY	436		
	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	GQTUHCZ	436	Connector	
BNCAB4	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	HSCB	441	Mounting Bracket Package	
BNCAB4C	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	HSOCB	441	Mounting Bracket Package	
BNCAB4M	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	KDIV02	570	Bookends	
BNCABC	484	U Tbl Cabby Leg	· KDIV20	570	Bookends	
BNPL	487	U Tbl Post Leg	; L52FT	597	Bottomline	
BNPL4	487	U Tbl Post Leg	: L52FTCHI	597	Bottomline	
BNPL4C	487	U Tbl Post Leg	L52FTS	597	Bottomline	
BNPL4M	487	U Tbl Pkg Four	L52FTY	597	Bottomline	
BNPLC	487	U Tbl Post Leg	∴ L53FT	597	Bottomline	
BPDSSB	494	Slatwall Attch Brkt	L53FTCHI	597	Bottomline	
BPDSSWPL	494, 522	Pwr & Data Stp w/Crd	L53FTS	597	Bottomline	
BPDSWB	494	WS Attachment Brkt	L53FTY	597	Bottomline	
BPDSWSPL	494	Power and Data Strip	L54FT	597	Bottomline	
BPL	487	U Tbl Post Leg	L54FTCHI	597	Bottomline	
BPL4	487	U Tbl Post Leg	L54FTS	597	Bottomline	
BPL4C	487	U Tbl Post Leg	L54FTY	597	Bottomline	
BPL4M	487	U Tbl Pkg Four	LLL17	600	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BPLC	487	U Tbl Post Leg	LLL17YA	600	LED Linear Shelf Light	
3T26	483	Univ Tbl Base	LLL17YB	600	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BT36	483	Univ Tbl Base	LLL31	600	LED Linear Shelf Light	
3136 3X26	483	U Tbl Base	LLL31YB		LED Linear Shelf Light	
			•			
3X36	483	U Tbl Base	; LLL44	601	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BXP36	335	X-Post w/Cmall Base	: LLL44YB	601	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BXPS36	335	X-Post w/Small Base	LLL58	601	LED Linear Shelf Light	
3YP36	335	Y-Post w/Large Base	LLL58YB	601	LED Linear Shelf Light	
BYPS36	335	Y-Post w/Small Base	LOCK9201FR	627	Lock Cylinder	
3ZC243060	471	U Tbl Trans	LOCK9201XF	627	Lock Cylinder	
3ZC243066	471	U Tbl Trans	LOCK9250FR	627	Lock Cylinder	
3ZC243072	471	U Tbl Trans	LOCK9250XF	627	Lock Cylinder	
BZC243078	471	U Tbl Trans	LPTL30	602	LED Personal Task Light	
3ZC302460	471	U Tbl Trans	: LPTL30NR	602	LED Personal Task Light	
3ZC302466	471	U Tbl Trans	LS1FSC	593	Daisy Chain Cord	
3ZC302472	471	U Tbl Trans	LS6FSC	593	Daisy Chain Cord	
BZC302478	471	U Tbl Trans	LSB24K2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	
3ZC303660	471	U Tbl Trans	LSB24KC2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	
				001	,	
3ZC303666	471	U Tbl Trans	· LSB24KD2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	

:	Style Number	Page	Description	 Style Number	Page	Description	:
:	LSB24M2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWE	571	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB24MC2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWF	571	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB24MD2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWG	571	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB24MS2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWH	571	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB36K2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAACWJ	571	Counterweight Pkg	:
:	LSB36KC2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAANBRK	572	Anchor Bracket Pkg	:
:	LSB36KD2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF30	568	Hanging Folder Bars	:
:	LSB36KS2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF36	568	Hanging Folder Bars	:
:	LSB36M2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RAHF42	568	Hanging Folder Bars	:
:	LSB36MC2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RASTDIV30	570	Shelf Div Assembly	:
:	LSB36MD2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RASTDIV36	570	Shelf Div Assembly	:
:	LSB36MS2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RASTDIV42	570	Shelf Div Assembly	:
:	LSB48K2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL18108_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48KC2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL1860_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48KD2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL1866_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48KS2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL1872_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48M2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL1878_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48MC2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL1884_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48MD2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL1890_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSB48MS2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light	RATCL1896_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSL18	598	LED Light	RATCL24108_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSL18YA	598	LED Light	RATCL2460_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSL18YB	598	LED Light	RATCL2466_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM24K	592	Standard Light	RATCL2472_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM24KC	592	Standard Light	RATCL2490_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM24KD	592	Standard Light	RATCL2496_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM36K	592	Standard Light	RATCL3636_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM36KC	592	Standard Light	RATCL3672_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM36KD	592	Standard Light	RATCL4836_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM48K	592	Standard Light	RATCL4872_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM48KC	592	Standard Light	RATCW1860_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LSM48KD	592	Standard Light	RATCW1866_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LT2	596	Underline Light	RATCW1872	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	LT2CHI PTDMGB1	596	Underline Light	RATCW1878_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	PTDMGB1	495 495	Power Sphere Power Sphere	RATCW1884_ RATCW1890_	565 565	Square Edge Top	:
:	PTDMGB2 PTDMGB3	495	Pwr Comm Sphere	RATCW1890_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	PTDMGB3	495	Pwr Comm Sphere	RATCW1896_	565	Square Edge Top Square Edge Top	:
:	PTDMGB4	496	Comm Sphere	RATCW2466_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	PTRSGB1	496	Power Comm Port	RATCW2400_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	RAACT1	572	Counterweight Pkg	: RATCW2490_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	RAACT2	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATCW2496_	565	Square Edge Top	:
:	RAACT3	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1830F	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW1	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1830P	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW2	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1836F	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW3	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1836P	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW4	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1842F	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW5	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF1842P	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW6	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2430F	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW7	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2430P	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACW8	572	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2436F	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACWA	571	Counterweight Pkg	RATF2436P	563	Steel Security Top	:
:	RAACWB	571	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1830_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	RAACWC	571	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1836_	564	Square Edge Top	:
:	RAACWD	571	Counterweight Pkg	RATL1842_	564	Square Edge Top	:
•				-			•

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
RATL2430_	564	Square Edge Top	RCH1715	513	Basic Cushion	
RATL2436_	564	Square Edge Top	RCH1830	535	Basic Cushion	
RATW1830_	565	Square Edge Top	RCH1836	535	Basic Cushion	
RATW1836_	565	Square Edge Top	: RCH1842	535	Basic Cushion	
RATW1842_	565	Square Edge Top	RCH2315	513	Basic Cushion	
RATW2430_	565	Square Edge Top	RCH2430	535	Basic Cushion	
RATW2436_	565	Square Edge Top	∴ RCH2436	535	Basic Cushion	
RBB24LMON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD182448LA_	543	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB24MON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD182448LB_	544	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB24QCMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	: RDD182448RA_	546	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB24QMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD182448RB_	546	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB24WMON	520	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18244LA_	544	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30LMON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18244LB_	544	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30MON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18244RA_	546	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30QCMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD18244RB_	547	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30QMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD18245LC_	545	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB30WMON	520	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18245LD_	545	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB36LMON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18245RC_	547	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB36MON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD18245RD_	547	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB36QCMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD242448LA_	543	U Dual Door Tower	
BB36QMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD242448LB	544	U Dual Door Tower	
RBB36WMON	520	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD242448RA	546	U Dual Door Tower	
BB42LMON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD242448RB	546	U Dual Door Tower	
BB42MON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24244LA	544	U Dual Door Tower	
BB42QCMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24244LB	544	U Dual Door Tower	
BB42QMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24244RA	546	U Dual Door Tower	
BB42WMON	520	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24244RB	547	U Dual Door Tower	
BB48LMON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24245LC	545	U Dual Door Tower	
BB48MON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDD24245LD	545	U Dual Door Tower	
BB48QCMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24245RC	547	U Dual Door Tower	
BB48QMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDD24245RD	547	U Dual Door Tower	
BB48WMON	520	Univ In the Case Bin	RDIV	525	Dividers	
BB60LMON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDV1506	567	Dividers	
RBB60MON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RDV1512	567	Dividers	
RBB60QCMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RDV151210	567	Dividers	
BB60QMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24244LR	549	U Full Front Tower	
BB60WMON	520	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24244LS	549	U Full Front Tower	
BB66LMON	519	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24244LT	549	U Full Front Tower	
RBB66MON	519		RFF24244RR		U Full Front Tower	
RBB66QCMON			RFF24244RS		U Full Front Tower	
RBB66QMON	517 517	Univ Over the Case Bin Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24244R5_	550 550	U Full Front Tower	
BB66WMON	520	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24244N1_	550	U Full Front Tower	
		Univ In the Case Bin	•		U Full Front Tower	
BB72LMON BB72MON	519 510	Univ In the Case Bin	: RFF24245LV_	550 551		
	519		RFF24245LW_	551	U Full Front Tower	
BB72QCMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24245RU_	551	U Full Front Tower	
BB72QMON	517	Univ Over the Case Bin	RFF24245RV_	551	U Full Front Tower	
RBB72WMON	520	Univ In the Case Bin	RFF24245RW_	551 531	U Full Front Tower	
RBKHWM24	526	Wall Bracket	RHK24	521	Hutch Kit	
BKHWM30	526	Wall Bracket	: RHK30	521	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM36	526	Wall Bracket	RHK36	521	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM42	526	Wall Bracket	RHK42	521	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM48	526	Wall Bracket	; RHK48	521	Hutch Kit	
BKHWM60	526	Wall Bracket	RHK60	521	Hutch Kit	
RBKHWM72	526	Wall Bracket	· RHK66	521	Hutch Kit	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Num		Page	Description	
RHKCM	522	Hutch Kit Cable Manager		1825B_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
RHKESB	523	Hutch Connector Bracket	RPF1	1827A_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
RHKRECPT	522	Hutch Kit Receptacle	RPF1	1827B_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
: RLF18301_	533	U One-High Lat File	: RPF2	2425A_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
RLF18301A_	533	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPF2	2425B_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
RLF18301B_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	; RPF2	2427A_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
RLF18301C_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPF	2427B_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
RLF18301D_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPF	3025A_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
RLF18302_	534	U Lat File		3025B_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	
RLF18303_	560	Univ Lat File		3027A_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	
RLF18304_	560	Univ Lat File	•	3027B_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	:
RLF18305_	560	Univ Lat File		1821C_	512	U Mobile Pedestal	
RLF18361_	533	U One-High Lat File	•	1827A_	512	U Mobile Pedestal	:
RLF18361A_	533	U 1.5-High Lat File	•	1827B_	512	U Mobile Pedestal	
RLF18361B_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File		2421C_	512	U Mobile Pedestal	:
RLF18361C_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File		2427A_	512	U Mobile Pedestal	
RLF18361D_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	•	2427B_	512	U Mobile Pedestal	
RLF18362_	534	U Lat File		LL15W	571	Wood Drawer Pull	:
RLF18363_	560	Univ Lat File	•	LL36W	571	Wood Drawer Pull Wood Drawer Pull	:
RLF18364_	560	Univ Lat File Univ Lat File	•	LL36W	571	Wood Drawer Pull	
RLF18365_ RLF18421	560 533			LL42W CK2518F	571 508	U Conv Kit	:
RLF18421A	533	U One-High Lat File		CK2518P	508	U Conv Kit	
RLF18421B	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	•	CK2516F CK2524F	508	U Conv Kit	:
RLF18421C	534	U 1.5-High Lat File U 1.5-High Lat File		CK2524F CK2524P	508	U Conv Kit	
RLF18421D_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	•	CK2524F CK2530F	508	U Conv Kit	
RLF18422	534	U Lat File	:	CK2530P	508	U Conv Kit	:
RLF18423	560	Univ Lat File		CK2530F CK2718F	508	U Conv Kit	:
RLF18424	560	Univ Lat File	•	CK2718P	508	U Conv Kit	:
RLF18425_	560	Univ Lat File		CK2724F	508	U Conv Kit	
RLF24301	533	U One-High Lat File		CK2724P	508	U Conv Kit	
RLF24301A_	533	U 1.5-High Lat File	•	CK2730F	508	U Conv Kit	:
RLF24301B	534	U 1.5-High Lat File		CK2730P	508	U Conv Kit	:
RLF24301C_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	· RPX		568	Pencil Tray	:
RLF24301D_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPX	DRS	568	Reference Shelf	:
RLF24302_	534	U Lat File	RPX	FMONFP	506	Univ Ped Filler	:
RLF24303_	560	Univ Lat File	RPX	FMONPP	506	Univ Ped Filler	
RLF24304_	560	Univ Lat File	RPX	FMONPPOM	506	Univ Ped Filler	
RLF24305_	560	Univ Lat File	: RPX	TC24F	512	U Ped Cushion Top	:
RLF24361_	533	U One-High Lat File	RPX'	TC24P	512	U Ped Cushion Top	
RLF24361A_	533	U 1.5-High Lat File	: RPX	TCH24F	512	U Ped Cushion Top	:
RLF24361B_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPX	TCH24P	512	U Ped Cushion Top	
RLF24361C_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS	182448LA_	540	U Open Side Tower	
RLF24361D_	534	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS	182448RA_	541	U Open Side Tower	:
RLF24362_	534	U Lat File	RQS	18244LA_	540	U Open Side Tower	
RLF24363_	560	Univ Lat File	RQS	18244RA_	541	U Open Side Tower	:
RLF24364_	560	Univ Lat File	RQS	18245LC_	540	U Open Side Tower	
RLF24365_	560	Univ Lat File	RQS	18245RC_	541	U Open Side Tower	:
RPCW	465, 507	U Ped Counterwght		242448LA_	540	U Open Side Tower	:
RPDC1830_	537	Cushion Top	•	242448RA_	541	U Open Side Tower	:
RPDC1836_	537	Cushion Top	•	24244LA_	540	U Open Side Tower	:
: RPDC1842_	537	Cushion Top		24244RA_	541	U Open Side Tower	:
RPDC2430_	537	Cushion Top	•	24245LC_	540	U Open Side Tower	:
: RPDC2436_	537	Cushion Top	•	24245RC_	541	U Open Side Tower	:
RPF1825A_	505	U Fixed Pedestal	RQS	302448LA_	540	U Open Side Tower	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
. RQS302448RA_	541	U Open Side Tower	 : RVD24245LD_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	
RQS30244LA_	540	U Open Side Tower	RVD24245RC_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	:
RQS30244RA_	541	U Open Side Tower	RVD24245RD_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	
RQS30245LC_	540	U Open Side Tower	: RVD30244LA_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	:
RQS30245RC_	541	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244LB_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	
RSB36LMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt	: RVD30244RA_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	:
RSB36MON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RVD30244RB_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	
RSB36WMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RVD30245LC_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	
RSB42LMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt	: RVD30245LD_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	
RSB42MON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RVD30245RC_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	
RSB42WMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RVD30245RD_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	
RSB48LMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt	RWV24154A_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl	
RSB48MON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV24154B_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl	
RSB48WMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	: RWV24155C_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl	
RSB60LMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt	RWV24155D_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl	
RSB60MON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	. RWV30154A_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl	
RSB60WMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RWV30154B_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl	
RSB66LMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt	: RWV30155C_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl	
RSB66MON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RWV30155D_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl	
RSB66WMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RXADRL15	567	Rails	
RSB72LMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt	RXADRL24	569	Rails	
RSB72MON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt	RXADRL2442	569	Rails	
RSB72WMON	515	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt	RXSA2415	566	Adj Steel Std Shelf	
RSC18301A_	533	U One-High Lat File	RXSA3015	566	Adj Steel Std Shelf	
RSC18361A_	533	U One-High Lat File	RXSAFFT2415	566	Adjustable Class Shelf	
RSC18421A_	533	U One-High Lat File	RXSG2415	566	Adjustable Glass Shelf	:
RSC24301A_ RSC24361A	533 533	U One-High Lat File	RXSG3015	566 440	Adjustable Glass Shelf	:
RSH24MON	524	U One-High Lat File Univ Shelf	TS71USBX	346	U Support Plate USB Receptacle	
RSH30MON	524	Univ Shelf	TS71USBY	346	USB Receptacle	
RSH36MON	524	Univ Shelf	TS71USBZ	346	USB Receptacle	
RSH42MON	524	Univ Shelf	TS720WSP	440	U Support Plate	:
RSH48MON	524	Univ Shelf	TS72USBX	346	USB Receptacle	
RSH60MON	524	Univ Shelf	TS72USBY	346	USB Receptacle	
RSH72MON	524	Univ Shelf	TS72USBZ	346	USB Receptacle	:
RSS24MON	529	Slim Shelf	TS73USBX	346	USB Receptacle	
RSS30MON	529	Slim Shelf	TS73USBY	346	USB Receptacle	
RSS36MON	529	Slim Shelf	TS73USBZ	346	USB Receptacle	
RSS42MON	529	Slim Shelf	TS74USBX	346	USB Receptacle	
RSS48MON	529	Slim Shelf	TS74USBY	346	USB Receptacle	:
RSS60MON	529	Slim Shelf	TS7STDIV	525	Dividers	
RSS72MON	529	Slim Shelf	: TS7WKSPT	440	Reinforcing Chan	:
RSS96MON	529	Slim Shelf	TS7WKSPT39	440	Reinforcing Chan	
RUK24MON	528	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT48	440	Reinforcing Chan	:
RUK30MON	528	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT51	440	Reinforcing Chan	:
RUK36MON	528	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT54	440	Reinforcing Chan	
RUK42MON	528	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT60	440	Reinforcing Chan	:
RUK48MON	528	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT63	440	Reinforcing Chan	
RUK60MON	528	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT66	440	Reinforcing Chan	
RUK72MON	528	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg	TS7WKSPT72	440	Reinforcing Chan	:
RVD24244LA_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7WWM	498	U WS Wire Mgr	
RVD24244LB_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TSAEGROM	498	Grommet Pkg	
RVD24244RA_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	UADJ	448	U Adj-Hgt Leg	
RVD24244RB_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	UADJ4	448	U Adj-Hgt Leg	
RVD24245LC_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	UADJ4C	448	U Adj-Hgt Leg	

:	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
:	UADJ4M	448	U Adj-Hgt Leg	. UE3228L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	<del></del>
:	UADJC	448	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE3268L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UADJCOL	449	Adjustable Column	UE3280R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC114242	402	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3282R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC124242	402	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3286R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC214242	402	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3308L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC223636	402	U Cor WS, Front-CD	UE3328L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC224242	402	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3368L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	
:	UC224848	402	U Cor WS, Front—CD	: UE3380R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC226060	402	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UE3382R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC334242	402	U Cor WS, Front—CD	: UE3386R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UC334848	402	U Cor WS, Front—CD	UEC2202L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC113636	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2208L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC114242	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2220R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC114848	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2222L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	
:	UCC124242	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2222R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC214242	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2226R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC223636	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2228L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC224242	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2262L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC224848	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2268L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	
:	UCC226060	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2280R UEC2282R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCC334242 UCC334848	403	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2282R	407 407	U Ext Corner Wksf U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCF223636	403 400	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2286R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCF224242	400	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2328L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCF224848	400	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2368L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	
:	UCF334242	400	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2380R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCF334848	400	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2382R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCL	447	U Dbl Post C-Leg	UEC2386R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCOL	449	Column	UEC3208L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UCS	461	Corner Support	UEC3228L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UDC334848	401	U Dual Corner Wksf	UEC3268L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UDPL	447	U Dbl Post Leg	UEC3280R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE18	459	End Support	UEC3282R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2202L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3286R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2208L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3308L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2220R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3328L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2222L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3368L	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2222R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3380R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2226R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3382R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2228L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3386R	407	U Ext Corner Wksf	:
:	UE2262L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UES18	459	Cnr Shelf	
:	UE2268L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UES24	459	Cnr Shelf	:
:	UE2280R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UES30	459	Cnr Shelf	
:	UE2282R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFB	464	Flush-Mount Bracket	:
:	UE2286R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24	444	FO Closed Loop	:
:	UE2308L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24LHMON	444	FrameOne Closed Loop	•
:	UE2328L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24NF	445	Infill for FO Legs	:
:	UE2368L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24RHMON	444	FrameOne Closed Loop	:
:	UE2380R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC24T	444	FO Closed Loop	:
:	UE2382R UE2386R	405 405	U Ext Corner Wksf U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC30 UFC30LHMON	444 444	FO Closed Loop FrameOne Closed Loop	:
:	UE24	405	End Support	UFC30LHMON	444	Infill for FO Legs	:
:	UE30	459	End Support	UFC30RHMON	444	FrameOne Closed Loop	:
:	UE3208L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFC30T	444	FO Closed Loop	:
:		100		·		0.0000 200p	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
<b>UFH24LHMON</b>	444	FrameOne Half Loop	UMF15	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFH24RHMON	444	FrameOne Half Loop	UMF18	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFH30LHMON	444	FrameOne Half Loop	: UMF21	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFH30RHMON	444	FrameOne Half Loop	UMF24	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFP	444	FO Post Loop	UMF27	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ24	444	FO Open Loop	UMF30	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ24LHMON	444	FrameOne Open Loop	UMF33	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ24NF	445	Infill for FO Legs	: UMF36	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ24RHMON	444	FrameOne Open Loop	UMF39	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ24T	444	FO Open Loop	UMF42	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ30	444	FO Open Loop	UMF45	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ30LHMON	444	FrameOne Open Loop	: UMF48	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ30NF	445	Infill for FO Legs	UMF51	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ30RHMON	444	FrameOne Open Loop	: UMF54	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFQ30T	444	FO Open Loop	: UMF57	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFS1610H	444	FO Inter Support	UMF60	463	Full-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFS1615H	444	FO Inter Support	: UMF9	463	Full-Height Modesty Pal	
UFS24MON	443	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	: UMH15	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFS30MON	443	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	· UMH18	462	Half-Height Modesty Pal	
UFS36MON	443	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	: UMH21	462	Half-Height Modesty Pal	
UFS42MON	443		: UMH24	462	Half-Height Modesty Pal	
UFS48MON	443 562	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector	· UMH27	462	Half-Height Modesty Pal	
UFSMEDLHMON	562	Connector	: UMH30 : UMH33	462 462	Half-Height Modesty Pal	
UFSTALLLHMON	562	Connector	· UMH36	462	Half-Height Modesty Pal	
UFSTALLRHMON		Connector Connector	· UMH39	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFSTB	536		: UMH42	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFSTOWER24	562	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt Connector	· UMH45	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UFSTOWER30	562	Connector	: UMH48	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UHDPL	447	U Dbl Post Leg	: UMH51	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UHPL	446	U Post Leg	UMH54	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UJBC2430L	414	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	· UMH57	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UJBC2430R	414	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UMH60	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UJBC2436L	414	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	: UMH9	462	Half-Height Modesty Pnl	
UJBC2436R	414	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL	446	U Post Leg	
UJBC2442L	414	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4	446	U Post Leg	
UJBC2442R	414	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4C	446	U Post Leg	
UJBC2448L	414	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4M	446	U Post Leg	
UJBC2448R	414	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPLC	446	_	
UJC2382R	413	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA2448	409	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	
UJC2386R	413	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA2460	409	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	
UJC2388R	413	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA3048	409	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	
UJC3228L	412	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA3060	409	U Angled Pnsl WS CD	
UJC3268L	412	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	<b>UPAC2748</b>	410	U Ang Penin WS, CD	
UJC3288L	412	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2448	392	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	
UJC3328L	412	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2460	392	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	
UJC3368L	412	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2466	392	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	
UJC3382R	413	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2472	392	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	
UJC3386R	413	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3048	392	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD	
UJC3388L	412	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3060	392	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	
UJC3388R	413	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3066	392	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	
ULC2727	417	U Lk WS, CRV-FR CD	: UPBC3072	392	U Bullet Penn WS, CD	
UMCR18	464	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL	446	U Post Leg	
UMCR36	464	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL4	446	U Post Leg	
UMCR9	464	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL4C	446	U Post Leg	
			•			

Style Number	Page	Description		Style Number	Page	Description	: :
: UPL4M	446	U Post Leg	:	US3672	378	U Str WS CD	:
UPLC	446	U Post Leg	:	USPC47	408	U Spnr WS CD	:
UPS24	460	Pnsl Support	:	USPC51	408, 428	U Spnr WS CD/FD	:
: UPS30	460	Pnsl Support	:	USPC59	408	U Spnr WS CD	:
US1824	377	U Str WS CD	:	USPC63	408, 428	U Spnr WS CD/FD	:
US1830	377	U Str WS CD	:	UST1260	399	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
US1836	377	U Str WS CD	:	UST1272	399	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
US1842	377	U Str WS CD	•	UST2160	399	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
US1848	377	U Str WS CD		UST2172	399	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
US1854	377	U Str WS CD		UST2360	399	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
: US1860	377	U Str WS CD	•	UST2372	399	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
US1866	377	U Str WS CD		UST3260	399	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
US1872	377	U Str WS CD		UST3272	399	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	:
US1878	377	U Str WS CD	•	USWS	383	U Str WS PM	:
US1884	377	U Str WS CD		USWSK	383	U Str WS PM	:
US1890	377	U Str WS CD		USWSP	383	U Str WS PM	:
US1896	377	U Str WS CD	•	USWSS	389	U Str WS PM	:
US2424	377	U Str WS CD		USWSSW	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	:
US2430	377	U Str WS CD		USWSSWS	389	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	:
US2436	377	U Str WS CD	•	UT1236R	395	U Trans WS CD U Trans WS CD	:
US2442 US2448	377 377	U Str WS CD U Str WS CD		UT1242R UT1248R	395 395		:
US2448S	385		•	UT1254R	395	U Trans WS CD U Trans WS CD	:
US2454	377	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf U Str WS CD	•	UT1260R	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2454S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf		UT2136L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2460	377	U Str WS CD	•	UT2142L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2460S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UT2148L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2466	377	U Str WS CD		UT2154L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2466S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	•	UT2160L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2472	377	U Str WS CD	:	UT2336R	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2472S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf		UT2342R	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2478	377	U Str WS CD	•	UT2348R	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2478S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UT2354R	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2484	377	U Str WS CD	:	UT2360R	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2484S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UT3236L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2490	377	U Str WS CD	:	UT3242L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2490S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UT3248L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2496	377	U Str WS CD	:	UT3254L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US2496S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UT3260L	395	U Trans WS CD	:
US3024	378	U Str WS CD	:	UTR1630M	432	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
: US3030	378	U Str WS CD	:	UTR1636M	432	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
US3036	378	U Str WS CD	:	UTR1642M	432	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
US3042	378	U Str WS CD	:	UTR1648M	432	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
US3048	378	U Str WS CD	:	UTR1660M	432	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	:
US3048S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	•	UTT1248	396	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3054	378	U Str WS CD		UTT1260	396	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3054S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf		UTT1272	396	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3060	378	U Str WS CD	•	UTT2148	396	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3060S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:	UTT2160	396	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3066	378	U Str WS CD		UTT2172	396	U Taprd WS CD	:
: US3066S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	•	UTT2348	396	U Taprd WS CD	:
US3072	378	U Str WS CD		UTT2348S	397	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	:
US3072S	385	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	•	UTT2360	396 307	U Taprd WS CD	•
: US3660 : US3666	378 378	U Str WS CD U Str WS CD	•	UTT2360S	397 396	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf U Taprd WS CD	:
. 033000	378	O OU WYO OD	:	UTT2372	390	O Tapia WO OD	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
UTT2372S	397	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF224848	423	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	
JTT3248	396	U Taprd WS CD	WCF334242	423	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	
JTT3248S	397	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	: WCF334848	423	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	
JTT3260	396	U Taprd WS CD	: WDC334848	424	U Dual Corner Wksf	
TT3260S	397	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WEC224260	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
TT3272	396	U Taprd WS CD	: WEC224272	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
TT3272S	397	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WEC224860	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
TTF1260	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224872	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
TTF1272	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	: WEC226042	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
TTF1360	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226048	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
TTF1372	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227242	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTF2160	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227248	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTF2172	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234260	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
TTF2360	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234272	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTF2372	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234860	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTF3160	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234872	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTF3172	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC236042	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTF3260	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC236048	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTF3272	398	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC237242	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
ITTRC	435	Cord and Plug	WEC237248	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTRCN	435	Cord and Plug	: WEC324260	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTRHW	435	Hardwire Power	WEC324272	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTRHWN	435	Hardwire Power	WEC324860	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JTTRM	435	Modular Power	WEC324872	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
TTRMN	435	Modular Power	WEC326042	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2424L	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC326042	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2424R	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC327242	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2424R JVC2430L	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC327248	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2430R	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC334260	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2436L	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC334272	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2436R	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC334860	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2436K JVC2442L		U Visitor Wksf	WEC334872	427	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2442E JVC2442R	417		WEC334072			
	417	U Visitor Wksf		426	U Ext Corner Wksf U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC2448L	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC336048	426		
JVC2448R	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC337242	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC3030L	417	U Visitor Wksf	WEC337248	426	U Ext Corner Wksf	
JVC3030R	417	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234866R	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
JVC3036L	417	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234872R	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
JVC3036R	417	U Visitor Wksf	WJ234878R	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
JVC3042L	417	U Visitor Wksf	WJ326648L	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
JVC3042R	417	U Visitor Wksf	WJ327248L	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
JVC3048L	417	U Visitor Wksf	WJ327848L	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
JVC3048R	417	U Visitor Wksf	WJ334866R	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
VCC113636	425	U Corner Wksf	WJ334872R	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
VCC114242	425	U Corner Wksf	WJ334878R	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
VCC114848	425	U Corner Wksf	WJ336648L	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
VCC124242	425	U Corner Wksf	WJ337248L	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
VCC214242	425	U Corner Wksf	; WJ337848L	430	Jetty Worksurface FD	
VCC223636	425	U Corner Wksf	WLC2727	431	U Linking WS FD	
NCC224242	425	U Corner Wksf	WLC3333	431	U Linking WS FD	
VCC224848	425	U Corner Wksf	; WPA2448	429	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	
NCC334242	425	U Corner Wksf	; WPA2460	429	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	
NCC334848	425	U Corner Wksf	WPA3048	429	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	
NCF223636	423	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	; WPA3060	429	U Angled Pnsl WS FD	
VCF224242	423	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	: WS1824	377	U Str WS FD	

Number Page Description Number Page Description	
: <b>WS1830</b> 377 U Str WS FD : <b>WST2172</b> 422 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	 :D
<b>WS1836</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WST2360</b> 422 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	:D :
<b>W\$1842</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>W\$T2372</b> 422 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	D :
: <b>WS1848</b> 377 U Str WS FD : <b>WST3260</b> 422 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	:D :
<b>WS1854</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WST3272</b> 422 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	D :
<b>WS1860</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WT2336</b> 418 U Trans WS FD	:
<b>WS1866</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WT2342</b> 418 U Trans WS—FD	:
<b>WS1872</b> 377 U Str WS FD : <b>WT2348</b> 418 U Trans WS—FD	:
<b>WS1878</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WT2354</b> 418 U Trans WS—FD	:
: <b>W\$1884</b> 377 U Str WS FD : <b>WT2360</b> 418 U Trans WS—FD	:
• <b>WS1890</b> 377 U Str WS FD • <b>WT3236</b> 418 U Trans WS—FD	:
: <b>WS1896</b> 377 U Str WS FD : <b>WT3242</b> 418 U Trans WS—FD	
<b>WS2424</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WT3248</b> 418 U Trans WS—FD	:
• WS2430 377 U Str WS FD • WT3254 418 U Trans WS—FD	:
: <b>WS2436</b> 377 U Str WS FD : <b>WT3260</b> 418 U Trans WS—FD	· .
<b>WS2442</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WTT1248</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I <b>WTT1260</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I <b>WTT1260</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I <b>WTT1260</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	
	•
: WS2448S       385       Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf       : WTT1272       419       U Sgl-Taprd WS I         : WS2454       377       U Str WS FD       : WTT2148       419       U Sgl-Taprd WS I	
• WS2454S 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf • WTT2160 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	
: <b>WS2460</b> 377 U Str WS FD : <b>WTT2172</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	·
• <b>WS2460S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf • <b>WTT2348</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	
• <b>WS2466</b> 377 U Str WS FD • <b>WTT2348S</b> 420 Tprd Wkf w/Sft Ec	•
: <b>WS2466S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf : <b>WTT2360</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	
• <b>WS2472</b> 377 U Str WS FD • <b>WTT2360S</b> 420 Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eq.	
** <b>WS2472S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf *** <b>WTT2372</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	•
: <b>WS2478</b> 377 U Str WS FD : <b>WTT2372S</b> 420 Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eq.	
** <b>WS2478S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	
<b>WS2484</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WTT3248S</b> 420 Tprd Wkf w/Sft E <sub>Q</sub>	Prf :
: <b>WS2484S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf : <b>WTT3260</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	:D :
<b>WS2490</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WTT3260S</b> 420 Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eq	Prf :
: <b>WS2490S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf : <b>WTT3272</b> 419 U Sgl-Taprd WS I	D :
<b>WS2496</b> 377 U Str WS FD <b>WTT3272S</b> 420 Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eq	Prf :
<b>WS2496S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf <b>WTTF1260</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	-FD :
<b>WS3024</b> 378 U Str WS FD : <b>WTTF1272</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	-FD :
<b>WS3030</b> 378 U Str WS FD <b>WTTF1360</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	-FD :
<b>WS3036</b> 378 U Str WS FD <b>WTTF1372</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	-FD :
<b>W\$3042</b> 378 U Str WS FD <b>WTTF2160</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	
<b>WS3048</b> 378 U Str WS FD <b>WTTF2172</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	•
: WS3048S 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf : WTTF2360 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	·
: <b>WS3054</b> 378 U Str WS FD : <b>WTTF2372</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	
• <b>WS3054S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf • <b>WTTF3160</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	•
: <b>WS3060</b> 378 U Str WS FD : <b>WTTF3172</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	
<b>WS3060S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf <b>WTTF3260</b> 421 U Taper-Flat WS-	
WS3066       378       U Str WS FD       WTTF3272       421       U Taper-Flat WS-         WS3066S       385       Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf       WC2424L       431       U Visitor Wksf	-FD .
: <b>WS3072</b> 378 U Str WS FD : <b>WVC2424R</b> 431 U Visitor Wksf	:
• <b>WS3072S</b> 385 Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf • <b>WVC2430L</b> 431 U Visitor Wksf	
: WSPC4824	
: <b>WSPC5126</b> 408, 428 U Spnr WS CD/FD : <b>WVC3030L</b> 431 U Visitor Wksf	•
• WSPC6030 428 U Spnr WS FD • WVC3030R 431 U Visitor Wksf	
: <b>WSPC6332</b> 408, 428 U Spnr WS CD/FD : <b>Z1BDT</b> 343 Modular Harness	•
WST1260 422 U Sgl-Taprd WS FD Z1BDTN 343 Modular Harness	
<b>WST1272</b> 422 U Sgl-Taprd WS FD <b>Z1TPI12</b> 342 Power Harness	:
<b>WST2160</b> 422 U Sgl-Taprd WS FD <b>Z1TPI12N</b> 342 Power Harness	:

: Style			: Style			:
Number	Page	Description	Number	Page	Description	:
Z1TPI24	342	Power Harness	ZB1R3IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	
Z1TPI24N	342	Power Harness	ZB1R3IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	:
Z2BDT	343	Modular Harness	ZB1R3SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	
Z2BDTN	343	Modular Harness	∑ ZB1R3SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	:
Z2TPI12	342	Power Harness	ZB1R4IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	:
Z2TPI12N	342	Power Harness	ZB1R4IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
Z2TPI24	342	Power Harness	ZB1R4SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	:
Z2TPI24N	342	Power Harness	ZB1R4SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
; Z3BDT	343	Modular Harness	ZB2BPI12	340	Power Infeed	:
Z3BDTN	343	Modular Harness	ZB2BPI6	340	Power Infeed	
Z3TPI12	342	Power Harness	ZB2BPISF12	340	Power Infeed	:
Z3TPI12N	342	Power Harness	ZB2BPISF6	340	Power Infeed	
Z3TPI24	342	Power Harness	ZB2BPNY	341	Power Infeed	
Z3TPI24N	342	Power Harness	ZB2BPNY30	341	Power Infeed	:
ZAAH	371	Art Hook	ZB2BPNY30N	341	Power Infeed	
ZB1BPI12	340	Power Infeed	ZB2BPNYN	341	Power Infeed	:
ZB1BPI6	340	Power Infeed	ZB2PJ12	343	Modular Jumper	:
ZB1BPISF12	340	Power Infeed	; ZB2PJ12N	343	Modular Jumper	
ZB1BPISF6	340	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR18	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	:
ZB1BPNY	341	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR18N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1BPNY30	341	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR24	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	:
ZB1BPNY30N	341	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR24N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
∴ ZB1BPNYN ∴ ZB1PJ12	341 343	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR30 ZB2PTR30N	339 339	Pass-Thru Powerkit Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PJ12 ZB1PJ12N		Modular Jumper	ZB2PTR30N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	:
ZB1PJ12N	343 339	Modular Jumper Pass-Thru Powerkit	· ZB2PTR36	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	:
ZB1PTR18N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR30N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	:
ZB1PTR24	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR42	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	:
ZB1PTR24N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR48	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PTR30	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR48N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	
ZB1PTR30N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24	338	Powerkit	
ZB1PTR36	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24N	338	Powerkit	:
ZB1PTR36N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24R	344	Retrofit Powerkit	:
ZB1PTR42	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24RN	344	Retrofit Powerkit	:
ZB1PTR42N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW30	338	Powerkit	
ZB1PTR48	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW30N	338	Powerkit	:
ZB1PTR48N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW30R	344	Retrofit Powerkit	:
ZB1PW24	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW30RN	344	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW24N	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW36	338	Powerkit	
ZB1PW30	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW36N	338	Powerkit	
ZB1PW30N	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW36R	344	Retrofit Powerkit	:
ZB1PW36	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW36RN	344	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW36N	338	Powerkit	; ZB2PW42	338	Powerkit	:
ZB1PW42	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW42N	338	Powerkit	:
ZB1PW42N	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW42R	344	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW48	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW42RN	344	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1PW48N	338	Powerkit	ZB2PW48	338	Powerkit	
ZB1R1IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2PW48N	338	Powerkit	:
ZB1R1IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2PW48R	344	Retrofit Powerkit	
ZB1R1SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2PW48RN	344	Retrofit Powerkit	:
ZB1R1SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R1IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	
ZB1R2IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	; ZB2R1IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	
ZB1R2IGH ZB1R2SG	345 345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R1SG ZB2R1SGH	345 345	15-Amp Receptacle	:
ZB1R2SGH	345	15-Amp Receptacle 20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R1SGH ZB2R2IG	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt 15-Amp Receptacle	:
DIN23GN	J4J	20 Amp Duplex Hopt	· LDZNZIG	343	10 / lilip Heceptacie	:

Style			Style		
Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZB2R2IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	: ZBC18	348	Plain Base Cover
ZB2R2SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBC24	348	Plain Base Cover
ZB2R2SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBC30	348	Plain Base Cover
ZB2R3IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBC36	348	Plain Base Cover
ZB2R3IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBC42	348	Plain Base Cover
ZB2R3SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBC48	348	Plain Base Cover
ZB2R3SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBES	438	UN Sys Side Support Bracket
ZB2R4IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBFOME38	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB2R4IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBFOME45	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB2R4SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBFOME55	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB2R4SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBFOME65	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB3BPI12	340	Power Infeed	ZBFOME86	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB3BPI6	340	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW38	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB3BPISF12	340	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW45	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB3BPISF6	340	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW55	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB3BPNY	341	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW65	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB3BPNY30	341	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW86	312	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB3BPNY30N	341	Power Infeed	ZBKHOFM	527	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
<b>ZB3BPNYN</b>	341	Power Infeed	ZBRKTBR	589	Bracket Packages for Healthcare
ZB3PJ12	343	Modular Jumper	ZBRKTMF	589	Millwork Facade Bracket Package
ZB3PJ12N	343	Modular Jumper	∑ ZBTP	440	UN Sys Off-Module Tie Plate
ZB3PTR18	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZBWOM	439	UN Sys Off-Module Wksf Bracket
ZB3PTR18N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCAL	438	UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever
ZB3PTR24	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCAR	438	UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever
ZB3PTR24N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCC	349	Cable Carrier
ZB3PTR30	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCHIBOXB	344	Chicago Junction Box
ZB3PTR30N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCHIBOXB3		Chicago Junction Box
ZB3PTR36	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCPCM	351	Consol Pt Cbl Mgr
ZB3PTR36N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCPK	351	Consol Point Kit
ZB3PTR42	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCPMB	351	Consol Point Brkt
ZB3PTR42N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCSLVE	350	Cable Sleeves
ZB3PTR48	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZD3086LH	314	Door
ZB3PTR48N	339	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZD3086RH	314	Door
ZB3PW24	338	Powerkit	ZD3686LH	314	Door
ZB3PW24N	338	Powerkit	ZD3686RH	314	Door
ZB3PW30	338	Powerkit	ZD4286LH	314	Door
ZB3PW30N ZB3PW36	338 338	Powerkit Powerkit	ZD4286RH ZDF3086LH	314 313	Door Door Frame
ZB3PW36N	338	Powerkit	ZDF3086RH	313	Door Frame
ZB3PW42	338	Powerkit	ZDF3686LH	313	Door Frame
ZB3PW42N	338	Powerkit	ZDF3686RH	313	Door Frame
ZB3PW48	338	Powerkit	ZDF4286LH	313	Door Frame
ZB3PW48N	338	Powerkit	ZDF4286RH	313	Door Frame
ZB3R1IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZDHC24	350	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R1IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZDHC30	350	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R1SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	· ZDHC36	350	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R1SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZDHC42	350	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R2IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZDHC48	350	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZB3R2IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZDL	314	Door Lever Set
ZB3R2SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	: ZDLL	314	Door Lever Set
ZB3R2SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	· ZE91903	439	Flush-Mount Bracket
ZB3R3IG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZEP24LH	442	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZB3R3IGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZEP24LHOM		UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZB3R3SG	345	15-Amp Receptacle	ZEP24RH	442	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZB3R3SGH	345	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZEP24RHON		UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
	0.0	p =apiox i topt			2 2/0 0

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZEP30LH	442	UN Sys On-Module End Panel	ZFE3031	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZEP30LHOM	442	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel	ZFE3038	307	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZEP30RH	442	UN Sys On-Module End Panel	ZFE3038DC	307	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZEP30RHOM	442	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel	<b>ZFE3045</b>	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET06	588	End Trim	ZFE3045DC	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET07	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3055	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET07W	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3055DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET10	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3065	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET10W	332	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE3065DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET14	588	End Trim	<b>ZFE3086</b>	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET17	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3086DC	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET17W	332	Vertical End Trim	; ZFE3610	308	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET20	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3620	308	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET20W	332	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE3631	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZET24	588	End Trim	; ZFE3638	307	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET28	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3638DC	307	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET28W	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3645	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET30	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3645DC	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET30W	332	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE3655	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET31	588	End Trim	ZFE3655DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET34	588	End Trim	<b>ZFE3665</b>	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET38	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3665DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET38W	332	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3686	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET40	333	Vertical End Trim	ZFE3686DC	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZET40W	332	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4210	308	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET45	333	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4220	308	Enhanced Single Frame
ZET45W	332	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4231	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZET55	333	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4238	307	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET55W	332	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4238DC	307	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZET65	333	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4245	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET65W	332	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4245DC	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZET86	333	Vertical End Trim	ZFE4255	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZET86W	332	Wd Vert End Trim	ZFE4255DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1810	308	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4265	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1820	308	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4265DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1838	307	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFE4286	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE1845	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4286DC	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE1855	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4810	308	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE1865	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4820	308	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE1886	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFE4831	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZFE2410	308	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4838	307	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE2420	308	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFE4838DC	307	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE2431	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare	ZFE4845	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE2438	307	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFE4845DC	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE2438DC	307	Enhanced Standard Frame	ZFE4855	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2445	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4855DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2445DC	307	Enhanced Two-High Frame	ZFE4865	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2455	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4865DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2455DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4886	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE2465	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFE4886DC	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE2465DC	307	Enhanced Three-High Frame	ZFENCELC	334	Fence Connector
ZFE2486	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFENCERC	334	Fence Connector
ZFE2486DC	307	Enhanced Four-High Frame	ZFF18	304	Horizontal Filler Strip
	000	Full control Observe France		004	
ZFE3010	308	Enhanced Single Frame	; ZFF24	304	Horizontal Filler Strip

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
ZFF36	304	Horizontal Filler Strip	ZFM3086DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFF42	304	Horizontal Filler Strip	ZFM3086DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFF48	304	Horizontal Filler Strip	<b>ZFM30860B</b>	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1838	303	E Monolithic Frame	<b>ZFM3638</b>	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1838DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3638DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1838OB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3638DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1845	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM36380B	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1845DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3645	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1845OB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3645DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1855	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3645DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1855DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3645OB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM18550B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3655	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1865	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3655DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1865DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3655DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM18650B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3655OB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1886	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3665	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1886DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3665DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM1886OB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3665DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2438 ZFM2438DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	: ZFM36650B : ZFM3686	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
	303	E Monolithic Frame	,	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2438DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3686DC ZFM3686DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24380B	303	E Monolithic Frame	· ZFM3686DC0B	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2445 ZFM2445DC	303 303	E Monolithic Frame E Monolithic Frame	ZFM3660B	303 303	E Monolithic Frame  E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2445DCOB			ZFM4238DC			:
ZFM2445DCOB	303 303	E Monolithic Frame E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4238DC	303 303	E Monolithic Frame E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24450B	303		∴ ZFM42380B	303		:
ZFM2455 ZFM2455DC	303	E Monolithic Frame E Monolithic Frame	· ZFM42360B	303	E Monolithic Frame E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2455DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4245DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24550B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4245DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2465	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM42450B	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2465DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4255	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2465DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4255DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24650B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4255DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2486	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM42550B	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2486DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4265	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM2486DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4265DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM24860B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4265DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3038	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM42650B	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3038DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3038DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM30380B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3045	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM42860B	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3045DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	∑FM4838	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3045DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM30450B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3055	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM48380B	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3055DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3055DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM30550B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3065	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM48450B	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3065DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3065DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM30650B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	:
ZFM3086	303	E Monolithic Frame	∑ <b>ZFM4</b> 855 <b>OB</b>	303	E Monolithic Frame	:

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZFM4865	303	E Monolithic Frame	. <b>ZFOM4245</b>	311	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFM4865DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4245DC	311	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFM4865DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4255	311	EOM Three-High Frm
<b>ZFM48650B</b>	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4255DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM4886	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4265	311	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM4886DC	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4265DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM4886DCOB	303	E Monolithic Frame	∑FOM4286	311	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFM48860B	303	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4286DC	311	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM1810	308	Enhanced Single Frame	ZFOM4810	308	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM1820	308	Enhanced Single Frame	<b>ZFOM4820</b>	308	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM1838	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4838	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM1845	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4838DC	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM1855	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	<b>ZFOM4845</b>	311	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM1865	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4845DC	311	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM1886	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4855	311	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2410	308	EOM Single Frame	ZFOM4855DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2420	308	EOM Single Frame	ZFOM4865	311	EOM Three-High Frm
<b>ZFOM2438</b>	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4865DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2438DC	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZFOM4886	311	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM2445	311	EOM Two-High Frm	ZFOM4886DC	311	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM2445DC	311	EOM Two-High Frm	: ZFP	348	Filler Plate
ZFOM2455	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZFTE	371	E Tile Remov Tool
ZFOM2455DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST18	370	Frameless Glass Stacker
<b>ZFOM2465</b>	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST24	370	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2465DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST30	370	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2486	311	EOM Four-High Frm	ZGLST36	370	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM2486DC	311	EOM Four-High Frm	ZGLST42	370	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZFOM3010	308	EOM Single Frame	ZGLST48	370	Frameless Glass Stacker
<b>ZFOM3020</b>	308	EOM Single Frame	; <b>ZJI22</b>	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM3038	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJI33	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3038DC	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	: ZJI33W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3045	311	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI44	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3045DC	311	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI44W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3055	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI45	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3055DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm	: ZJI45W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3065	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI46	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3065DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI46W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3086	311	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI48	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3086DC	311	· ·	ZJI48W		I-Junction
ZFOM3610	308	EOM Single Frame	: ZJI55	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3620	308	EOM Single Frame	: <b>ZJI55W</b>	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3638	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	<b>ZJI56</b>	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3638DC	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJI56W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3645	311	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI58	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3645DC	311	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI58W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3655	311	EOM Three-High Frm	<b>ZJI66</b>	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3655DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI66W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3665	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI68	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3665DC	311	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI68W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3686	311	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI88	329	I-Junction
ZFOM3686DC	311	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI88W	329	I-Junction
ZFOM4210	308	EOM Single Frame	ZJL22R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4220	308	EOM Single Frame	ZJL23R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4238	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJL24R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZFOM4238DC	311	Enhanced Off-Module Frame	ZJL25R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
ZJL26R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare	ZJL68S	317	Square L-Junction	
ZJL33C	319	Chamfered L-Junction	ZJL68SW	317	Square L-Junction	
ZJL33R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJL88C	319	Chamf L-Junction	
ZJL33S	317	Square L-Junction	: ZJL88R	318	Radius L-Junction	
ZJL33SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJL88S	317	Square L-Junction	
ZJL34C	319	Chamfered L-Junction	ZJL88SW	317	Square L-Junction	
ZJL34R	318	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT222</b>	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare	
ZJL34S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT333	320	T-Junction	
ZJL34SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT333W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL35C	319	Chamfered L-Junction	∑JT344	320	T-Junction	
ZJL35R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT344W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL35S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT355	320	T-Junction	
ZJL35SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT355W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL36C	319	Chamfered L-Junction	ZJT366	320	T-Junction	
ZJL36R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT366W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL36S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT388	320	T-Junction	
ZJL36SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT388W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL38C	319	Chamfered L-Junction	ZJT433	321	T-Junction	
ZJL38R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT433W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL38S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT443	321	T-Junction	
ZJL38SW	317	Square L-Junction	: ZJT443W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL44C	319	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT444	320	T-Junction	
ZJL44R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT444W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL44S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT455	320	T-Junction	
ZJL44SW	317	'	ZJT455W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL445W ZJL45C	317	Square L-Junction Chamf L-Junction	· ZJT455W	320		
					T-Junction	
ZJL45R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT456W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL45S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT458	321	T-Junction	
ZJL45SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT458W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL46C	319	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT466	320	T-Junction	
ZJL46R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT466W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL46S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT468	321	T-Junction	
ZJL46SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT468W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL48C	319	Chamf L-Junction	: ZJT488	320	T-Junction	
ZJL48R	318	Radius L-Junction	: ZJT488W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL48S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT533	321	T-Junction	
ZJL48SW	317	Square L-Junction	; ZJT533W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL55C	319	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT544	321	T-Junction	
ZJL55R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT544W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL55S	317	Square L-Junction	; ZJT553	321	T-Junction	
ZJL55SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT553W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL56C	319	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT554	321	T-Junction	
ZJL56R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT554W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL56S	317	Square L-Junction	: ZJT555	320	T-Junction	
ZJL56SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT555W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL58C	319	Chamf L-Junction	; ZJT566	320	T-Junction	
ZJL58R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT566W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL58S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT568	321	T-Junction	
ZJL58SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT568W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL66C	319	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT588	320	T-Junction	
ZJL66R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT588W	320	T-Junction	
ZJL66S	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT633	321	T-Junction	
ZJL66SW	317	Square L-Junction	ZJT633W	321	T-Junction	
ZJL68C	319	Chamf L-Junction	ZJT644	321	T-Junction	
ZJL68R	318	Radius L-Junction	ZJT644W	321	T-Junction	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	
ZJT654	321	T-Junction	ZJX3434	323	X-Junction	
ZJT654W	321	T-Junction	ZJX3434W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT655	321	T-Junction	ZJX4443	322	X-Junction	
ZJT655W	321	T-Junction	: ZJX4443W	322	X-Junction	
ZJT663	321	T-Junction	ZJX4444	322	X-Junction	
ZJT663W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4444W	322	X-Junction	
ZJT664	321	T-Junction	∑JX4445	323	X-Junction	
ZJT664W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4445W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT665	321	T-Junction	ZJX4446	323	X-Junction	
ZJT665W	321	T-Junction	∷ <b>ZJ</b> X4446W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT666	320	T-Junction	ZJX4448	323	X-Junction	
ZJT666W	320	T-Junction	ZJX4448W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT688	320	T-Junction	ZJX4455	323	X-Junction	
ZJT688W	320	T-Junction	ZJX4455W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT833	321	T-Junction	ZJX4456	324	X-Junction	
ZJT833W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4456W	324	X-Junction	
ZJT844	321	T-Junction	ZJX4458	324	X-Junction	
ZJT844W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4458W	324	X-Junction	
ZJT854	321	T-Junction	ZJX4466	323	X-Junction	
ZJT854W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4466W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT855	321	T-Junction	ZJX4468	324	X-Junction	
ZJT855W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4468W	324	X-Junction	
ZJT864	321	T-Junction	ZJX4488	323	X-Junction	
ZJT864W	321	T-Junction	∴ ZJX4488W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT865 ZJT865W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4545	323	X-Junction	
ZJT865W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4545W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT866	321	T-Junction	ZJX4546	323	X-Junction	
ZJT866W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4546W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT883	321	T-Junction	ZJX4548	323	X-Junction	
ZJT883W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4548W	323	X-Junction	
ZJT884	321	T-Junction	ZJX4556	325	X-Junction	
ZJT884W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4556W	325	X-Junction	
ZJT885	321	T-Junction	ZJX4558	325	X-Junction	
ZJT885W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4558W	325	X-Junction	
ZJT886	321	T-Junction	ZJX4566	324	X-Junction	
ZJT886W	321	T-Junction	ZJX4566W	324	X-Junction	
ZJT888	320	T-Junction	ZJX4568	325	X-Junction	
ZJT888W	320	T-Junction	ZJX4568W	325	X-Junction	
ZJV33		V-Junction	ZJX4588		X-Junction	
ZJV44	328	V-Junction	ZJX4588W	324	X-Junction	
ZJV45	328	V-Junction	ZJX4646	323	X-Junction	
ZJV46	328	V-Junction	: ZJX4646W	323	X-Junction	
ZJV48	328	V-Junction	<b>ZJX4648</b>	323	X-Junction	
ZJV55	328	V-Junction	ZJX4648W	323	X-Junction	
ZJV56	328	V-Junction	ZJX4656	324	X-Junction	
ZJV58	328	V-Junction	<b>ZJX4656W</b>	324	X-Junction	
ZJV66	328	V-Junction	ZJX4658	325	X-Junction	
ZJV68	328	V-Junction	ZJX4658W	325	X-Junction	
ZJV88	328	V-Junction	: ZJX4668	325	X-Junction	
ZJX3333	322	X-Junction	ZJX4668W	325	X-Junction	
ZJX3333W	322	X-Junction	ZJX4688	324	X-Junction	
ZJX3334	323	X-Junction	ZJX4688W	324	X-Junction	
ZJX3334W	323	X-Junction	ZJX4848	323	X-Junction	
ZJX3344	323	X-Junction	ZJX4848W	323	X-Junction	
ZJX3344W	323	X-Junction	ZJX4858	324	X-Junction	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	_
ZJX4858W	324	X-Junction	ZJY456	327	Y-Junction	
ZJX4868	324	X-Junction	ZJY458	327	Y-Junction	
ZJX4868W	324	X-Junction	ZJY466	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5554	322	X-Junction	ZJY468	327	Y-Junction	
ZJX5554W	322	X-Junction	ZJY488	326	Y-Junction	
<b>Z</b> JX5555	322	X-Junction	ZJY554	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5555W	322	X-Junction	ZJY555	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5556	323	X-Junction	ZJY556	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5556W	323	X-Junction	; ZJY558	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5558	323	X-Junction	ZJY566	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5558W	323	X-Junction	ZJY568	327	Y-Junction	
ZJX5566	323	X-Junction	; <b>ZJY588</b>	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5566W	323	X-Junction	ZJY654	327	Y-Junction	
ZJX5568	324	X-Junction	ZJY664	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5568W	324	X-Junction	ZJY665	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5588	323	X-Junction	ZJY666	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5588W	323	X-Junction	ZJY668	326	Y-Junction	
<b>Z</b> JX5656	323	X-Junction	ZJY688	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5656W	323	X-Junction	ZJY854	327	Y-Junction	
ZJX5658	323	X-Junction	ZJY864	327	Y-Junction	
ZJX5658W	323	X-Junction	ZJY865	327	Y-Junction	
ZJX5668	325	X-Junction	<b>ZJY884</b>	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5668W	325	X-Junction	· <b>ZJY885</b>	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5688	324	X-Junction	ZJY886	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5688W	324	X-Junction	ZJY888	326	Y-Junction	
ZJX5858	323	X-Junction	ZPBC24B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX5858W	323	X-Junction	ZPBC30B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX5868	324	X-Junction	: ZPBC36B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX5868W	324	X-Junction	ZPBC42B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX6664	322	X-Junction	ZPBC48B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX6664W	322	X-Junction	· ZPBCJ24B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX6665	322	X-Junction	ZPBCJ30B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX6665W	322	X-Junction	ZPBCJ36B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX6666	322	X-Junction	· ZPBCJ42B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX6666W	322	X-Junction	ZPBCJ48B	347	Powerkit Base Cvr	
ZJX6668	323	X-Junction	ZPD3678L	315	Pocket Door	
ZJX6668W	323	X-Junction	ZPD3678E	315	Pocket Door	
ZJX6688	323	X-Junction	ZPD4284L	315	Pocket Door	
	323		ZPD4284R			
ZJX6688W ZJX6868	323	X-Junction X-Junction	ZPD4284R · ZPD4290L	315 315	Pocket Door Pocket Door	
			ZPD4290L			
ZJX6868W	323	X-Junction		315	Pocket Door	
ZJX8884	322	X-Junction	ZPD4890L	315	Pocket Door	
ZJX8884W	322	X-Junction	ZPD4890R	315	Pocket Door	
ZJX8885	322	X-Junction	ZPD4896L	315	Pocket Door	
ZJX8885W	322	X-Junction	ZPD4896R	315	Pocket Door	
ZJX8886	322	X-Junction	ZPDD36144	316	Pocket Door	
ZJX8886W	322	X-Junction	ZPDD42156	316	Pocket Door	
ZJX8888	322	X-Junction	ZPDD48168	316	Pocket Door	
ZJX8888W	322	X-Junction	ZPDG3620	369	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg	
ZJY333	326	Y-Junction	ZPDG4220	369	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg	
ZJY444	326	Y-Junction	ZPDG4820	369	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg	
ZJY445	326	Y-Junction	ZPEDC18B	349	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	
ZJY446	326	Y-Junction	ZPEDC24B	349	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	
ZJY448	326	Y-Junction	ZPEDC30B	349	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	
ZJY455	326	Y-Junction	: ZPEDC36B	349	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	

	Style Number	Page	Description		tyle lumber	Pone	Description	:
:			<u> </u>	:-		Page	<u> </u>	
	ZPEDC42B	349	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr		TAM2460	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
	ZPEDC48B	349	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	•	TAM2481	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
•	ZPP19 ZPP40	342 342	Pwr & Cable Pole Pwr & Cable Pole	•	TAM3033 TAM3040	354 354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
	ZPP61	342	Pwr & Cable Pole		TAM3050	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
•	ZSEAL07	588	Vertical Slot Cover		TAM3060	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
:	ZSEAL10	305	Vertical Slot Cover	:	TAM3081	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
	ZSEAL13	305	Vertical Slot Cover		TAM3633	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
•	ZSEAL20	305	Vertical Slot Cover	•	TAM3640	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
:	ZSEAL20DC	305	Vertical Slot Cover	:	TAM3650	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
	ZSWE1806	367	E Slatwall Tile		TAM3660	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
•	ZSWE1810	367	E Slatwall Tile	•	TAM3681	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
:	ZSWE1813	367	E Slatwall Tile	:	TAM4233	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
	ZSWE1820	367	E Slatwall Tile		TAM4240	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
:	ZSWE2406	367	E Slatwall Tile	; z	TAM4250	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
:	ZSWE2410	367	E Slatwall Tile	: Z	TAM4260	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
:	ZSWE2413	367	E Slatwall Tile	: <b>z</b> .	TAM4281	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
:	ZSWE2420	367	E Slatwall Tile	. <b>z</b> .	TAM4833	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
:	ZSWE3006	367	E Slatwall Tile	: <b>z</b>	TAM4840	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
:	ZSWE3010	367	E Slatwall Tile	Z.	TAM4850	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	
:	ZSWE3013	367	E Slatwall Tile	; <b>z</b> :	TAM4860	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
:	ZSWE3020	367	E Slatwall Tile	; z.	TAM4881	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	:
:	ZSWE3606	367	E Slatwall Tile	. z.	TC102	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	
:	ZSWE3610	367	E Slatwall Tile	; <b>z</b> :	TC108	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	:
:	ZSWE3613	367	E Slatwall Tile	_ z	TC18W	331	Wood Top Cap	
:	ZSWE3620	367	E Slatwall Tile	; <b>Z</b> '	TC24W	331	Wood Top Cap	:
:	ZSWE4206	367	E Slatwall Tile	: <b>z</b> .	TC30W	331	Wood Top Cap	
:	ZSWE4210	367	E Slatwall Tile	Z.	TC36W	331	Wood Top Cap	
:	ZSWE4213	367	E Slatwall Tile	; <b>z</b> .	TC42W	331	Wood Top Cap	:
:	ZSWE4220	367	E Slatwall Tile	; <b>z</b> .	TC48W	331	Wood Top Cap	
:	ZSWE4806	367	E Slatwall Tile	•	TC54	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	:
:	ZSWE4810	367	E Slatwall Tile	:	TC60	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	:
	<b>ZSWE</b> 4813	367	E Slatwall Tile		TC66	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	
•	ZSWE4820	367	E Slatwall Tile	•	TC72	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	:
	ZTAE1810	360	E Tack Acst Tile		TC78	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	
	ZTAE1813	360	E Tack Acst Tile	•	TC84	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	:
•	ZTAE1820	360	E Tack Acst Tile	•	TC90	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	
:	ZTAE2410	360	E Tack Acst Tile		TC96	330	Extended Steel Top Cap	:
	ZTAE2413	360	E Tack Acst Tile	•	TCJL3W	331	Wood Junction Top Cap	
•	ZTAE2420 ZTAE3010	360 360	E Tack Acst Tile E Tack Acst Tile	•	TCJX3W	331 331	Wood Junction Top Cap Wood Junction Top Cap	:
	ZTAE3010 ZTAE3013	360	E Tack Acst Tile		TDE2420	363	E Non-Tack Tile	:
•	ZTAE3020	360	E Tack Acst Tile		TDE3020	363	E Non-Tack Tile	
•	ZTAE3610	360	E Tack Acst Tile	•	TDE3620	363	E Non-Tack Tile	:
	ZTAE3613	360	E Tack Acst Tile		TDE4220	363	E Non-Tack Tile	
•	ZTAE3620	360	E Tack Acst Tile	•	TDE4820	363	E Non-Tack Tile	:
•	ZTAE4210	360	E Tack Acst Tile	:	TFE1820	363	E Non-Tack Tile	
	ZTAE4213	360	E Tack Acst Tile		TFE2420	363	E Non-Tack Tile	:
•	ZTAE4220	360	E Tack Acst Tile	•	TFE3020	363	E Non-Tack Tile	
	ZTAE4810	360	E Tack Acst Tile		TFE3620	363	E Non-Tack Tile	
:	ZTAE4813	360	E Tack Acst Tile	; <b>z</b> .	TFE4220	363	E Non-Tack Tile	:
:	ZTAE4820	360	E Tack Acst Tile	. z.	TFE4820	363	E Non-Tack Tile	
:	ZTAM2433	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	: <b>z</b> :	TGE1810	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	:
:	ZTAM2440	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	. z.	TGE1820	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	
:	ZTAM2450	354	E Mono Tack Acst Tile	; <b>z</b> :	TGE2410	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	
•				•				

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZTGE2420	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	ZTLS2407	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTGE3010	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	ZTLS2410	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTGE3020	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	; ZTLS2413	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTGE3610	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	ZTLS2420	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTGE3620	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	ZTLS3007	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTGE4210	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	<b>ZTLS3010</b>	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTGE4220	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	ZTLS3013	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTGE4810	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	ZTLS3020	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTGE4820	368	E Glass Tile Pkg	<b>ZTLS3607</b>	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTHE1810	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS3610	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTHE1813	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS3613	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTHE1820	360	E HP Acst Tile	<b>ZTLS3620</b>	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
<b>ZTHE</b> 2410	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4207	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTHE2413	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4210	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTHE2420	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4213	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTHE3010	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4220	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTHE3013	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4807	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTHE3020	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4810	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTHE3610	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4813	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTHE3613	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4820	364	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTHE3620	360	E HP Acst Tile	. ZTME1810	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHE4210	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME1820	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHE4213	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME2410	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHE4220	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME2420	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHE4810	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3010	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHE4813	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3020	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHE4820	360	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3610	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHM2433	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME3620	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHM2440	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4210	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHM2450	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4220	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHM2460	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4810	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHM2481	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4810 ZTME4820	366	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTHM3033	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	:	359	
		E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM18 ZTRIM24		Horizontal Tile Trim Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTHM3040	355		•	359	
ZTHM3050	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM30	359	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTHM3060	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM36	359	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTHM3081	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM42	359	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTHM3633	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM48	359	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTHM3640	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1806	363	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTHM3650	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1810	363	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTHM3660	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1813	363	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTHM3681	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1820	363	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTHM4233	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	: ZTSE2406	363	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTHM4240	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	: ZTSE2407	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTHM4250	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2410	363	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHM4260	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	; ZTSE2413	363	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHM4281	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2420	363	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHM4833	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3006	363	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHM4840	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	; ZTSE3007	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTHM4850	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3010	363	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHM4860	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3013	363	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHM4881	355	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3020	363	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTLS1810	364	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE3606	363	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTLS1813	364	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE3607	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTLS1820	364	Segmented Laminate Tile	ZTSE3610	363	E Non-Tack Tile

:	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
:	ZTSE3613	363	E Non-Tack Tile	. <b>ZTWM2481H</b>	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE3620	363	E Non-Tack Tile	<b>ZTWM3033</b>	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4206	363	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3033H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4207	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile	: ZTWM3040	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4210	363	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3040H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4213	363	E Non-Tack Tile	; ZTWM3050	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4220	363	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3050H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4806	363	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3060	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4807	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile	ZTWM3060H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4810	363	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3081	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4813	363	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3081H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTSE4820	363	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3633	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTTBRKTFP	590	Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package	ZTWM3633H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTTBRKTUM24	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	ZTWM3640	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTTBRKTUM30	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	ZTWM3640H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTTBRKTUM36	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	ZTWM3650	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTTBRKTUM42	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	ZTWM3650H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTTBRKTUM48	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket	ZTWM3660	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE1810	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM3660H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE1813	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM3681	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE1820 ZTWE2410	365 365	Enhanced Wood Tile Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM3681H ZTWM4233	359 356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE2410 ZTWE2413		Enhanced Wood Tile  Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4233		
:	ZTWE2413 ZTWE2420	365 365	Enhanced Wood Tile  Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4233H	358 356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE3010	365	Enhanced Wood Tile  Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4240H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE3013	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4250	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE3013	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4250H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE3610	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4250H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE3613	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4260H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE3620	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4281	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE4210	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4281H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE4213	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4833	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE4220	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4833H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE4810	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4840	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE4813	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	: ZTWM4840H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWE4820	365	Enhanced Wood Tile	ZTWM4850	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWM1833	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4850H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWM1833H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4860	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWM1840	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4860H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWM1840H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZTWM4881	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWM1850	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	<b>ZTWM4881H</b>	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
:	ZTWM1850H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZUCANT	438	UN Sys On-Module Cantilever
:	ZTWM1860	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZWCB	439	Corner Worksurface Bracket
:	ZTWM1860H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZWM13	603	Vertical Wire Mgr
:	ZTWM1881	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZWM20	603	Vertical Wire Mgr
:	ZTWM1881H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	ZWS86	333	Wall-Attach Brkt
:	ZTWM2433	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
:	ZTWM2433H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
:	ZTWM2440	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
:	ZTWM2440H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
:	ZTWM2450	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
:	ZTWM2450H	358	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
:	ZTWM2460	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
:	ZTWM2460H	359	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile	:		
:	ZTWM2481	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile			

#### **Trademark List**

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Liahtolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA:
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- <sup>™</sup> The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a<sup>3</sup>, e3, Motif, and PolyVision.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma. Inc: West Elm.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.